This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

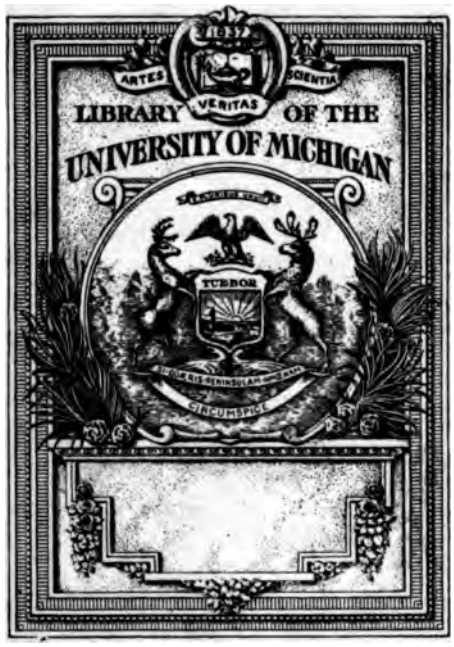
We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,021,838


1837
ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

Z
5481
.S58

A BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF WORKS IN ENGLISH ON

PLAYING CARDS AND GAMING

A BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF WORKS IN ENGLISH

ON

PLAYING CARDS

AND

GAMING

COMPILED BY

FREDERIC JESSEL

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.
39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON
NEW YORK AND BOMBAY
1905

All rights reserved

Released 11-16-29 L

PREFACE

I HAVE compiled this bibliography in the hope that it may be of some use to those who, like myself, take an interest in books on gaming. I have described the title of every work, however slight, on cards or gaming that I have been able to discover, and have also included all books which contain allusions, of sufficient importance to be recorded, to those subjects. Among books on Conjuring, I have of course included all books on Tricks with Cards; in addition to these however, the many hundreds of works on Conjuring and Recreations in general all make more or less mention of card tricks. Of these I have described only those which are interesting on account of their antiquity or importance. Those readers who desire fuller details in this branch of literature will find them in the Bibliography of Conjuring by Mr. E. Stanyon. I have included a few plays and works of fiction which depend on gaming for their plots, or which contain scenes which illustrate the mode of playing some particular game.

I have examined personally nearly all the books in my list, but of some I have only been able to record the titles which I have found in the bibliographical

works of Watt, Lowndes, Allibone and Hazlitt, and the English and American Catalogues of Books. For a few titles, mostly American, I am indebted to the works on Card Games of Messrs. Rheinhardt, Horr and Butler, and to the columns of *Whist*.

In periodical literature, I have endeavoured to discriminate between the two classes of publications which we usually speak of as magazines and as newspapers. It is obviously impracticable to treat of the latter; of the former class I have not found many articles on gaming, etc., recorded in the various indexes to periodical literature, and I have had to rely almost entirely on my own collection.

I hope that the index will be useful to any inquirer on the bibliography of any one game, or branch of gaming.

Any corrections or additions that may tend to the improvement of this book will be gratefully received, as also any suggestions likely to prove useful in the compilation of a similar bibliography of French books on Gaming which I have in contemplation.

FREDERIC JESSEL.

LONDON: *May*, 1905.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF

PLAYING CARDS

AND

GAMING

(*Notes and interpolations of the Compiler are inserted in parentheses.*)

A., MAJOR.—See Coles, Charles Barham.

1. ABBOTT, JACK.—Treatise on Jack Pot Poker, with the Game of Sancho Pedro when played for Stakes. 24mo. J. E. Eyrich, New Orleans, 1881. (Am. Cat.)

2. ABBOTT, JACK.—Do. 63 pp. 16mo. George Muller and Co., New Orleans, 1902.

3. ACE OF SPADES.—The Theory and Practice of Bridge. By 'Ace of Spades.' 75 pp. 12mo. The Times of India Press, Bombay, 1903.

4. ACKERMANN'S PICTORIAL PLAYING CARDS.—Thirteen coloured plates and 21 pp. of introduction, illustrative of the accompanying tale of 'Beatrice; or, The Fracas.' 15 pp. 4to. Rudolf Ackermann, London, 1819. (Reprinted from *Ackermann's Repository of Arts*, 1818–1819.)

ADEPT, AN.—See No. 221.

ADEPT, AN.—See No. 587.

ADEPT, NO.—See No. 1403.

5. ADVENTURER, THE. (P.)[1]
   No. 29. The Character of a Gamester Defended (by John Hawkesworth). Feb. 12, 1753.
   No. 35. Plan of a New Paper called the Beau-Monde (by Richard Bathurst). March 3, 1753.

6. AIKEN, WILLIAM BUCKINGHAM.—An Outline of the Principles and Leads of American Whist. (A card.) 4 pp. 16mo. Noyes and Davies, Norwich, U. S. A., 1893.

7. ALBANY LAW JOURNAL, THE. (P.) —Vol. 44, p. 5. The Baccarat Prosecutions, by Sir E. Clarke. Albany, 1899.

ALDENHAM, *LORD.* See Gibbs, Henry Hucks.

8. ALEXANDER, W. A.—Card Playing. 29 pp. 16mo. Richmond, Va., 1892.

9. ALL THE YEAR ROUND. (P.)—8vo. London.
   Whistology. Vol. 2, p. 480. March 17, 1860.
   The Demon of Homburg. Vol. 2, p. 517. March 24, 1860.
   Cheating at Cards. Vol. 5, p. 331. June 29, 1861.

[1] Periodical publication.

ALL THE YEAR ROUND—*continued.*

A Game of Écarté. Vol. 17, p. 44. January 5, 1867.

A Gambler's Life in the Last Century. Vol. 18, p. 324. September 28, 1867.

The Dying Tiger. Vol. 9, N. S., p. 36. November 23, 1872.

Diamond Cut Diamond. Vol. 9, N. S., p. 393. March 8, 1873.

Spielbad Super Mare. Vol. 16, p. 319. June 17, 1876.

Strange Hands at Cards. Vol. 17, p. 77. October 7, 1876.

A Run with many Packs. Vol. 17, p. 303. December 9, 1876.

Packs of Cards, Old and New. Vol. 21, p. 38. December 28, 1878.

An 'Escroquerie.' Vol. 22, p. 179 February 8, 1879.

Card Games. Vol. 40, p. 65. Feb. 5, 1887.

Female Gamblers. Vol. 42, p. 81. January 20, 1889.

Monte Carlo Sketches. Vol. 43, p. 276. September 21, 1889.

Gambling and Burglary. Vol. 43, p. 546. December 9, 1889.

10. ALLEN, BESSIE E.—Whist Quiz Cards. (Fifty cards of questions on Whist and two of directions for play.) 32mo. Milwaukee, 1897.

11. ALLEN, GEORGE W.—Poker Rules in Rhyme. 72 pp. 24mo. New York, 1895. (Beautifully illustrated and printed.)

12. AMATEUR, AN.—Whist: its History and Practice. Illustrations designed by Kenny Meadows, and engraved by Orrin Smith and W. Linton. x+99 pp. 16mo. Bell and Wood, London, 1843.

13. AMATEUR, AN.—Do. New edition. x+99 pp. 16mo. D. Bogue, London, 1844.

14. AMATEUR, AN.—Backgammon: its History and Practice. By the Author of 'Whist.' With illustrations designed by Kenny Meadows and engraved by W. Linton. vii+79 pp. 16mo. D. Bogue, London, 1844.

15. AMATEUR, AN.—Whist and Backgammon: Their History and Practice. (The last two works in one volume.) D. Bogue, London, 1844.

AMATEUR, AN.—See No. 464.

16. AMERICAN, THE. (P.).—American Whist. By G. T. Lanigan. Vol. 1, p. 55. Philadelphia, 1887.

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST, THE (P.)—See Nos. 338, 339, 340 and 1695.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY. (P.).—See No. 562.

17. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY. (P.).—The Gaming Instinct. By W. I. Thomas. Vol. 6, p. 750. Chicago. May 1901.

18. AMERICAN LAW REVIEW, THE. (P.) —Baccarat and Royalty. Vol. 25, p. 819. St. Louis, 1899.

19. AMERICAN NATURALIST, THE. (P.) —Gambling among the Utah Indians. By E. A. Barber. Vol. 7, p. 351. Philadelphia, 1876.

20. AMERICAN WHIST CONGRESS.—Proceedings. (In progress; annually from 1891.) 8vo. Milwaukee. (The earlier volumes were edited by Eugene S. Elliott. All the volumes contain a number of Whist hands in addition to the business proceedings of the Congress.)

21. AMERICAN WHIST LEADS.—(A card.) 32mo. The U. S. Playing Card Co., Cincinnati.

22. AMERICAN WHIST-PLAYER, THE. (P.) —(A monthly journal, edited by Lander M. Bouvé.) No. 1. Boston, July 1898.
(Noticed in *Whist*, July 1898. No further particulars obtainable.)

23. 'AMERICANUS.'—Rules of Trente et Quarante and of Roulette. 35 pp. 8vo. Degand, Nice, 1890.

24. AMES, FISHER.—Modern Whist, with the Laws of the Game. 84 pp. 32mo. Harper and Sons, New York, 1879.

25. AMES, FISHER.—A Practical Guide to Whist, by the latest scientific methods, with the Laws of the Game. vi+92 pp. 16mo. Scribner's Sons, New York, 1891.

26. AMES, FISHER.—Do. Second edition. (With an appendix.) vi+96 pp. Scribner's Sons, New York, 1892.

27. AMES, FISHER.—Do. Sixth edition. Revised. viii + 118 pp. Scribner's Sons, New York, 1895.

28. AMES, FISHER.—Do. Eighth edition. viii + 128 pp. Scribner's Sons, New York, 1897.

29. AMES, FISHER.—American Leads at Whist, with Directions for Play. 22 pp. 32mo. Scribner's Sons, New York, 1891.

30. AMES, FISHER.—Whist Lesson Cards. (Fifty-two cards with notes and one card of directions, 2 pp.) 32mo. H. H. Carter & Co., Boston, 1892.

31. AMES, FISHER.—Whist in Brief. (A card.) 32mo. H. H. Carter & Co., Boston, 1895.

32. AMES, FISHER.—Standard Whist for Beginners. x + 150 pp. 16mo. Scribner, New York, 1900.

33. AMES, FISHER.—Bridge Whist in Brief. With the Laws. 53 pp. 16mo. H. H. Carter & Co., Philadelphia, 1904.

34. AMUSEMENTS.—Every Family's Book of Amusements: comprising an ample collection of Games of skill and chance . . . with all the Rules and necessary Instructions for Playing each Game. viii + 236 pp. 12mo. W. Strange, London, 1848.

(Eng. Cat., 18mo., 1853. Horr mentions an edition published by E. Lloyd, London, 1842.)

35. AMUSEMENTS.—Les Amusements des Allemands, or the Diversions of the Court of Vienna.

. . . Fortune Telling by laying out the cards . . . The whole illustrated with a Pack of Thirty-two Emblematical Cards. 31 pp. Champante and Whitrow, London, 1796. (Willshire.)

36. ANDERSON, A.—How to do Forty Tricks with Cards. Fully illustrated. 62 pp. 16mo. Frank Tousey, New York, 1898.

37. ANDERSON, A.—How to do Sixty Tricks with Cards. 62 pp. 16mo. Frank Tousey, New York, 1900.

38. ANDERSON, JOHN HENRY.—The Fashionable Science of Parlour Magic: Being a Series of the Newest Tricks of Deception, to which is added an Exposure of the Practices made use of by Professional Card Players, Blacklegs and Gamblers. 72 pp. 8vo. London (C. 1840.) (The 'One hundred and fiftieth' edition appeared in 1863.)

39. ANDERSON, JOHN HENRY.—Do. Eighty-fifth edition. 89 pp. 8vo. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York, 1860. (An impression of this edition was struck off in 1883 with a new title-page, purporting to describe 'the wonderful Feats of Sleight performed by the celebrated Prestidigitateur Hermann.' The title on the cover is 'Hermann's Handbook of Parlour Magic.')

40. ANDOVER REVIEW, THE. (P.)—Gambling and Deception in England. Vol. 16, p. 68. 8vo. Boston, July 1891.

41. ANDREWS, EMMA D.—The A.B.C. of Whist. 29 pp. 16mo. Patterson and White, Philadelphia, 1897.

42. ANDREWS, EMMA D.—The X.Y.Z. of Whist. 25 pp. 16mo. Patterson and White, Philadelphia, 1897.

43. ANDRO.—A new Game at Cards. Invented by a Young Gentleman, for the Amusement of Noblemen, Gentlemen and Ladies, Admirers of a serious Game. 23 pp. 8vo. M. Cooper and S. Rowland, London, 1752.

ANNALS OF GAMING, THE.—See No. 274.

44. ANTHONY, EDWYN.—How to Win at Bridge. A Popular and Practical Guide to the Game. By 'Cut Cavendish.' 104 pp. 16mo. L. Upcott Gill, London, 1904.

45. ANTROBUS, ROBERT.—The Square of Sevens, an authoritative system of Cartomancy, with a prefatory notice by E. Irenaeus Stevenson. xxv+72 pp. 8vo. Harper, New York, 1896; and George Redway, London, 1900.

APPERLEY, CHARLES JAMES.—See No. 364.

'AQUARIUS.'—See Jackson, Lowis D'Aguilar.

ARBUTHNOT, F.—See Minchin, J. I.

46. ARBUTHNOT, JOHN.—Of the Laws of Chance; or, a Method of the Calculation of the Hazards of Game. Plainly demonstrated, and applied to Games at present most in Use,

which may be easily extended to the most intricate cases of Chance imaginable. xxii+ 93 pp. 12mo. Randall Taylor, London, 1692.

47. ARBUTHNOT, JOHN.—Do. Second edition. x+50 pp. 16mo, B. Motte, London 1714. (Reprinted in the Miscellaneous Works of the late Dr. Arbuthnot, vol. 2, Glasgow, 1751.)

48. ARBUTHNOT, JOHN.—Do. Fourth edition. Edited by John Ham. 51 pp. 8vo. B. Motte, London, 1738.

ARCHAEOLOGIA, or Miscellaneous Papers relating to Antiquity. (The organ of the Society of Antiquaries, London, contains several papers on Playing Cards, which are of some importance, and are therefore enumerated under the names of their authors. See Nos. 83, 84, 153, 163, 650, 1478, 1520 and 1538.)

ARCHAEOLOGICAL JOURNAL. — 8vo. London. See No. 699.

49. ARGOSY, THE. (P.)—Cards. Vol. 27, p. 306. 8vo. London, April 1879.

50. ARNAUD, E. M. An Epitome of the Game of Whist, Long and Short. Front. and 72 pp. 12mo. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh, 1829.

51. ART JOURNAL, THE. (P.)—4to. London.
Games and Amusements of the Middle Ages. Vol. 5, pp. 9, 79. 1859.
The Origin and Nomenclature of Playing Cards. By William Bell. Vol. 7, pp. 249, 270, 301, 337, 369. 1861.

52. ARTIST, THE. (P.)—The Modern Playing Card and its Possibilities, by Aymer Vallance. Vol. 27, pp. 568–73. 4to. London, December 1896.

53. ASHTON, JOHN.—A History of English Lotteries, now for the first time written. (Illustrated with numerous reproductions of lottery bills, &c.) xi + 359 pp. 8vo. The Leadenhall Press, London (and Scribner's, New York), 1893.

54. ASHTON, JOHN.—The History of Gambling in England. viii + 286 pp. 8vo. Duckworth and Co., London, 1898.

55. ASTLEY, PHILIP.—Natural Magic, or Physical Amusements Revealed by Philip Astley, Riding Master, Westminster Bridge. Front., 45 pp. 12mo. London, 1785.

B., ALBERT.—See No. 688.

56. B., J.—Progressive Euchre and How to Play it, and a Complete Guide to the Various Ways of Playing Euchre. 20 pp. The Excelsior Publishing Co., New York, 1885.

B., V.—See Bethell, Victor.

57. B., W.—Principal Rules upon which the Combined System of Modern Whist is Built. By W. B. 9 pp. 24mo. Harrogate, 1887.

B****, LIEUT. COL.—See Blyth, A. F.

58. BACCARAT.—Rules for Baccarat. (By J. S. Bond.) 16 pp. 16mo. Harrison and Sons, London. (1882.)

59. BACKGAMMON.—Backgammon, or the Battle of the Friars, a Tragi-comic Tale in Verse, to which is added a Short Essay on the Folly of Gaming, by Way of Application. Front. and 22 pp. 8vo. J. Wilford, London, 1734.

60. BACKGAMMON.—Rules and Directions for Playing the Game of Backgammon. Front. and 32 pp. 16mo. H. Symonds and others, London, 1798.

61. BACKGAMMON.—Do. Fourth edition. Front. and 32 pp. 16mo. J. Harris, London, 1807.

62. BADMINTON MAGAZINE, THE. (P.).
    Games of the Far East. By Professor Church. No. 15, p. 428. 8vo. London, October 1896.
    Chinese Games and Sports. By E. H. Parker. No 22, p. 561. May 1897.
    Bridge *v.* Whist. By Archibald Dunn. No. 68, p. 289. 8vo. London, March 1901.
    The Chaos of Bridge. By Archibald Dunn. No. 75, p. 445. October 1901.
    Whist *v.* Bridge. By C. B. Harrison. No. 85, p. 210. August 1902.
    Bridge. By 'Portland.' No. 105, p. 450. April 1904 (since when a monthly article on Bridge has appeared).

'BADSWORTH.'—See Lister, Allan Lindsay.

63. BAILEY, GEORGE W.—A Handbook of Whist and Ready Reference Manual of the Modern Scientific Game. By 'Major Tenace.' 110 pp. 8vo. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York and London, 1885.

64. BAILY'S MAGAZINE OF SPORTS AND PASTIMES. (P.).—8vo. London.

Essay on Gambling. By C. C. Vol. 7, p. 195. December 1863.

A Chapter on Speculation. Vol. 17, p. 83. August 1869.

Rogues & Vagabonds. I. The Roulette Man. Vol. 18, p. 174. May 1870.

Do. II. The Three Card Man. Vol. 19, p. 30. September 1870.

In the Days of Crockford and the Bonds. By H. Mannering. Vol. 50, p. 89. November 1888.

Lord Lamington and Crockford's Club. By *The Hon.* F. Lawley. Vol. 55, p. 96. February 1891.

Letters on Whist. (By W. M. Deane.) Vol. 60, pp. 316, 378, and vol. 61, pp. 51, 86, 153, 242. 1893–1894.

The Chances of the Game. Some Tales of Play. By *Major* Arthur Griffiths. Vol. 71, pp. 352, 418, and vol. 72, pp. 35, 103, 174 and 269. May to October 1899.

The Law of Average *v.* the Law of Chance. By H. Vol. 74, p. 11. July 1900.

The Principles of the Declaration at the Game of Bridge. By Ernest Bergholt. Vol. 74, p. 259. October 1900.

The Present Law on Gambling. By H. Vol. 79, p. 165. March 1903.

The Discard at Bridge. By 'Cut-Throat' Vol. 83, p. 38. January 1905.

65. BAKER & CO.—A Short Account of Baker & Co.'s Complete, Grand, Historical, Eclectic Cards, for England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales. 12 pp. 12mo. E. Baker and Co., London, 1813.

66. BALDWIN, JOHN LORRAINE.—The Laws of Short Whist. (Printed for Private Circulation.) 18 pp. 8vo. London, 1864.

67. BALDWIN, JOHN LORRAINE.—Rules of Bésique, adapted from Le Nouvel Almanach des Jeux par M. Bonneveine, from L'Académie des Jeux par Van Tenac, &c. and Additions by John Lorraine Baldwin. 12 pp. 16mo. Harrison, London, 1870.

68. BALDWIN, J. L., AND CLAY, JAMES.—The Laws of Short Whist, edited by J. L. Baldwin, and A Treatise on the Game by J. C. v+111 pp. 16mo. Harrison, London, 1864.

69. BALDWIN, J. L., AND CLAY, JAMES.—Do. Second edition with alterations and additions. By James Clay. vii+120 pp. 16mo. Harrison, London, 1870.

70. BALDWIN, J. L., AND CLAY, JAMES.—Do. A new and improved edition. xiv+134 pp. 8vo. T. De La Rue and Co., London, 1881.

71. BALDWIN, J. L., AND CLAY, JAMES.—Do. American Edition, with an Introduction (signed H. H.). 153 pp. 16mo. Leypolt and Holt, New York, 1866.

72. BALDWIN, J. L., AND CLAY, JAMES.—Do. With alterations and additions. Holt, New York, 1875. (Horr.)

73. BALDWIN, J. L., AND CLAY, JAMES.—New American from 2nd English edition. 163 pp. 16mo. Holt, 1880.

BALDWIN, J. L., AND CLAY, JAMES.—See also Triad, The Whist.

74. BALL, WALTER WILLIAM ROUSE.—Mathematical Recreations and Problems of Past and Present Time. xii+240 pp. 8vo. Macmillan and Co., Cambridge, 1892.

75. BALMFORD, JAMES.—A Short and Plain Dialogue Concerning the Unlawfulness of Playing at Cards or Tables or any other Games consisting in Chance. 14 pp. 12mo. R. Boile, London, 1593. (Second edition, 1607.)

76. BALMFORD, JAMES.—Do. To which is added a Discourse by E. Elton against the Use of Lots in reply to Mr. Gataker. 143 pp. 8vo. R. Boile, London, 1623.

77. BALMFORD, JAMES.—Answers to Gataker's Answers for the Unlawfulness of a Lusorious Lot. 8vo. 1623. (Watt.)

(George Walker, No. 1633, mentions 'On various Games, including Chess,' 8vo. 1623. This is probably No. 76.)

BARCLAY, ALEXANDER.—See Brant, Sebastian.

78. BARETTI, JOSEPH.—An Account of the Manners and Customs of Italy. 2 Vols. 8vo. T. Davies, London, 1768. (Games of Cards used in Italy, Vol. 2, Chap. 32, p. 317.)

79. BARNETT, ARTHUR T.—Why are Betting and Gambling Wrong? 23 pp. 8vo. S.S.U., London 1897.
(Reprinted from No. 470.)

80. BARNEY, J. C.—Whist Essence with American Leads. 16 pp. 32mo. Williams and Wilkin, Baltimore, 1901.

81. BARNEY, WALTER HAMMOND.—Whist and Duplicate Whist. Eleventh edition. 79 pp. 8vo. The U. S. Playing Card Co., Cincinnati, 1900. (The only edition I have seen.)

82. BARRETT, EATON STANNARD.—The Metropolis; or, A Cure for Gaming. Interspersed with Anecdotes of Living Characters in High Life. By Cervantes Hogg, Esq. 3 Vols. 12mo. A. K. Newman and Co., London, 1811.

83. BARRINGTON, DAINES.—Observations on a Picture by Zuccano from Lord Falkland's collection, supposed to represent the Game of Primero. (Read May 5, 1785.) 'Archaeologia,' vol. 8, p. 133. 4to. London, 1787.

84. BARRINGTON, DAINES.—Observations on the Antiquity of Card Playing in England, (Read February 23, 1786. Ibid., p. 134.)

1787 (A paper that has been and is still frequently quoted. The first serious treatment of the subject by an Englishman. Reprinted in *The European Magazine*, vol. 14, 1788, and in *The Universal Magazine*, December, 1788.)

BARRISTER, A.—See Lawrence, F.

85. BARRULE.—The New Game. Barrule or Eccentric Cribbage. 11 pp. 32mo. John Jaques and Son, London.

86. BARTON, FREDERICK P.—Bridge Simplified. With Remarks on the New Laws. 105 pp. 12mo. The Leadenhall Press, London, 1905.

87. 'BATTLE-AXE.'—Bésique, by 'Battle-Axe.' 16 pp. 16mo. J. S. Tiver, London, 1870.

88. BAYES, THOMAS.—An Essay towards solving a Problem in the Doctrine of Chances. 'Philosophical Transactions,' vol. 53, pp. 370, 418. London, 1763.

BEAMISH, RICHARD.—See No. 1410.

89. BEAUFORT, JAMES,—Hoyle's Games Improved: Being Practical Treatises on the following Fashionable Games, viz., Whist, Quadrille, Piquet, Backgammon, Chess, Billiards and Tennis, with the established Rules of each Game. By James Beaufort, Esq., of Cavendish Square. x+208 pp. 12mo. S. Bladon, London, 1775.

90. BEAUFORT, JAMES.—Do. 216 pp. 12mo. Osborne and Griffin, London, and H. Mozley, Gainsborough, 1788.

91. BEAUFORT JAMES.—Do. 12+204 pp. 12mo. H. and P. Rice, Philadelphia, and James Rice and Co., Baltimore, 1796. (Horr states that this is the first American card-book.)

92. BELGRAVIA. (P.)
Shakespeare's Games. Vol. 22, p. 482. 8vo. London, February 1874.
Men and Women at Monte Carlo. By Charles Edwardes. Vol. 12, p. 28. May 1890.

93. BELL, *PROFESSOR* M.—Tricks with Cards. 32 pp. 16mo. Gaskill and Marriott, London (C. 1901).

BELL, WILLIAM.—See No. 51.

94. BELLECOUR.—The Academy of Play, containing a full Description of; and the Laws of Play, now observed in the several Academies of Paris, relative to the following Games, viz. (Here follows a list of thirty-three French Games.) From the French of the Abbé Bellecour. vi+280 pp. 12mo. F. Newbury, London. N. D.

95. BELLECOUR.—Do. vi+280 pp. 12mo. James Pott, Dublin, 1768. (A translation of the 'Académie Universelle des Jeux,' apparently from the edition of 1730. It is of interest, as it contains an account of many old French games

which are now extinct. The date of the London edition is probably 1768. Horr mentions one of 1780, and also one of 1754, which is a mistake. The book was advertised by Newbury as a new one in 1769.)

96. BELOT, ADOLPHE.—The King of the Gamblers. Translated from the French, by Miss S. Lee. 55 pp. 4to. George Munro, New York, 1881.

97. BELSHAW, C. M. — Hana Fuda. The Japanese Flower Game . . . or Eighty-Eight. 9 pp. 8vo. Yokohama, 1892.

98. BENNETT, CHARLES HENRY.—Games of Skill and Conjuring, with One Hundred and Fifty One Illustrations. iv + 128 pp. 8vo. Routledge, Warne and Routledge, London and New York, 1861.

99. BENSON, J. K.—The Book of Indoor Games for Young People of All Ages. xi + 354 pp. 8vo. C. A. Pearson, London, 1904. (1903.)

100. BENT, MABEL V. A.—A Patience Pocket Book. 186 pp. 64mo. J. W. Arrowsmith, Bristol. (1903.)

101. BENTLEY'S MISCELLANY. (P.)

The Dummy. A Lincolnshire Legend. By Dalton. Vol. 15, p. 129. 8vo. London, 1844.

Fashionable Gaming Houses, Confessions of a Croupier. Vol. 15, p. 552. 8vo. London, 1844.

BENTLEY'S MISCELLANY—*continued.*

Crockford's Club House and Crockford. Vol. 17, pp. 142, 251. 8vo. London, 1845.

Gaming Houses and Gamesters. Vol. 18, pp. 333, 489, 593. 8vo. London, 1845.

Do. Vol. 19, pp. 44, 397. 8vo. London, 1846.

Do. Vol. 20, pp. 280, 622. 8vo. London, 1846.

102. BERGHOLT, ERNEST.—The Leads at Bridge. 4 pp. 16mo. Tollit and Harvey, London, 1901.

103. BERGHOLT, ERNEST.—On the Cards to Lead at Bridge. Second edition. 8 pp. 16mo. Tollit and Harvey, London, 1902.

BERGHOLT, ERNEST.—See also Nos. 64 and 1064.

'BERKELEY.'—See Peel, W. H.

104. BERTRAM, CHARLES.—Isn't it Wonderful? A History of Magic and Mystery. By Charles Bertram, Conjurer. Together with his Reminiscences. With numerous illustrations by Phil May and other Artists. 301 pp. 8vo. Swan Sonnenschein and Co., London, 1896.

BERTRAM, CHARLES.—See also No. 1109.

BÉSIQUE.—See Bézique.

105. BETHELL, VICTOR.—Ten Days at Monte Carlo at the Bank's Expense. By V. B. With a map. xii + 181 pp. 8vo. W. Heinemann, London, 1898.

106. BETHELL, VICTOR.—Monte Carlo Anecdotes and Systems of Play. By V. B. x + 185 pp. 8vo. W. Heinemann, London 1901.

BEVERIDGE, JOHN A.—See No. 1485, A.

107. BÉZIQUE.—The Royal Game of Bézique. Rules and Directions for Playing. 8 pp. 16mo. Charles Goodall and Co., London, 1868.

108. BÉZIQUE.—Bézique. English and Co., London, 1869. (*Westminster Papers.*)

109. BÉZIQUE. S. Sh. Reynolds and Son, London, 1868. (*Westminster Papers.*)

110. BEZIQUE.—Rules for the Game of Bésique. Translated from the most approved French Methods. 16 pp. 32mo. Leuchars and Son, London, 1869.

111. BEZIQUE.—Rules of Bézique. Hunt and Co., London.

112. BÉZIQUE.—Bézique without a Marking-board. Second edition. Cornish, London, 1874. (Eng. Cat.)

113. BÉZIQUE.—Complete Guide to the Game of Bézique. 48mo. Scribner, New York, 1874. (Am. Cat.)

114. BÉZIQUE.—Rules and Directions for Playing the New Game of Bésique. Third edition. 12 pp. 24mo. W. H. Willis and Co., London, 1878.

115. BÉZIQUE.—The Laws of Bézique. 15 pp. 32mo. The United States Playing Card Co., London and Cincinnati, 1902.

116. BÉZIQUE.—The Games of Bézique and Barrule. 31 pp. 32mo. J. Jaques and Son, London.

117. BÉZIQUE.—Bézique Rules. 17 pp. 32mo. The International Card Co., Glasgow, 1903.

118. BÉZIQUE.—Bézique and Rubicon Bézique. 21 pp. 32mo. The International Card Co., Glasgow, 1905.

119. 'BIRD'S-EYE.'—Solo Whist. By Bird's-Eye. 13pp. 16mo. J. Heywood, Manchester, 1881.

120. BIRITCH.—Biritch, or Russian Whist. 4 pp. 8vo. 1886. (No place of printing or publication mentioned; apparently the first printed description in English of the Game of Bridge.)

121. BLACKBRIDGE, JOHN.—The Complete Poker Player. A Practical Guidebook to the American National Game: containing Mathematical and Experimental Analyses of the Probabilities at Draw Poker; also, the Laws of Play, and all the Decisions upon disputed points, in "Wilkes' Spirit," since 1870. By John

Blackbridge, Actuary, and Counsellor at Law. 284 pp. 8vo. Advance Publishing Co., New York, 1875.

122. BLACKBRIDGE, JOHN.—The Complete Poker Player. 142 pp. 4to. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York, 1880.

123. BLACKBRIDGE, JOHN.—Do. (A new edition.) 174 pp. 4to. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York. (1884.)

124. BLACKBURN, LUCY.—Helps on Modern American Whist. 38 pp. 16mo. Covington, 1900.

125. BLACKBURN, LUCY.—Standard Leads in Whist. 1900. 3 pp. 16mo. Covington, 1901.

126. BLACKBURN, LUCY.—The U.S. Playing Card Company's Free Course of Twelve Correspondence Whist Lessons. 57 pp. Cincinnati, 1901.

127. BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE. (P.)—8vo. Edinburgh.

Noctes Ambrosianae. No. XXV. (On Gaming.) Vol. 19, p. 493. April 1826.

A Catechism of Whist. Vol. 38, p. 637, November 1835.

The Decline of Whist. By Cornelius O'Dowd. (Charles Lever.) Vol. 95, p. 626. May 1864.

BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE—*continued.*

The Laws of Short Whist. Vol. 97, p. 461. April 1865.

A Whist Reminiscence. By An Old Hand. Vol. 105, p. 345. March 1869.

The American Revoke. By Cornelius O'Dowd. Vol. 111, p. 364. March 1892.

Whist at Our Club.[1] (By Anthony Trollope.) Vol. 121, p. 597. May 1877.

A Suffolk Parson. By F. H. Groome. Vol. 149, p. 314. March 1891.

Games. By Sir Herbert Maxwell. Vol. 152, p. 406. September 1892.

Whist. Vol. 157, p. 64. January 1895.

Bridge. Vol. 169, p. 307. March 1901.

128. BLUNT, RICHARD FREDERICK LEFEVRE, *D.D.*, *Bishop of Hull.*—Betting and Gambling. A paper read at the York Diocesan Conference, 1901. 14 pp. 8vo. S.P.C.K., London, 1902.

129. BLYTH, *COLONEL* A. F.—The Whist-Player. The Laws and Practice of Short Whist Explained and Illustrated by Lieut.-Colonel B——. 72 pp. 8vo. Addey and Co., London, 1856.

130. BLYTH, *COLONEL* A. F.—Do. Second edition. (Some errors in the text corrected.) 72 pp. 8vo. Chapman and Hall, London, 1858. (Some copies of this edition have 'By Colonel Blyth' on the cover.)

[1] Reprinted in No. 1175.

131. BLYTH, *COLONEL* A. F.—Do. Third edition. By Colonel Blyth. (Preface signed, 'A. F. Blyth.') 76 pp. 8vo. Chapman and Hall, London, 1866.

132. BOARDMAN, EMERY.—Winning Whist. A Harmonious System of combined Long-suit and Short-suit Play of the Game of Whist. 159 pp. 8vo. Bliss, Sands and Co., London, and Scribner's, New York, 1896.

133. 'BOAZ.'—The Pocket Guide to Bridge. By 'Boaz.' 18 pp. 32mo. T. De La Rue and Co., London, 1894.

134. 'BOAZ.'—The Laws of Bridge, adopted by the Portland Club, and a Guide to the Game. By 'Boaz.' 37 pp. 8vo. T. De La Rue and Co., London, 1895.

135. 'BOAZ.'—Do. Second edition. 39 pp. 8vo. T. De La Rue and Co., London, 1895.

136. 'BOAZ.'—Do. Eighth edition. 41 pp. 8vo. T. De La Rue and Co., London, 1905.

137. 'BOAZ.'—Progressive Whist. Containing a Description of the Game with the Rules of Play. 9 pp. 8vo. T. De La Rue and Co., London, 1898.

138. 'BOAZ' AND 'BADSWORTH.'—The Laws of Bridge, with a Guide to the Game. By 'Boaz.' Fourth edition. And How to Play

Bridge, by 'Badsworth' (i.e. Allan Lindsay Lister). 80 pp. 8vo. Thomas De La Rue and Co., London, 1898.

139. 'BOAZ' AND 'BADSWORTH.'—Do. Seventh edition. 82 pp. 8vo. . . 1900.

140. BOHN, HENRY GEORGE.—The Handbook of Games: comprising new or carefully revised treatises on Whist, Piquet, Écarté, Lansquenet, Boston, Quadrille, Cribbage and other Card Games; Faro, Rouge-et-Noir, Hazard, Roulette; etc., etc. Written or Compiled by Professors and Amateurs. Edited by Henry G. Bohn. xiv+617 pp. 8vo. H. G. Bohn, London, 1850. (This was for many years the standard handbook of Games in England, and was frequently reprinted down to 1884 by Mr. Bohn and his successors, Messrs. George Bell and Sons. In 1890 it was superseded by No. 143–4. The pages devoted to Whist, pp. 1–198, were edited by Captain J. W. Carleton. See No. 215.)

141. BOHN, HENRY GEORGE.—Bohn's New Handbook of Games. Enlarged and improved by an American editor. 652 pp. 12mo. H. F. Anners, Philadelphia, 1850. (Rheinhardt.)

142. BOHN, HENRY GEORGE.—Handbook of Games. American edition. xii+652 pp. 12mo. J. B. Lippincott, Philadelphia. (188– .)

143. BOHN, HENRY GEORGE.—The Handbook of Games. Enlarged edition, with contributions by Dr. William Pole, F.R.S.; Major-General Drayson; Robert F. Green; and 'Berkeley.' In Two Volumes. Vol. I., Table Games. 8vo. George Bell and Sons, London, 1890.

144. BOHN, HENRY GEORGE.—Do. Vol. II., Card Games. George Bell and Sons, London, 1891. (The pagination is that of the contributions, which were also published separately under the authors' names.)

145. BOLTON, HENRY CARRINGTON.—The Game of Goose. Extracted from the *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, pp. 145–150. 8vo. Boston, 1896.

146. BOLTON, HENRY CARRINGTON.—Fortune-Telling in America To-day. Ibid., pp. 299–397. 1896.

147. BOLTON, ROBERT.—A Letter to a Lady, on Card-Playing on the Lord's Day. 50 pp. 8vo. London, printed for J. Leake, Bath, 1748.

148. BOND, *PROFESSOR* J. S.—The Problem of Roulette and Trente-et-Quarante. 30 pp. 16mo. Harrison and Sons, London, 1889.

BOND, *PROFESSOR* J. S.—(See also No. 58.)

BOOKMART, THE. (P.)—See No. 571.

149. BOSTONIAN, THE. (P).—How to Play Whist. By E. C. Howell. Vol. 3, pp. 374, 455, 491. Boston, 1896.

BOUCHOT, HENRI.—See No. 192.

150. BOUTCHER, CHARLES S.—Whist Sketches by C. S. B. Review and Sketches of the First American Whist Congress, held in Milwaukee, April, 1891. xv + 176 pp. 12mo. The Free Press Publishing House, Euston, Pa., 1892.

151. BOUTCHER, CHARLES S.—A Week of Whist. Reprint from the *Free Press*. 9 + 16 pp. 8vo. 1890. (Horr.)

152. BOUTCHER, CHARLES S.—Whist. Criticisms. Reprint from the *Free Press*. 4 pp. 1890. (Horr.)

153. BOWLE, JOHN.—Observations on Card-Playing, in a letter to the Hon. Daines Barrington. Read March 2, 1786. 'Archaeologia,' vol. viii., p. 147. 4to. London, 1787.

BOYLE, *SIR* COURTENAY.—See No. 1408.

154. BRADSHAW'S JOURNAL. (P).—8vo. Manchester.

The History of Playing Cards. No. 23, p. 363. April 1842.

A Visit to Messrs. De La Rue's Card Manufactory. No. 24, p. 369. April 1842.

155. BRAG.—A New Ballad on the Game of Brag. S. sh. Folio. Dublin, 1730.

156. BRAINE, WOODHOUSE.—Index to the Laws of Whist. By which the Law relating to any Disputed Point can be Readily Found. 8 pp. 8vo. Mudie and Sons, London. (1891.)

157. BRAND, JOHN.—Observations on Popular Antiquities, Arranged and Revised by Sir Henry Ellis. 2 vols. 4to. F. C. and J. Rivington and others, London, 1813.

(Often reprinted. Notices concerning Sports and Games, vol. 2, pp. 273–315.)

158. BRANDT, FREDERICK.—Games, Gaming, and Gamesters' Law. xiii + 109 pp. 8vo. Henry Sweet, London, 1871.

159. BRANDT, FREDERICK.—Do. Second edition. xx + 266 pp. 1873.

160. BRANT, SEBASTIAN.—Shyp of Folys of the Worlde, translated out of Laten, Frenche, and Doche, into Englysshe Tonge, by Alexander Barclay, Preste. 277 ll. Folio. R. Pynson, London, 1509.

(Of Carde Players and Dysers *f.* 157, with a woodcut. There were many subsequent editions and a reprint by T. H. Jameson, in 2 vols, 4to, Edinburgh, 1874.)

161. BRATHWAITE, RICHARD.—The English Gentleman, containing Sundry excellent Rules or exquisite Observations tending to Direction of every Gentleman of selecter ranke and qualitie, How to demeane or accommodate himselfe in

the manage of publike or private affaires. 18+462 pp. 4to. Robert Bostock, London, 1630.

(With a frontispiece by R. Vaughan and its explanation. 'Recreation,' pp. 165–231.)

162. BRATHWAITE, RICHARD.—Whimzies; or, a New Cast of Characters. 16+211 pp. 12mo. Ambrose Rithirdon, London, 1631. (A Gamester, p. 48. With an Appendix—A Cater character thrown out of a Boxe. By an experienced Gamester. 45 pp. This work is signed 'Clitus Alexandrinus,' but is believed to be written by Brathwaite. It was reprinted in 4to by Mr. Halliwell in 1859.)

163. BRAY, W.—Account of the Lottery of 1567, being the first upon record. Read Jan. 29, 1816. 'Archaeologia, vol. 19, pp. 79–87. 4to. London, 1821.

164, BRENT, CECIL.—On a Pack of Cards of the Sixteenth Century, found in the cover of an old book. *The Journal of the British Archaeological Association*, vol. 37, pp. 89–91, and plate. 8vo. London, 1881.

165. BRESLAW.—Breslaw's Last Legacy; or, the Magical Companion (card-tricks at p. 63). Front. and 122 pp. 12mo. T. Moore, London, 1784.

166. BRIDGE.—Bridge, A Treatise on the Game, with Laws and Etiquette. The Whist Club, New York, 1897. (*Whist*, May 1897.)

167. BRIDGE.—The American Laws of Bridge. Adopted November 1902. Authorised edition. 37 pp. 12mo. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, 1903.
(These Laws have been revised, January, 1905.)

168. BRIDGE.—The Laws of Bridge. 9 pp. 32mo. The United States Playing Card Co., London and Cincinnati, 1902.

169. BRIDGE.—The 'Myskore' Bridge, Table of Points, Rules, Hints and Scoring-blocks. (London, 1902.)

170. BRIDGE.—A Guide to the Game of Bridge. 43 pp. 32mo. Norman and Stacey, London. (1903.)

171. BRIDGE.—Epitome of Bridge. 6 pp. 18mo. (W. Webster, London, 1903.)

172. BRIDGE.—The Leads at Bridge. Adapted and recommended by the Blenheim Club. (A card.) 2 pp. 12mo. London, 1903.

173. BRIDGE.—Rules for Playing the Game of Bridge Whist. 3 pp. 18mo. (Woolley and Co., London.)

174.—A HAND AT BRIDGE.—4 pp. 16mo. The Fine Art Society, London, 1904.

175. BRIDGE RULES.—16 pp. 32mo. The International Card Co., Glasgow.

176. BRIDGE AND PROGRESSIVE BRIDGE —28 pp. 32mo. Ibid., 1904.

177. (PROPOSED) REVISED CODE OF THE LAWS OF BRIDGE.—(To be) Adopted by the 'Portland' and 'Turf' Clubs. 25 pp. 8vo. T. De La Rue & Co., London, 1904. (Printed for Private Circulation.)

178. THE LAWS OF BRIDGE.—27 pp. 8vo. (Mudie and Sons, London, 1905.)

179. BRIDGET. —The True Fortune Teller, or Universal Book of Fate; containing the whole art of fortune telling by the planets, cards, dice, etc. By Mrs. Bridget. Illustrated with cuts. Front. and 60 pp. 8vo. Sabine and Son, London. (C. 1800.)

180. BRIGHT, C. M.—Whist Points and How to Make them. Syracuse, New York, 1896. (*Whist*, April 1896.)

181. BRITTAIN, THOMAS.—Whist, How to Play and How to Win; Being the Result of Sixty Years' Play. J. Heywood, Manchester, 1882.

182. BROADWAY, THE. (P.)
   Gambling at Homburg. Vol. 5, p. 54. 8vo. London, 1870.
   Paris Gaming Houses. Vol 9, p. 528. 1872.

183. BROWN, GARRETT.—(Poker.) How to Beat the Game. Illustrated by Garrett Brown, Jun. and L. F. Grant. 117 pp. 18mo. G. W. Dillingham, New York. 1903.

184. BROWN, JOHN.—On the Pursuit of False Pleasures and the Mischief of Immoderate Gaming. A Sermon preached at the Abbey Church at Bath. . . on April 22, 1750. 21 pp. 8vo. T. Leake, Bath, 1750.

BROWNE, W.—See No. 877.

185. BROWNLEE, WILLIAM METHVEN.—Whist Ledger, with Leads, Maxims, and Whist Etiquette. 16 pp. 24mo. Arrowsmith, Bristol (1893).

186. BRUNTON, J.—Les Quarante Préceptes du Jeu de Whist en distiques rimés Français et Anglais, suivis de Commentaires par J.B. 108 pp. 12mo. Paris, 1856.

(These precepts are an extension of the Maxims by General Pernety which gave Dr. Pole the idea for his well-known rhymes. The rhymes only are in English, the rest of the work being entirely French. A second edition was published by Hachette et Cie., Paris, 1866.)

187. BRYCE, MARIE.—Bridge in Brief. Do's and Don'ts. By Eiram Ecyrb. 40 pp. 12mo. E. P. Dutton and Co., New York, 1904.

188. BUCHAN, ALEXANDER P.—A Conjecture concerning the Origin of Playing Cards and the Game of Whist. (Printed, pp. 357–363, as Appendix 14, with a letter to the author, of No. 1513. A curious production, deriving Whist from the Hebrew. It was read before the

Society of Antiquaries, and received with ridicule, which is perhaps the reason why it is not printed in 'Archaeologia.')

189. BUCKLAND, CHARLES THOMAS.—Whist for Beginners. 31 pp. 16mo. W. H. Allen and Co., London, 1882.

190. BUCKLAND, CHARLES THOMAS.—Do. And the Famous Whist Rhymes. (With Easy Whist by 'Aquarius'). 80 pp. 12mo. G. W. Carleton and Co., New York, 1884.

191. BULL, PAUL B.—Gambling. 12 pp. 24mo. S.P.C.K., London. (189–.)

192. BURLINGTON MAGAZINE, THE. (P.)—A Newly Discovered Pack of Lyonesse Playing Cards. By Henri Bouchot. Vol. 1, p. 296. 3 plates. Folio. London, May 1903.

193. BURLINGTON MAGAZINE, THE.—Three Packs of Italian Tarocco Cards. By the Count Emiliano di Parravicino. Vol. 3, p. 237. 4 plates. December 1903.

194. BURNEY, *ADMIRAL* JAMES.—An Essay, by way of Lecture, on the Game of Whist. By James Burney, Esq. 87 pp. 8vo. John Ebers, London, 1821.

195. BURNEY, *ADMIRAL* JAMES.—A Treatise on the Game of Whist. By the late Admiral James Burney. Second edition. 87 pp. 8vo. T. & W. Boone, London, 1823. (For the third, fourth and fifth editions see Watson, F. P.)

196. BURT, *PROFESSOR*.—The Popular Fortune Teller by Cards. 30 pp. 12mo. Gaskill and Webb, London. (C. 1900.)

197. BUTLER, SAMUEL.—A Satire upon Gaming. (Printed in vol. 1 of 'The Genuine Remains in Verse and Prose of Mr. Samuel Butler, Author of 'Hudibras,' with Notes by R. Thyer. 2 vols. 8vo. J. and R. Tonson, London, 1759.)

198. BUTLER, WILLIAM MILL.—American Whist Leads. (4 cards.) 32mo. The American Whist Publishing Co., Rochester, 1894. (*Whist*, 1894.)

199. BUTLER, WILLIAM MILL.—Whist in a Nutshell. 80 pp. Rochester, 1895. (*Whist*, 1895.)

200. BUTTER, WILLIAM MILL.—The Whist Reference Book, Wherein Information is presented Concerning the Noble Game in all its Aspects, after the manner of a Cyclopedia, Dictionary, and Digest, all combined in one. Illustrated (coloured Frontispiece and 13 plates of portraits). xiii+553 pp. 8vo. The J. C. Yorston Co., Philadelphia, 1899. (This valuable book of reference really carries out what is claimed for it on the title-page. It represents a very great amount of original work as well as of research.)

C., A. and D., B.—See No. 1192.

201. C., A. C.—Whist Rules for Ladies Done in Rhymes. 16mo. Brentano, New York, 1888. (Am. Cat. Perhaps identical with No. 267.)

C., F. H.—See Culver, F. H.

202. C., F.—Whist in a Nutshell. 8 pp. 32mo C. Goodall and Co., London, 1886.

203. C., T.—Short Whist Register and Summary, with the Laws of the Game, etc. 111 pp. 4to. Griffin and Co., Portsmouth, 1876.

C., W. H.—See Collins, W. H.

204. CADOGAN, *LADY* ADELAIDE.—Illustrated Games of Patience. 48 pp. 4to. Sampson Low and Co., London, 1874.

205. CADOGAN, *LADY* ADELAIDE.—Do. Second series. 74 pp. 4to. 1887.

206. CALCUTTA MAGAZINE, THE. (P.)—Hindostanee Cards. Vol. 2. Calcutta, 1815. (Chatto.)

207. CALDWELL, CHARLES.—An Address on the Vice of Gambling. 37 pp. 8vo. J. Clarke and Co., Lexington, Ky., 1834.

208. CALIFORNIAN ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE, THE. (P.)—Chinese Gambling Hells. By H. R. Cutter. Vol. 5, p. 312. San Francisco, 1894.

'CAM.' See Lewis, Waller.

209. CAMBRIDGE REVIEW, THE. (P.)—Double Dummy Problems. By W. H. Whitfeld, at pp. 43, 59, 76, 89, 122, 140, 155, vol. 1. 4to. Cambridge, 1880.

210. CAMDEN.—The Standard Rules of the Royal Game of Bézique. 11 pp. 32mo. C. Goodall and Son, London, 1883.

211. CAMPBELL - WALKER, *CAPTAIN* ARTHUR.—The Correct Card, or How to Play at Whist. A Whist Catechism. xiv+82 pp. 8vo. Longmans, Green and Co., London, 1876.

212. CAMPBELL - WALKER, *CAPTAIN* ARTHUR.—Do. New edition (the third). xiv+83 pp. 1876.

213. CAMPBELL - WALKER, *CAPTAIN* ARTHUR.—Do. Ninth thousand. xiv+79 pp. 1880. (Also issued by Appleton, New York. On the appearance of the first edition Dr. Pole made a vehement accusation of plagiarism from 'Cavendish' against the author, being unaware that the book was brought out with the sanction of 'Cavendish,' to whom the proofs were submitted for revision.)

214. CAMPSIE, J. W.—What I know about Whist. Milwaukee, 1897. (*Whist*, March 1897.)

215. 'CANDOUR.'—The Gamiad. A Poem addressed to T. W. C——, Esq., M.P. By 'Candour.' 4to. Boag, London, 1745. (Watt.)

216. CARD PLAYING.—Observations on Card Playing, with an Address to the Clergy. 34 pp. 4to. R. Baldwin, London, 1758.

217. CARD PLAYING.—Thoughts on Card Playing. 23 pp. 8vo. (Bladon), London, 1791.

218. CARD PLAYING.—Card Playing and Tricks with Cards. 13 pp. 16mo. E. Smith and Co., London. N. D. (A Chap-book.)

219. CARD PLAYER'S COMPANION, THE.—A Description of the United States Playing Cards and Popular Games. 40 pp. 24mo. The United States Printing Co., Cincinnati, 1891. (Horr.)

220. CARD PLAYER'S HANDBOOK, THE.—With all the Rules and Instructions for Playing each Game. 31 pp. 16mo. H. Elliott, London, 1855.

221. CARD READING.—Indian Card Reading. The Art of Fortune Telling by means of ordinary Playing Cards. Explained in Six Lessons. By An Adept. 35 pp. 8vo. Ellis, Blackpool, 1899.

222. CARD REVELATION.—Supplement with the *Young Ladies' Journal*, Christmas Number 3 pp. Folio. London, 1887.

223. CARDS.—Considerations in Relation to the Imposition on Cards humbly submitted to the House of Commons. Broadside. C. 1710. (Willshire.)

224. CARDS.—Entertaining with Cards. 48 pp. 8vo. The United States Playing Card Co., Cincinnati, 1899.

225. CARDS.—Do. Third edition. 62 pp. 8vo. The United States Playing Card Co., Cincinnati, 1900.

226. CARDS.—A New Game at Cards, or the Three Nimble Shuffling Cheaters. (A broadside, S. sh. folio, with two cuts. 17th century.)

227. CARDS.—A New Game at Cards. C. 1670. (Eight verses and music. S. sh. Folio. Willshire.)

228. CARDS.—How to Play Cards. A valuable little book, containing the Rules, Methods and Directions for Playing all the most popular Games of Cards used at the present time. Every game complete. 60 pp. 8vo. Frank Tousey, New York, 1889. (Horr.)

229. CARDS.— Cards Spiritualised. The Perpetual Almanac, or a Gentleman Soldier's Prayer-Book. (A broadside often printed between 1744 and 1850. Also printed under the title of 'A Dialogue between a Nobleman and one of his Servants,' and 'A New Game at Cards,' and 'A Royal Game at Cards,' etc. The next number is an example of the Chap-book form.)

230. CARDS.—A New Game at Cards. In a Dialogue, etc. 8 pp. 8vo. J. Potts, Dublin, 1750.

231. CARDS.—The New Card Fortune Book. Printed for the Running Stationers. 24 pp. 12mo. (C. 1760.)

232. CARDS.—The Card Fortune Book. For the Benefit of Young Men and Blooming Maidens. 8 pp. 16mo. Dublin. (C. 1820.)

233. CARDS.—A New and Well Experienced Fortune Book. 13 pp. 12mo. T. Swindells, Manchester. (1835.)

(Nos. 231 and 233 are examples of another class of Chap-book.)

234. CARLETON, JOHN WILLIAM.—The Whist Player's Hand Book. By Deschapelles, Matthews, Hoyle and Carleton. Edited by J. W. Carleton. xii+198 pp. 12mo. H. F. Anners, Philadelphia.

(This consists of the first 198 pages of Bohn's 'Handbook of Games,' 1850, which were not published separately in England.)

235. CARLYON, EDWARD AUGUSTUS.—The Laws and Practice of Whist. By Coelebs, M.A. xii+82 pp. 8vo. Saunders and Ottley, London, 1851.

236. CARLYON, EDWARD AUGUSTUS.—Do. The Laws and Practice of Whist. By Coelebs. As Played at the Portland Club. Second edition. xii+84 pp. 8vo. R. Hardwicke, London, 1856.

237. CARLYON, EDWARD AUGUSTUS.—Do. Third edition. Greatly revised. xv+71 pp. 16mo. R. Hardwicke, London, 1858.

238. CARLYON, EDWARD AUGUSTUS.—Do. Fourth edition. xv+71 pp. 16mo. R. Hardwicke, London, 1858. (Also issued by Appleton, New York, 1859. The fifth edition, 1860, and the sixth, 1862, were reprints of the fourth.)

239. CARTER, CHARLES C.—Progressive Duplicate Whist. Milwaukee, 1893. (*Whist*, August, 1893.)

240. CASINO—A Mock-Heroic Poem, dedicated by permission to Her Grace the Duchess of Bolton. To which is added an Appendix, containing the Laws of the Game of Casino, and Rules and Directions for Playing it. 30 pp. 4to. J. Bell and S. Crowder, London. (1792.)

241. CASINO.—Do. The second edition, with corrections and additions. 32 pp. 4to. (1793.)

242. CASSELL, JOHN.—Cassell's Book of Indoor Amusements, Card Games and Fireside Fun. 224 pp. 8vo. Cassell and Co., London and New York, 1881.

243. CASSELL, JOHN.—Do. New edition. 219 pp. 8vo. Cassell and Co., London and New York, 1903.

244. CASSELL, JOHN.—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes. Part 6. Indoor Games. (129 pp.) 8vo. Cassell and Co. (1896.)

245. CASSINO.—Rules for Cassino. Humbly Inscribed to Her Grace the Duchess of Marlborough, by whose Indulgence, and frequently at Her Grace's own Cost, the Inventor was permitted to make repeated trials of his System at Her Grace's Card-table at Marlborough House, Blenheim, Sion and Brightelmstone. 8 pp. 8vo. London, 1795.

'CAVENDISH.'—See Jones, Henry.

246. CAVENDISH WHIST CONVENTIONS.—Tabulated by a Beginner. 1889. (Privately printed.)

247. CENTLIVRE, SUSANNA.—The Gamester. A Comedy. iv+72 pp. 4to. Wm. Turner and W. Davis, London, 1705.

248. CENTLIVRE, SUSANNA.—The Basset-Table. A Comedy. viii+94 pp. 4to. Wm. Turner and W. Davis, London, 1706. (Second editions of these plays were published by Jonas Browne in 12mo. with frontispieces depicting the gaming and basset tables. In Act IV. of 'The Gamester' there is a scene at the hazard table with the game in progress. Many other plays have been written with the same title, of which the best known are by Moore and Shirley, but they have no connection with gaming beyond the titles.)

249. CHAMBERLAIN, HENRY HART.—Gambling and Betting. 31 pp. 8vo. S.P.C.K., London, 1890.

250. CHAMBERS'S INFORMATION FOR THE PEOPLE. (P.).—Indoor Amusements. No. 85, p. 585.

251. CHAMBERS'S EDINBURGH JOURNAL. (P.).—Afterwards Chambers's Journal. 8vo. Edinburgh.

Gaming, Lotteries and Insurance. P. 353. 1852.

Reckoning the Winnings. P. 369. December 1857.

A Californian Gambling House. P. 341. May 1859.

How to win at Écarté. P. 284. October 1859.

Broken on the Wheel. P. 33. January 1861.

Whist. (By William Pole.) P. 133. February 1863.

A Game of Brag. P. 247. May 1864.

Le Jeu est Fait. P. 225. April 1870.

Playing Cards. P. 593. September 1871.

Card Stories. P. 685. October 1882.

About Gambling Systems. P. 634. October 1894.

Rain Gambling in Calcutta. P. 350. June 1895.

Dice and Dolasses. P. 811. December 1895.

CHAMBERS'S EDINBURGH JOURNAL —*continued.*

The Bicho Game (of Brazil). P. 385. May 1899.

Ocean Gambling. By T. L. P. 438. June 1899.

A Card Game for Three. By Professor Hoffmann. P. 208. April 1902.

The Game of Bridge. By Professor Hoffmann. P. 293. May 1902.

Some Famous Gamblers. P. 606. September 1902.

252. CHAPIN, E. H.—A Discourse on the Evils of Gaming. 12mo. New York, 1859.

253. 'CHAPLAIN.'—The Gambling House at Monte Carlo (Monaco). By A British Chaplain. 28 pp. 8vo. E. Fleurdelys, Nice, 1876.

254. CHANCE.—A Few Thoughts on the Subject of Chance. 17 pp. 12mo. James Whiting, London, 1810.

255. CHART, A.—Solo-Whist, its Laws and Rules. 15 pp. 16mo. P. Levy, London.

CHATELAIN, MADAME DE.—See No. 499.

256. CHATTO, WILLIAM ANDREW.—Facts and Speculations on the Origin and History of Playing Cards. viii+343 pp. and 32 plates. 8vo. J. R. Smith, London, 1848.

(A learned and exhaustive work which is still the leading authority on the subject.)

257. CHATTO, WILLIAM ANDREW.—A Treatise on Wood Engraving, Historical and Practical, with upwards of three hundred Illustrations, engraved on wood, by John Jackson. xvi+739 pp. 8vo. C. Knight and Co., London, 1839. (Chapter 2, 'Cards.')

258. CHECK.—The Game of Check. Rules and Directions for Playing. 31 pp. 32mo. C. Goodall and Son, London, 1869.
(Euchre. Apparently the first description of the game published in England.)

259. CHENEY, EDNAH D.—Patience: A Series of Thirty Games with Cards. 96 pp. 16mo. Lee and Shepard, Boston, U.S.A., 1870.

260. CHENEY, EDNAH D.—Do. Second edition, with additions. 114 pp. 16mo. Lee and Shepard, Boston, U.S.A., 1875.

261. CHITTENDON, E.—Modern Bridge. By 'Slam,' with the Laws of Bridge by 'Boaz.' 145 pp. 16mo. Longmans, Green and Co., London, New York and Bombay, 1901.

262. CHITTENDON, E.—Do. Second edition. x+151 pp. 16mo. Longmans, Green and Co., London, New York and Bombay, 1902.

CHIRA, *MADAME*.—See Prangley, Ida P.

263. CHIROL, J. H.—A Sermon on Gaming: Occasioned by Recent Deplorable Events, and preached Jan. 11, 1824. (The murder of Weare.) 32 pp. 8vo. C. & J. Rivington, London, 1824.

264. CHURCHILL, *MAJOR* SETON.—Betting and Gambling. 212 pp. 8vo. J. Nisbet and Co., London, 1894.

265. CHURCHYARD, THOMAS.—A Ballet Intituled Admonition Agaynste Dice Playe. Thomas Colwell, London, 1567. (Hazlitt.)

266. CINCH.—The Laws and Etiquette of Cinch. The Chicago Cinch Club. 1890. (Foster.)

267. CLAPP, ANNA C.—Whist Rules for Leads in Rhyme. 11 pp. New York, 1888. (Butler.)

268. CLARK, EDWARD E.—Convenient Rules for the new American Whist, from 'American Whist Illustrated.' 6 pp. Boston, 1891. (Horr.)

269. CLARK, SAMUEL.—The Laws of Chance; or, a Mathematical Investigation of the Probabilities arising from any proposed Circumstance of Play, applied to the Solution of a great Variety of Problems relating to Cards, Bowls, Dice, Lotteries, etc. 204 pp. 8vo. T. Payne, London, 1758.

270. CLARKE, MRS. ARTHUR EASTMAN.—Rules for American Whist in Rhyme. 12 pp. 16mo. J. B. Clarke, Manchester, N. Y., 1895.

CLAY, JAMES.—See Baldwin, J. L., and Triad, The Whist.

271. CLELAND, JAMES.—Heropaideia; or, The Institution of a Young Nobleman. xiv+271 pp. 4to. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1607.
(Pp. 226–230, of House Games. Mention is made of 'cardes, French cardes called Tareaux, and such like Plaies.' Reprinted as 'The Scottish Academie' by E. White, London, 1611.)

CLITUS ALEXANDRINUS.—See Brathwaite, Richard.

272. CLODIUS, HEINRICH JONATHAN.—H. J. Clodii primae lineae Bibliothecae Lusoriae sive Notitia Scriptorum de ludis praecipue domesticis ac privatis ordine alphabetico digesta. 166 pp. 8vo. J. Christian, Leipsic, 1761. (An early Bibliography which mentions a few English books on Gaming.)

273. CLOUS, MRS. G. W.—A Hand at Whist. Reading, Pa., 1899. (*Whist*, October 1899.)

274. CLULOW, GEORGE.—The Origin and Manufacture of Playing Cards. A paper read before the Society of Arts on May 8, 1889. 40 pp. 16mo. Printed at the Chiswick Press, London, 1889. (Reprinted from No. 1028. See also No. 1549.)

275. COBBETT, WILLIAM.—Cobbett's Monthly Sermons, Vol I., No. 8. The Gamester. 23 pp. 8vo. C. Clement, London, 1821.

COELEBS.—See Carlyon, Edward Augustus.

276. COFFIN, CHARLES EMMET.—The Gist of Whist. Being a Concise Guide to the Modern Scientific Game. 100 pp. 16mo. J. S. Tait, New York, 1893.

277. COFFIN, CHARLES EMMET.—Do. Fourth edition. Revised. xii + 110 pp. 1895. (1894.)

278. COFFIN, CHARLES EMMET.—Do. Seventh edition. Brentano, New York, 1902.

279. COFFIN, CHARLES EMMET.—Multum in Parvo, being the Tables of American Leads and Plays of Second and Third Hand, with Brief Rules and Maxims from 'The Gist of Whist,' 12 pp. 16mo. J. S. Tait, New York. (1894.)

280. COFFIN, CHARLES EMMET.—Tables of Whist Leads and Conventional Plays, from 'The Gist of Whist.' 3 pp. 16mo. J. S. Tait, New York. (1894.)

281. COLBURN'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE. (P.)

Rouge et Noir. Vol. 6, p. 23. 8vo. London, 1822.

Gamesters and Gaming. Vol. 10, p. 256. 1823.

A Chapter on Gambling. Vol. 94, p. 56. 1851.

Gambling in the 18th Century. By A. Andrews. Vol. 103, p. 361. 1853.

282. COLDRIDGE, WARD, AND HAWKSFORD, CYRIL VYVYAN—The Laws of Gambling, Civil and Criminal. xxiii+387 pp. 8vo. Reeves and Turner, London, 1895.

283. COLES, CHARLES BARHAM.—Short Whist: its Rise, Progress and Laws. Together with Maxims for Beginners, and Observations to make anyone a Whist Player. By Major A——. Front. iv+96 pp. 16mo. Longman and Co., London, 1834.

284. COLES, CHARLES BARHAM. — Do. (Second edition.) 95 pp. 16mo. 1835.

285. COLES, CHARLES BARHAM. — Do. To which are added Precepts for Tyros, by Mrs. B——. (The sixth edition.) 10+95 pp. 16mo. 1839.

286. COLES, CHARLES BARHAM. — Do. Seventh edition. 109 pp. 8vo. 1840.

287. COLES, CHARLES BARHAM. — Do. Tenth edition. 111 pp. 8vo. 1849.

288. COLES, CHARLES BARHAM.—Do. The sixteenth edition, newly edited and completely revised, with an Essay on the Theory of the Modern Scientific Game, by Professor P. (i.e. William Pole). The whole specially adapted for the instruction, improvement and encouragement of Players in domestic circles. (Two fronts.) x+147 pp. 8vo. Longmans, Green and Co., London, 1865.

(This celebrated treatise, which also contains the laws of écarté, piquet, cassino, cribbage, and backgammon, was published in November 1834. Some copies of the first edition are dated 1835. The frontispiece is unsigned, but of considerable merit, and is attributed to George Cruikshank. I have seen several copies of the second edition (only) with a coloured frontispiece. The dates of the editions not enumerated above are—third, 1836; fourth, 1837; fifth, 1838; eighth, 1843; ninth, 1845; eleventh, 1850; twelfth, 1852; thirteenth, 1855; fourteenth, 1858; fifteenth, 1862; seventeenth and eighteenth, 1865. They are merely reprints of the editions that immediately preceded them.) See also No. 1168.

289. COLLIER, JEREMY.—An Essay upon Gaming, in a dialogue between Callimachus and Dolomedes. 46 pp. 8vo. J. Morphew, London, 1712. (Reprinted by Edmund Goldsmid in 'Collectanea Adamantaea,' Edinburgh, 1885.)

290. COLLINS, GILBERT L.—Success at Monte Carlo, containing a complete exposition of the 'Collins Theory' (Roulette); also two Systems by Herbert Strangford. With a Chart. Price 6*l.* 6*s.* The J. L. Morgan Co., Croydon, 1902.

291. COLLINS, W. H.—Arguments against some of the Popular Errors of Whist, with an

analysis of some of the Leading Features of the Game. By W. H. C. 32 pp. 16mo. R. Foster, Whitehaven, 1880.

292. COLMAN, GEORGE.—The Oxonian in Town. A Comedy in Two Acts. 31 pp. 8vo. T. Beckett and R. Baldwin, London, 1770. (The Epilogue is of special interest.)

'COLONEL, THE.'—See D. E. B.

293. COMBAT WITH THE GIANT, THE. A New Invented and Entertaining Game. Fol. Champante and Whitrow, London, 1790.

CONGREVE, WILLIAM.—See No. 1564.

294. CONJUROR'S REPOSITORY, THE; or, The Whole Art and Mystery of Modern Magic displayed by the Following Celebrated Characters, Pinetti, Katterfelto, Barrett, Breslaw, Sibley, Lane, &c. Embellished with an Engraving. 146 pp. 12mo. T. R. Hughes, London, 1793. (Often reprinted.)

295. 'CONNOISSEUR.'—The Annals of Gaming, or the Fair Player's Sure Guide. Containing original Treatises on the following Games, viz., Whist, Hazard, Tennis, Lansquenet, Piquet, Billiards, Loo, Quadrille, Lottery, Backgammon, All-Fours, Comet or Pope Joan. To which are subjoined all the Operations, Legerdemains, Manoeuvres, Artifices, Tricks, Shuffles, Cuts, Crosses, or any possible indirect Means that can be introduced at these

Games. By A Connoisseur. iii + 216 pp. 8vo. G. Allen, London, 1775.

296. 'CONNOISSEUR.'—Do. Second edition. ii + 216 pp. 12mo. W. Lane and others, London, N.D. (Reprinted from the 'Covent Garden Magazine,' 1773. See No. 316.)

297. CONNOISSEUR, THE. (P.)—By 'Mr Town,' Critic and Censor-General. 4 vols., folio. London, 1754–1756.

(A Periodical written almost entirely by Bonnell Thornton and George Colman, containing many references to Card-playing, Whist, &c.)

298. CONSTANT, ALPHONSE LOUIS.—Transcendental Magic. Its Doctrine and Ritual. By Eliphas Levi. A complete translation, with a biographical preface, by Arthur Edward Waite. Portrait and Illustrations. xxiv + 406 pp. 8vo. George Redway, London, 1896.

299. CONSTANT, ALPHONSE LOUIS.—The Magic Ritual of the Sanctum Regnum interpreted by the Tarot Trumps. Translated from the MSS. of Eliphaz Levi and edited by W. Wynn Westcott, M.B., with 8 plates. x + 108 pp. 8vo. George Redway, London, 1896.

300. CONTEMPORARY REVIEW, THE. (P.)—The Ethics of Gambling. By W. D. MacKenzie. Vol. 60, p. 220. 8vo. London, August 1891.

301. COOK, ELIZA.—The Sacrilegious Gamester. A Poem.

302. CORNHILL MAGAZINE, THE. (P.)

To Homburg and Back for a Shilling. Vol. 12, p. 221. 8vo. London, September 1865.

Gambling Superstitions. (By R. A. Proctor.) Vol. 25, p. 704. June 1872.

Coincidences and Superstitions. (By R. A. Proctor.) Vol. 26, p. 679. December 1872.

Automatic Chess and Card - Playing. Vol. 32, p. 584. November 1875.

A San Carlo Superstition. (By R. A. Proctor.) Vol. 46, p. 195. August 1882.

Whist, Rational and Artificial. By M. (Matthias Boyce). Vol. 53, p. 147. February 1886.

A Discarded Suit. Vol. 59, p. 637. June 1889.

Curiosities of Gaming. Vol. 63, p. 75. January 1891.

Bridge. By 'Cavendish' (Henry Jones). Vol. 78, p. 802. December, 1898.

303. COSMOPOLITAN REVIEW, THE. (P.) —8vo. New York.

Gambling Sharps and Their Tools. By C. Bissell. Vol. 10, p. 457. February 1891.

Gambling in High Life. By Adam Badeau. Vol. 11, p. 493. August 1891.

COSMOPOLITAN REVIEW, THE—*continued.* Gambling. By E. E. Hale. Vol. 11, p. 761. October 1891.

Lotteries. By E. E. Hale. Vol. 12, p. 504. February 1892.

Monte Carlo. By E. H. Farnham. Vol. 14, p. 387. February 1893.

Whist in America. By F. W. Crane. Vol. 19, p. 196. June 1895.

304. COTGRAVE, JOHN.—Wit's Interpreter: the English Parnassus. Or a Sure Guide to those Admirable Accomplishments that compleat our English Gentry, in the most acceptable Qualifications of Discourse or Writing. In which briefly the whole Mystery of those pleasing Witchcrafts of Eloquence and Love, are made easie in the following subjects: viz. 2. The Labyrinth of Fancies, New Experiments and Inventions. . . 7. Games and Sports now us'd at this day among the Gentry of England etc. . . The second edition with many new additions by J. C. xii+496 pp. 8vo. N. Brook, London, 1662.

305. COTGRAVE, JOHN.—Do. The third edition. xii+524 pp. 8vo. N. Brook and O. Blagrave, London, 1671.

(With a curious engraved frontispiece of portraits of the principal contemporary authors, the Muses, and Drollery. This book is the earliest that has come down to us with a treatise on games of cards. Part 7, referred to

on the title, has chapters on the Noble Spanish Game, called L'Ombre; the Ingenious Game, called Picket; the Noble and delightful Game at Gleek; the Gentile Game of Cribbage; and the Princely Game of Chesse. The first edition was published by N. Brook in ~~1571~~ 1655, but did not contain these chapters, though it included a few tricks with cards in part 2.)

See errata

306. COTTON, CHARLES.—The Compleat Gamester: or, Instructions How to play at Billiards, Trucks, Bowls, and Chess. Together with all manner of usual and most Gentile Games either on Cards or Dice. To which is added, The Arts and Mysteries of Riding, Racing, Archery, and Cock-Fighting. (Frontispiece and page of Explanation.) ix + 232 pp. 8vo. Henry Brome, London, 1674.

307. COTTON, CHARLES.—Do. The second edition. Ibid., 1676.

308.—COTTON, CHARLES.—Do. Do. ix + 175 pp. 8vo. 1680.

309.—Do. ix + 175 pp. 8vo. Charles Brome, London, 1687.

(I have been told of an edition of 1684, but I have been unable to obtain any authoritative confirmation of the statement. George Walker writes of an edition of 1690. His dates are never to be relied upon, and this is probably a mistake for 1680.)

310.—Do. Do. To which is Added, The Game at Basset, never before printed in English. ix + 184 pp. 8vo. Charles Brome, London, 1709.

311. COTTON, CHARLES.—Do. To which is Added, The Game at Basset, with a Discourse of Gaming in General, the Description of a Gaming Ordinary, and the Character of a Gamester. With a Song on the Game at Piquet. All Regulated by the most Experienc'd Masters. ix + 184 pp. 8vo. Charles Brome, London, 1710. (These additions, though not mentioned on the title-page, are in the last edition, of which this is a reprint.)

312. COTTON, CHARLES.—The Compleat Gamester, or Full and Easy Instructions for Playing at all Manner of usual and most Genteel Games, after the best Method: viz. I. Ombre, Piquet, with a Song on the same; Lanterloo, Whist, and a great Variety of other Games on the Cards. II. The Famous Game of Verquere, Tick-Tack, Irish, Back-gammon. III. Inn and Inn, Passage, Hazard, the Royal Game at Chess and Billiards.—All regulated by the most Experienced Masters. vi + 104. 44 pp. 8vo. J. Wilford, London, 1721.

313. COTTON, CHARLES.—The Compleat Gamester: or, Full and Easy Instructions for Playing at above Twenty several Games Upon the Cards with Variety of Diverting Fancies and Tricks upon the same, now first added.—The Fifth edition with Additions. viii + 224 pp. 12mo. J. Wilford, London, 1725.

314. COTTON, CHARLES.—Do. The Sixth edition, with Additions. (Ibid.) 1726.

(A very full account of this interesting work was written by Mr. Julian Marshall and printed in *Notes and Queries* for April 26 and May 17, 1884. The frontispiece of the 1680 and subsequent editions is a coarser reprint of that of the first two editions. It contains among other sports the earliest known representation of a whist party, which was reproduced as the frontispiece of the tenth and other editions of '"Cavendish" on Whist,' No. 934. For the twenty-first edition, No. 946, the plate of 1674 was copied. 'The Compleat Gamester' was published anonymously, and we learn the name of the author from Seymour. See No. 1391, *note.*)

315. COURTNEY, WILLIAM PRIDEAUX.—English Whist and English Whist-Players. 400 pp. 8vo. Richard Bentley and Son, London, 1894.

(The most delightful book of its kind extant, and replete with interesting anecdotes. Chapter xvii., on 'The Books on Whist, and their Authors,' contains a good deal of bibliographical information.)

COURTNEY, WILLIAM PRIDEAUX.—See also No. 1578.

316. COVENT GARDEN MAGAZINE, OR AMOROUS REPOSITORY, THE.—Calculated solely for the Entertainment of the Polite World. (P.)

(In this magazine the Essays first appeared

which were afterwards reprinted as 'The Annals of Gaming,' by 'A Connoisseur'; the only number I have met with is that for March 1773, which contains Essay IX.—An account of the Game of Quadrille. In the same number is 'Memoirs of Crooked Finger Jack, a Celebrated Gambler. Illustrated with a curious Scene representing his detection in concealing a Card, when playing for a considerable sum at Scarborough.' Impressions from this plate were used as frontispieces to some copies of 'The Annals of Gaming' when issued in book form. I have also seen several plates representing card-playing which have been detached from other numbers.) 8vo. London, C. 1773.

317. CRABBE, GEORGE.—The Borough: A Poem in Twenty-four Letters. xli+344 pp. 8vo. J. Hatchard, London, 1812.
(Letter 10 is chiefly on Whist.)

318. CRAMPTON'S MAGAZINE. (P.)
The Gambling Hells of Paris. By One Who Knows. Vol. 18, p. 21. 8vo. London, July 1901.
Gamblers I have met. By Sir Affable. Vol. 19, p. 239. December 1902.

319. CRAWFURD, OSWALD, *C.M.G.*—The Game of Jango. 8 pp. 16mo. Buchanan, London, 1900.

320. CRAWFURD, OSWALD, *C.M.G.*—The Laws of Misery Bridge. 4 pp. 8vo. Buchanan, London, 1902.

321. CRAWFURD, OSWALD, *C.M.G.*—Do. Revised October 1903. 7 pp. 16mo. Buchanan, London, 1903.
(Mr. Crawfurd is the inventor of both of these games.)

CRAWLEY, CAPTAIN.—See Pardon, George Frederick.

CRAWLEY, *SIR* RAWDON.—See Pardon, Charles Frederick.

322. CREGAR, R. P.—The Description and Laws of the Game of Boston, with Tables and Values, and Rules for Making the Calculations. 39 pp. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1883.

323. CREMER, WILLIAM HENRY.—Patience by 'Perseverance.' 29 Coloured Plates and 28 pp. 8vo. E. C. Spurin, London, 1860.
See also No. 572.

324. CRIBBAGE.—The Cribbage Player's Handbook. 16mo. R. Tyas, London, and others, 1839. (Afterwards reissued by Routledge. Eng. Cat.)

325. CRIBBAGE.—Cribbage made Easy. 32mo. Kent & Co., London, 1839. (Eng. Cat. Perhaps by Reuben Roy.)

326. CRIBBAGE.—Cribbage, Loo and All Fours. Explained by a Member of the Clubs. 12mo. S. G. Collins, London. (C. 1840.)
(From an advertisement in No. 728.)

327. CRIMINAL LAW MAGAZINE, THE. (P.) Gambling or Games of Chance, by W. W. Thornton. Vol. 5, p. 524. Jersey City, 1884.

328. CULIN, STEWART.—Chinese Games with Dice. 21 pp. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1889.

329. CULIN, STEWART.—The Gambling Games of the Chinese in America. Fan Tan and Pak Kop Piu. . . . Front. and 17 pp. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1891.

330. CULIN, STEWART.—Exhibit of Games in the Columbian Exposition. ('Journal of American Folk-lore,' p. 205.) 23 pp. 8vo. Boston, 1893.

331. CULIN, STEWART.—The Origin of Playing Cards. (Ibid. p. 250.) Boston, 1893.

332. CULIN, STEWART.—East Indian Fortune Telling with Dice, Syrian Games with Knucklebones. Tip Cats. 14 pp. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1892.

333. CULIN, STEWART.—Korean Games, with Notes on the Corresponding Games of China and Japan. (22 coloured plates and 135 illustrations.) xxxvi + 177 pp. 4to. The University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1895.
(Of great interest to both the Player and the

Anthropologist. The illustrations are almost entirely by native artists.)

334. CULIN, STEWART.—Mancala, the National Game of Africa. From the Report of the U.S. National Museum for 1894, pp. 593-607, with plates 1–5 and figures 1–15. 8vo. Washington, 1896.

335. CULIN, STEWART.—Chinese Games with Dice and Dominoes. Report of the U.S. National Museum, 1893, pp. 489–537. (Plates.) 8vo. (1897.)

336. CULIN, STEWART.—Chess and Playing-Cards. Catalogue of Games and Implements for Divination exhibited by the United States National Museum in Connection with the Department of Archaeology and Palaeontology of the University of Pennsylvania at the Cotton States and International Exposition, Atalanta, Georgia, 1895. From the Report of the U.S. National Museum for 1896, pp. 665–942, with fifty plates. 8vo. Washington, 1898.

337. CULIN, STEWART. — American Indian Games. (From the 'Journal of American Folk-lore,' 1898, vol. 11, pp. 246–252.) 5 plates, and 7 pp. 8vo. Boston, 1898.

338. CULIN, STEWART. — American Indian Games (1902), reprinted from the 'American Anthropologist,' vol. 5, Jan. 1903. 6 pp. 8vo. Lancaster, Pa. 1903.

339. CULIN, STEWART. — Hawaiian Games (Ibid., vol. 1, n.s., April 1899, pp. 201–274.) 8vo. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, 1899.

340. CULIN, STEWART.—Philippine Games, reprinted from ibid., vol. 2, October 1900, pp. 643–656. 14 pp. 8vo. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, 1900.

341. CULIN, STEWART.—America the Cradle of Asia. An address by Stewart Culin, Vice-President and Chairman of Section H for 1902, before the Section of Anthropology, American Association for the Advancement of Science. Washington Meeting, 1902. (From their Proceedings, vol. 42, 1903. Published in full in *Harper's Monthly Magazine*, p. 534, March 1903.) 8 pp. 8vo. Gibson Bros. Washington, D. C., 1903.

CULIN, STEWART.—See also Nos. 1254 and 1255.

342. CULLEN, CLARENCE L. — Taking Chances. (Stories of Gambling and of Poker.) 269 pp. 12mo. G. W. Dillingham Co., New York, 1900.

343. CULVER, F. H.—Proper Leads in Whist. Compiled by F. H. C. 8 pp. Chicago, 1887.

344. CUMBERLAND, GEORGE.—An Essay on the Utility of collecting the Best Works of the Ancient Engravers of the Italian Schools. Accompanied by a Critical Catalogue of the Engravers. Portrait, 4 plates and vii + 538 pp.

4to. Payne and Foss and others, London, 1827. (Playing Cards at pp. 51–74.)

345. CUMBERLAND, RICHARD.—The Observer. A Collection of Essays. No. 22. On Gaming. 8vo., London, 1785.

346. CUMING, H. SYER.—Why is the Nine of Diamonds called the Curse of Scotland? At pp. 207–212 of the Journal of the British Archaeological Association, vol. 30. 8vo. London, 1874.

347. 'CURIOSITIES.'—Curiosities for the Ingenious. 192 pp. 18mo. T. Boys, London, 1821. (Origin of Playing Cards, p. 44.) (Attributed to Joseph Taylor.)

348. CURTIS, DAVID A.—Queer Luck. Poker Stories from the *New York Sun*. 235 pp. Sands & Co., London, 1900. (And Brentanos, New York.)

349. CURTIS, DAVID A.—The Science of Draw Poker. A Treatise comprising the Analysis of Principles, Calculation of Chances, Codification of Rules, Study of Situations, Glossary of Poker Terms. Front. and 216 pp. 8vo. David A. Curtis, New York, 1901.

(The most elaborate, as it is the most handsome, of the many treatises on this Game.)

350. CUSACK-SMITH, *SIR* WILLIAM, *BART.*—Encyclopedia of the Game of Whist, prefaced with Words of Advice to Young Players. 72 pp. 16mo. W. W. Gibbings, London, 1891.

351. CUSACK-SMITH, *SIR* WILLIAM, *BART.* —Do. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 88 pp. 8vo. Cassell and Co., London, 1900.

'CUT CAVENDISH.'—See Anthony, Edwyn.

D., B. W.—*i.e.*, Believer in Whist Developments. See No. 1015.

352. D., E. B.—Short Rules for Short Whist. A Whist Primer for the Use of Beginners. By 'The Colonel.' 16 pp. D. M. Camp, Newport. N.D. (*Whist*, December, 1894.)

353. D., E. B.—The Whist Primer for the Use of Beginners. By 'The Colonel.' 21 pp. 8vo. Excelsior Publishing House, New York, 1886.

354. DALTON, WILLIAM.—Bridge Abridged, or Practical Bridge. x+139 pp. 8vo. Thomas De La Rue and Co., London, 1901.

355. DALTON, WILLIAM.—Do. Second edition. x+164 pp. 8vo. 1901.

356. DALTON, WILLIAM.—Do. Fourth edition. x+177 pp. 8vo. 1902.

357. DALTON, WILLIAM.—Do. Fifth edition. x+205 pp. 8vo. 1903.

358. DALTON, WILLIAM.—Bridge at a Glance. An Alphabetical Synopsis of Bridge, together with the New Revised Laws of the Game. xiv+99 pp. 8vo. De La Rue and Co., London, 1904.

359. DANA, A. T.—Bishop's Whist. A. T. Dana. (N.D. U. S. Cat., 1902.)

360. DANEAU, LAMBERT.—True and Christian Friendship. Written first in Latin, together with a most excellent invective of the same author against the wicked exercise of Dice Play and Prophane Gaming. Englished by Thomas Newton. 65 pp. 12mo. A. Veale, London, 1586.

361. DASHWOOD, GEORGE HENRY.—Notice of Three Engraved Plates for a Pack of Heraldic Playing Cards, pp. 1–7, vol. 5, of 'Norfolk Archaeology.' 8vo. Norwich, 1859.

362. DAVIDSON, GEORGE HENRY.—The Game of Cribbage. By G. Dee. Second edition with additions. 71 pp. 12mo. G. Wilson and others, London, 1832.

363. DAVIDSON, GEORGE HENRY.—The Handbook of Cribbage, containing New and Easy Instructions for Beginners, &c. Fifth edition. 71 pp. 16mo. R. Tyas, London, 1839. (Probably identical with No. 324. I cannot trace the first edition.)

364. DAVIES, CLEMENT.—Modern Whist, together with the Laws of Whist. Published at the Request of Members of the Union Club, Birmingham. xiii+94 pp. 8vo. Sampson Low and Co. (and Scribners, New York), 1886.

365. DAVIS, ANDREW McFARLAND.—Indian Games. An Historical Research. 58 pp. 8vo. The Salem Press, Salem, 1886.

366. DAVIS, ANDREW McFARLAND.—A Few Additional Notes on Indian Games. 23 pp. 8vo. The Salem Press, Salem, 1887.

367. DEALE.—Crockford's, or Life in the West. In two volumes, x + 309 pp. and 318 pp. 8vo. Saunders and Ottley, London, 1828.

(This book is really an attack upon Gaming Houses, under the guise of a novel. It contains descriptions of the games of Hazard and Écarté and of Crockford's, with many diatribes against Gambling; also reprints of several letters on the subject which appeared in *The Times*. It was reviewed at length in the *London Magazine*, at p. 260, February 1828.

368. DEAN, HENRY.—The Whole Art of Legerdemain, or Hocus Pocus in Perfection. 120 pp. 12mo. London, 1722.

(One of the numerous Chap-books with this or a similar title. This is the first edition bearing the name of Henry Dean, but there is little difference between it and the earlier books of Hocus Pocus. I have noted a fifth edition in 1760; a sixth, 1763; an eighth, 1781, also the ninth to the fourteenth editions undated.)

369. DEAN, HENRY.—Do. Hocus Pocus, or the Whole Art of Legerdemain. Glasgow, 1817.

370. DEANE, WALTER MEREDITH, *C.M.G.* —Letters on Whist. Addressed to Moderate Players. Reprinted from 'Baily's Magazine vii+98 pp. 16mo. Vinton and Co., London, 1894.

371. DEBEBIAN, DENIS.—American Whist. 25 pp. 32mo. White and Allen, New York, 1887.

372. DEBEBIAN, DENIS.—The game of Draw Poker for Poker-Players. With the Treatise by the Hon. R. C. Schenck. 25 pp. 32mo. White and Allen, New York, 1887.

373. DEBEBIAN, DENIS.—The Game of Euchre. 21 pp. 32mo. White and Allen, New York, 1887.

374. DECREMPS, HENRI.—The Conjuror Unmasked, or La Magie Blanche Dévoilée. Translated from the French of M. Decremps. Front. and 89 pp. 8vo. T. Denton and others, London, 1785.

375. DECREMPS, HENRI.—Do. 138 pp. 12mo. 1790.

DEE, G.—See Davidson, George.

376. DE LA RUE, THOMAS AND CO.—De La Rue and Co.'s Bézique Rules. (A card.) 2 pp. 32mo. London, 1869.

377. DE LA RUE, THOMAS AND CO.—De La Rue and Co.'s Rules for Polish Bézique. 2 pp. 32mo. 1873.

378. DE LA RUE, THOMAS AND CO.—De La Rue and Co.'s Rules of Napoleon. 2 pp. 32mo. 1878.

379. DE LA RUE, THOMAS AND CO.—De La Rue and Co.'s Whist Rules. 1 p. 32mo. (N. D.)

380. DEMOCRATIC REVIEW, THE. (P.)—The Faro Table. Vol. 16, p. 555. New York, 1845.

381. DE MOIVRE, ABRAHAM.—The Doctrine of Chances: and a Method of Calculating the Probabilities of Events in Play. xiv + 175 pp. 4to. London, 1716.

382. DE MOIVRE, ABRAHAM.—Do. The second edition. xiv + 258 pp. 4to. 1738.

383. DE MOIVRE, ABRAHAM.—Do. The third edition. Fuller, Clearer and more Correct than the Former. xii + 348 pp. 4to. A. Millar, London, 1756.

384. DE MORGAN, AUGUSTUS.—An Essay on Probabilities . . . . xviii + 306. + xl pp. 8vo. Longman and Co., London, 1838.

(A volume of the 'Cabinet Cyclopaedia' conducted by Dr. Lardner. De Morgan had previously contributed a paper on the same subject to the 'Encyclopaedia Metropolitana,' of which the proprietors accused him practically of selling the same thing twice over. He defended himself from this charge in a curious pamphlet of 16 pages published by Taylor and Walton, London, 1838.)

385. DENHAM, *SIR* JOHN.—The Anatomy of Play. Written by a worthy and learned Gent. Dedicated to his Father, To shew his detestaation of it. 30 pp. 12mo. Nicholas Browne, London, 1651.

386. DENHAM, *SIR* JOHN.—The Gaming Humour Considered and Reproved, Or, The Passion, Pleasure and Exposing Money to Hazard by Play, Lot, or Wager Examined. By a Well-wisher to Mankind. 52 pp. 16mo. Tho. Cockerill, London, 1864. (Attributed also to Charles Morton.)

387. DE PENTNEY, *LORD.*—Simple Card Tricks Explained. Third edition. 8 pp. (N. D. Stanyon.)

388. DESCHAPELLES, GUILLAUME LE BRETON.—A Treatise on Whist. By M. Deschapelles. Second Part. The Laws. xi+320 pp. 8vo. T. Hookham, London, 1839. (All published.)

389. DESPIAU, LOUIS.—Select Amusements in Philosophy and Mathematics for agreeably exercising the Minds of Youth. Translated from the French of M. L. Despiau, with several corrections and additions, particularly a Large Table of the Chances or Odds at Play. The whole recommended as a useful book for Schools (!) by Dr. Hutton. xx+397 pp. 12mo. G. Kearsley, London, and others, 1801.

390. DEVOL, G. H.—Forty Years a Gambler on the Mississippi. 300 pp. 8vo. Dillingham, New York, 1889. (Am. Cat.)

391. DE VINNE, THEODOR LOW.—The Invention of Printing; A collection of Facts and Opinions descriptive of Early Prints and Playing-Cards, etc., etc. Illustrated with Facsimiles of Early Types and Woodcuts. 4to. F. Hart and Co., New York, 1876.

392. DE VINNE, THEODOR LOW.—Do. Second edition. 577 pp. 8vo. Trübner and Co., London, 1877.

393. 'DIARY.'—The Diary of an American Physician, or the Victims of Gaming. 112 pp. 16mo. T. Tegg and others, London, 1839. (Probably a Reprint from an American edition.)

394. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—The American Hoyle or Gentleman's Hand-Book of Games, containing all the Games played in the United States, with Rules, Descriptions and Technicalities, adapted to the American Methods of Playing. By 'Trumps.' Illustrated with numerous Diagrams and Engravings, to which is appended An Elaborate Treatise on the Doctrine of Chances. 491 pp. 12mo. Dick and FitzGerald, New York, 1864.

395. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—Do. 525 pp. 12mo. (C. 1867.)

396. DICK, WILLIAM, BRISBANE.—Do. 5th edition. viii + 516 pp. 12mo. 1868. (Horr.)

397. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—Do. 8th edition. 515 pp. 12mo. 1874. (Rheinhardt.)

398. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—Do. Tenth edition carefully revised with numerous corrections and additions. viii + 516 pp. 12mo. 1875.

399. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—Do. Thirteenth edition, entirely rewritten in conformity with the latest usages. xi + 526 pp. 12mo. 1880.

400. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—Do. Fourteenth edition. xiii + 532 pp. 1886.

401. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—Do. Fifteenth edition. xiii + 514 pp. 12mo. 1892.

402. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—Do. Seventeenth edition. viii + 529 pp. 12mo. 1901. (This work has had a wide circulation in Europe as well as in America. It is also printed with a title, 'Hoyle's Games.')

403. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—The Modern Pocket Hoyle; containing all the Games of Skill and Chance as played in this Country at the Present Time. Being an Authority on all Disputed Points. By

'Trumps.' 387 pp. 16mo. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York, 1868. (Horr mentions a seventh edition of 388 pp.)

404. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—Do. Tenth edition, revised and corrected. 384 pp. 8vo. 1880. (Rheinhardt.)

405. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—Do. Second edition. 388 pp. 16mo. Claxton, Ramson and Haffelfinger, Philadelphia, 1870. (Horr.)

406. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—Do. Fourth edition. 3+390 pp. 1870. N. D. (Horr.)

407. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—The American Card Player (abridged from 'The American Hoyle'). 151 pp. 8vo. 1864.

408. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—Do. Third edition. Entirely Remodelled. 1880.

409. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—Do. Containing Clear and Comprehensive Directions for Playing the Games of Whist, Euchre, Napoleon, etc., including all the modern varieties of those Games and their revised Laws. vii+149 pp. 8vo. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York, 1881.

410. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—'Trumps' New Card Games. Hearts, Boodle, Newmarket, Five or Nine, Domino Whist, Cayenne

Whist, Solo and Heart Jackpot. 38 pp. 16mo. Dick and Fitzgerald, 1886.

411. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—The Game of Whist. Rules, Directions and Maxims. Compiled from Hoyle and Matthews 16mo. N. D. (From an advertisement.)

412. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—Dick's Hand Book of Whist. 1880. (From an advertisement.)

413. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—Do. Containing Pole's and Clay's Rules for Playing the Modern Scientific Game, the Club Rules of Whist, and Two Interesting Double Dummy Problems. 101 pp. 16mo. 1884.

414. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—Do. 56 pp. 16mo. N.D. (A later edition, omitting about fifty pages extracted from Pole's 'Philosophy of Whist.')

415. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—American Whist, with the Club Laws. 25 pp. 16mo. 1887.

416. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—American Leads at Whist. Compiled from 'Cavendish,' 24 pp. 32mo. 1891.

417. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.— Modern Whist. With Complete Rules for Playing: compiled from 'Cavendish' by 'Trumps.' 72 pp. 16mo. 1892.

418. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—The Game of Euchre, Whist Loo and Poker. (186–, advertised.)

419. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—The Game of Euchre. (Advertised, 1874.)

420. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—Progressive Poker. 1887. (Am. Cat.)

421. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—The Game of Cinch and Draw-Pedro. By 'Trumps.' 8 pp. 12mo. 1891.

422. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—Dick's Hand-Book of Cribbage, containing full Directions for Playing all the Varieties of the Game and the Laws which govern them. By William B. Dick. 68 pp. 16mo. 1885.

423. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—Dick's Games of Patience, or Solitaire with Cards. 143 pp. 4to. 1883.

424. DICK, WILLIAM BRISBANE.—Do. New edition, Revised and Enlarged. 154 pp. 4to. 1884. (All these works by W. B. Dick were published by Dick and Fitzgerald, New York.)

425. DICK, HARRIS B.—Dick's Games of Patience or Solitaire with Cards. Second Series. 113 pp. 4to. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York, 1898.

426. DICKINSON, BESSIE.—The Conversation of the Cards. A Whist Text-Book. 60 pp.

12mo. Syracuse, New York, 1901. (Revised edition, 1903.)

427. DICKINSON, BESSIE.—Bridge Abridged. 24 pp. 12mo. Wolcott, Syracuse, 1902.

428. DIEHL, LOUIS VIDAL.—Skat. xiv+72 pp. 8vo. G. Bell and Sons, London, 1891.

429. DIEHL, LOUIS VIDAL.—The Skat Scoring Book, with a Tabular Statement of Values. 8vo. G. Bell, London, 1891 (and F. A. Stokes, New York).

430. DIGGLE, JOHN WILLIAM.—Speculation and Gambling. 15 pp. 8vo. S.P.C.K., London, 1899.

431. DISNEY, JOHN, *D.D.*—View of the Ancient Laws Against Immorality and Profaneness . . . . collected from the Jewish, Roman, Greek, Gothic, Lombard, and other Laws down to the Middle of the Eleventh Century. 351 pp. Folio. C. Crownfield, Cambridge, 1729. (Laws for Restraint of Gaming, pp. 272–282.)

432. DISNEY, JOHN. (*BARRISTER AT LAW*).—The Laws of Gaming, Wagers, Horse-Racing and Gaming-Houses. xiii+140 pp. 8vo. J. Butterworth, London, and J. Cooke, Dublin, 1806.

'DISQUE.'—See Peddie, James Anderson.

433. DOCULTREE, AMOS.—The Ill Effects of the Game of Rowlet, otherwise Rowley-

Powley; and the fatal consequences attending it; particularly in and about Covent Garden . . . with a word of advice to the Fair Sex. viii+46 pp. 8vo. M. Cooper, London, 1744.

DOE, JOHN.—See Roe, F. R.

434. DOMINO.—Rules of Domino, a Round Game of Cards. 2 pp. 32mo. Mudie and Sons, London, 1886.

435. DORRINGTON, THEOPHILUS.—The Regulation of Play. Proposed and Recommended in a Sermon. 29 pp. 4to. J. Wyat, London, 1706.

436. DOWNE, JOHN.—A Defence of the Lawfulnesse of Lots in Gaming against the Arguments of N.N. 51 pp. 4to. Printed by J. L. for E. F., Oxford, 1633.

437. DOYLE, THOMAS.—Five Years in a Lottery Office. Boston, 1841. (Quoted in No. 1543.)

438. DRAW-POKER.—Including Schenck's Rules. 25 pp. 24mo. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York. (1887.)

439. DRAW-POKER.—Draw-Poker and Spoil-Five. 63 pp. 12mo. G. Routledge and Sons, London and New York. (1884.)

440. DRAW-POKER.—Decisions on Moot-Points on Draw-Poker. 14 pp. 32mo. The New York Consolidated Card Co., 1897.

441. DRAW-POKER.—Draw-Poker Without a Master. How to Play the Fascinating Game with success; Together with the Laws of the Game. 82 pp. 8vo. G. W. Dillingham, New York, 1889.

(A reprint of No. 679, by Richard Guerndale.)

442. DRAYSON, ARTHUR WILKS, *MAJOR-GENERAL, LATE R. A.*—The Art of Practical Whist, being a Series of letters descriptive of the Game and the best method of becoming a skilful player. By Col. A. W. Drayson, R.A. vii+215 pp. 8vo. G. Routledge and Sons, London and New York, 1879.

443. DRAYSON, ARTHUR WILKS, *MAJOR-GENERAL, LATE R.A.*—Do. Second edition. iv+218 pp. 8vo. 1880 (and Third edition, 1882).

444. DRAYSON, ARTHUR WILKS, *MAJOR-GENERAL, LATE R.A.*—Do. Fourth edition. vi+291 pp. 8vo. 1886.

445. DRAYSON, ARTHUR WILKS, *MAJOR-GENERAL, LATE R.A.*—Do. Fifth edition. 314 pp. 8vo. 1892.

446. DRAYSON, ARTHUR WILKS, *MAJOR-GENERAL, LATE R.A.*—Whist Laws and Whist Decisions, with upwards of 150 Cases Illustrating the Laws, also Remarks on the American Laws, of Whist and Cases by which the Reader's Knowledge of the English Laws

may be tested by himself. ix + 182 pp. 16mo. Harper, New York, 1896.

447. DRAYSON, ARTHUR WILKS, *MAJOR-GENERAL, LATE R.A.*—Intellectual Whist. Conversations, Discussions, and Anecdotes on the Great Game. 143 pp. 8vo. G. Routledge and Sons, London, 1899.

DRAYSON, ARTHUR WILKS, *MAJOR-GENERAL, LATE R.A.*—See also Nos. 143 and 1086.

448. DREW, FRANCIS ROBERT.—Old Bumble's Art of Whist. By F. R. D. Malvern. (1870.)

DRINKWATER, JOHN ELIOTT.—See No. 1126.

449. 'DROLE.'—Drole. The Imperial Game at Cards. 4 pp. Folding sheet. Folio. J.J. Sale, Manchester, 1869.

450. DRYDEN, JOHN.—The Wild Gallant. A Comedy. Front. vi + 80 pp. 4to. H. Herringman, London, 1669.

(In Act I. is a reference to Back-Gammon. In Act IV. is a game of Piquet.)

451. DUBLIN UNIVERSITY REVIEW. (P.)—Gambling Houses in Germany. Vol. 77, p. 466. Dublin, 1871.

452. DUCKWORTH, LAWRENCE.—The Law affecting the Turf, Betting and Gaming Houses. 62 pp. 8vo. Effingham Wilson, London, 1899.

453. DUNBAR, RICHARD IRVING.—The Thirty-nine Articles of Whist. 4 pp. Printed for Private Distribution, New York, 1891.
(Reprinted in No. 1175.)

454. DUNN, ARCHIBALD.—Bridge and how to Play it. 74 pp. 8vo. G. Routledge and Sons, London, 1899.

455. DUNN, ARCHIBALD.—Do. Third edition. Revised and Enlarged. 107 pp. 8vo. 1900.

456. DUNN, ARCHIBALD.—Do. Tenth edition. 109 pp. 8vo. 1902.

457. DUNN, ARCHIBALD.—New Ideas on Bridge. 105 pp. 8vo. Walter Scott, London, 1902.

458. DUNN, ARCHIBALD.—The Bridge Book, Practical Talks about Bridge. x + 228 pp. 8vo. G. Routledge and Sons, London. (1903.)
(See also Nos. 62 and 1086.)

459. DUNNE, CHARLES.—Rouge et Noir. The Academicians of 1823; or the Greeks of the Palais Royal and the Clubs of St. James's. . . . a word is said of Evil Disposed Personages among whom figure Quack Doctors, Chicane Lawyers, Profane Clergy, Peers, Commoners, and an Amorous Prince. By Charles Persius, Esq., Garde Nationale de Paris. Coloured Front. and 456 pp. 12mo. Lawler and Quick and Stephen Couchman, London, 1823.
(This book in its entirety is of the very

greatest rarity. It was immediately called in on account of the libellous matter in the eighth chapter—of 'Evil-disposed Personages,' pp. 311–438—and re-issued without that chapter. Several different title-pages are to be met with of the expurgated edition, all dated 1823.)

460. DUPLICATE WHIST.—The Kalamazoo Method . . . Conventional Whist in a Nutshell. The Laws of Whist as adopted by the First American Whist Congress. 36 pp. 12mo. Ihling Bros. and Everard, Kalamazoo, 1891.

461. DUPLICATE WHIST.—Do. 55 pp. 12mo. 1894.

462. DUPLICATE WHIST.—Laws of Duplicate Whist as adopted by the American Whist League at the Eighth Annual Congress held in Boston, Mass., July 11–18, 1898. Official edition. Published by order of the Executive Committee. 20 pp. 12mo. San Francisco, 1898.

463. DUVAL, H. C.—Bridge Rules in Rhyme. 7 pp. 8vo. Pafraets Book Co., Troy, New York, 1902.

DWIGHT, James.—See Leeds, H. C.

---

464. ÉCARTÉ.—A Treatise on the Game of Écarté as played in the first circles of London and Paris. Translated from the French, with additions by an Amateur. 34 pp. 12mo. J. Harding, London, 1824. (1823.)

465. ÉCARTÉ.—Do. A new edition. Ibid. N.D.

466. ÉCARTÉ.—The New Treatise on the Rules, Principles and Manner of Playing Écarté. 36 pp. 12mo. S. Low and W. Marsh, London, 1825.

467. ÉCARTÉ.—How to Win at Écarté. 18mo. Kent, London, 1839. (Eng. Cat. Perhaps an early edition of the book by Reuben Roy, or perhaps the work on écarté, circa 1840, referred to in Bohn's Hand-book of Games.)

468. ÉCARTÉ.—The Game of Écarté. 16mo. Hearn, London. (C. 1845.)

469. ECLECTIC MAGAZINE OF FOREIGN LITERATURE.—(This magazine, published in New York, has printed many articles on Whist, mostly, if not all, reprinted from other periodicals.)

470. ECONOMIC REVIEW, THE. (P.)—8vo. London.

The Ethics of Gambling. By the Rev. E. Lyttleton. Vol. 7, p. 1. January 1897.

Why are Betting and Gambling Wrong? By A. T. Barnett. Vol. 7, p. 168. April 1897.

Gambling and Aids to Gambling. By C. Russell and E. T. Campagnac. Vol. 10, p. 482. October 1900.

ECYRB, EIRAM.—See Bryce, Marie.

471. EDINBURGH HERALDIC EXHIBITION, 1891.—The Memorial Catalogue. Privately printed (contains 15 plates of playing cards). 4to. Edinburgh, 1892.

472. EDWARDS, EUGENE.—Jack Pots. Stories of the Great American Game. With over fifty original pen-and-ink illustrations by Ike Morgan. 340 pp. 8vo. Jamieson-Higgins Co., Chicago, 1900.

473. EDWARDS, FREDERIC.—Brief Treatise on the Law of Gaming, Horse-Racing, and Wagers; with a Collection of the Statutes in force in reference to those subjects. . . xiv+ 141 pp. 12mo. H. Butterworth, London, 1839.

474. EICHHORN, J. CHARLES.—American Skat; or the Game of Skat Defined. 91 pp. 8vo. Detroit, Mich., 1898.

475. 'ELLANGOWAN.'—Sporting Anecdotes, being Anecdotal Annals, Descriptions, Tales and Incidents of . . . Card-Playing, Gambling . . . and other Sports. Now first collected and edited by 'Ellangowan.' 352 pp. 8vo. Hamilton, Adams and Co., London, 1889.

ELLIOTT, EUGENE S.—See No. 20.

476. ELLITHORP, F. T.—Invincible Whist. New York, 1897. (*Whist*, March 1897.)

477. ELTON, E.—A Discourse Against the Use of Lots. (1623. See No. 76.)

478. ELWELL, J. B.—Bridge. Its Principles and Rules of Play: with Illustrative Hands and the Laws of Bridge. 132 pp. 16mo. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, 1902 (and G. Newnes, London, 1902.)

479. ELWELL, J. B.—The Analysis and Complete Play of the Bridge Tournament Hands. (Evening Telegram.) vi+69 pp. 8vo. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, 1904.

480. ELWELL, J. B.—Advanced Bridge. The higher principles of the Game analysed and explained, and their application illustrated by hands taken from actual play. xvi+277 pp. 16mo. Scribners, New York, 1904. (Also issued by George Newnes, London.)

481. ENCAUSSE, GÉRARD.—The Tarot of the Bohemians. The most Ancient Book in the World for the exclusive use of Initiates. By Papus. From the French by A. P. Morton. Illustrated with plates and woodcuts. xiv+255 pp. 8vo. Redway, London, 1896.

— (ENCYCLOPAEDIAS.—All encyclopaedias contain articles of more or less length (usually less) on the better known card games. Those in the last editions of the 'Encyclopaedia Britannica' and of 'Chambers's Encylopaedia' are by Henry Jones.)

482. ENFIELD, W.—Scientific Amusements in Philosophy and Mathematics. Front. xii+276 pp. 12mo. A. K. Newman and others,

London, 1821. (Amusements in Chances, pp. 55–100, and Tables of Chances on Games or Play, pp. 130–142.)

483. ENGLAND, DICK.—The Life of Dick En–l—d, alias Captain En–l—d of Turf Memory. With Notes and Illustrations. xvi+52 pp. 8vo. T. Boosey, London, 1794. (A celebrated gambler.)

484. ENGLAND.—Instructions for Playing the Chronological and Historical Game of England according to Mons. L'Abbé Gaultier's Method. 44 pp. 8vo. Dudley Adams, London, 1791.

485. 'ENGLISH HUSSAR, THE.' — S. sh. 4to. T. Stevenson, Armagh, 1787. (A Broadside describing the feats at Whist and Card Tricks of a Conjuror. One of the very rare productions of the Armagh Press.)

486. ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE, THE. (P.)—A Thousand Games at Monte Carlo. By W. Dupper-Crutch. Vol. 8, p. 726. 8vo. London, July 1891.

487. ENGLISHMAN'S MENTOR, THE.—The Picture of the Palais Royal; describing its Spectacles, Gaming Rooms, . . . Gamesters, Sharpers, . . . and other remarkable objects . . . with characteristic Sketches and Anecdotes of its Frequenters and Inhabitants. (Coloured folding front., by G. Cruikshank.)

200 pp. 12mo. William Hone, London, 1812.

488. ERDNASE, S. W.—Artifice, Ruse and Subterfuge at the Card-Table. A Treatise on the Science and Art of Manipulating Cards. 205 pp. 8vo. Published for the Author, 1902. (A sort of guide to card-sharping; no place of publication is given, but the copyright was registered in Canada.)

489. 'ERSKINE.'—Controversy between 'Erskine' and W. M. On the Practicability of suppressing Gambling. 8vo. Richmond, Va., 1862. (Boston Library Catalogue.)

490. ETHEREGE, *SIR* GEORGE. A Song of Basset. (In his) 'Works.' 8vo. Tonson, London, 1704.

491 ETHRINGTON, LEO.—The Standard Hoyle Condensed. A Complete Guide and reliable authority upon all Card Games now played in the United States. 192 pp. 16mo. McKeon and Schofield, New York, 1900.

492. EUCHRE.—21 pp. 24mo. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York (1887, Horr.)

493. EUCHRE.—Two-handed, Four-handed, Six-handed, Railroad, Progressive. 24 pp. 24mo. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York, 1896.

494. EUCHRE.—The Game of Euchre, with its Laws. 32 pp. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1850. (Quoted in No. 1181.)

495. EUCHRE.—Euchre and how to Play it. 34 pp. 16mo. The U.S. Playing Card Co., Cincinnati, 1897.

496. EUCHRE.—Standard Guide to Progressive Euchre, also Established Rules of Modern Euchre. C. M. Seaver, Boston, 1885. (Am. Cat.)

EUCHRE.—(See also Meehan, C. H. W., and Welsh, Charles.)

497. EUROPEAN MAGAZINE AND LONDON REVIEW, THE. (P.) — 8vo. London, 1781–1826. (Contains many articles on Cards.)

F., H. T.—See Fulljames, H. T.

498. F., T., *JUNIOR*.—Thoughts upon State Lotteries. By a Young Gentleman. 32 pp. 8vo. Vernor and Hood, London, 1799.

499. F——, DE.—Games of Patience. By Madame De F——. Translated by Madame De Chatelain. Second edition. viii + 92 pp. 12mo. E. C. Spurin, London, 1859. (The first book on Patience published in England. I have not been able to find the first edition. A reprint appeared as a third edition in 1863.)

500. FALKENER, EDWARD.—Games Ancient and Oriental and How to Play them. Portrait and Plates, iv + 366 pp. 8vo. Longmans, Green and Co., London and New York, 1892.

501. FAMILY HERALD HANDY BOOKS.—How to Play Whist, Loo and Cribbage. 60 pp. 18mo. R. Blake, London, 1863.

502. FAMILY HERALD HANDY BOOKS.—How to Play Draughts, Backgammon, Dominoes and Minor Games at Cards. 63 pp. 18mo. R. Blake, London, 1864.

503. FARNUM, SARA B.—Elementary Whist. 16 pp. 1901. (*Whist*, January 1901.)

504. FARO.—Faro and Rouge et Noir; The Mode of Playing and Explanation of the Terms used at both games; with a Table of the Chances against the Punters, extracted from De Moivre. To which is prefixed a History of Cards. 81 pp. 8vo. J. Debrett, London, 1793.

(A former owner of my copy ascribed it to 'Randall.')

505. FARO.—The Rape of the Faro Bank. A Heroi-Comical Poem in eight cantos. viii + 118 pp. 8vo. J. Barnes, London, 1797.

506. FASHIONABLE MAGAZINE, THE. (P). —(Contained a set of 'Rules for Quadrille' in the volume for 1775.)

507. FELDINSKI, OR BESIQUE ROYAL.—A Polish Game. 32mo. Willis, London, 1870.

(Eng. Cat. Lord Sherbrooke states in *Notes and Queries*, 1903, that it was written by a member of the Feilding Family.)

508. FENN, JOSEPH.—Calculations and Formulae for determining the Advantages or Disadvantages of Gamesters. 4to. 1772. (Todhunter.)

509. FETRIDGE, WILLIAM PEMBROKE.—Laws and Regulations of Short Whist as Adopted by the Washington Club of Paris. With Maxims and Advice for Beginners by A. Trump, Junior. 112 pp. 8vo. Galignani, Paris, 1880, and Harper, New York, 1882.

FIFE, *EARL OF*.—See No. 1186.

510. FITZGERALD, PERCY.—'Le Sport' at Baden. A Picture of Watering-Place Life and Manners. Front. and 128 pp. 8vo. Chapman and Hall, London, 1864.

'FIVE OF CLUBS.'—See Proctor, Richard Anthony.

511. FLORENCE, WILLIAM JAMES.—The Gentleman's Hand-Book on Poker. Portrait and xi + 195 pp. 8vo. George Routledge and Sons, London and New York, 1892.

512. FLORENCE, WILLIAM JAMES.—Do. (As) The Hand-Book of Poker. xi + 195 pp. 8vo. Ibid. 1896.

513. FLORIO, JOHN.—Florio's Second Frutes to be gathered of twelve trees of divers but delightsome tastes to the tongue of Italians and Englishmen. 205 pp. 4to. T. Woodcock, London, 1591.

(Primero and other games at p. 65, chap. 5.)

514. FOLI, R. R. S.—Pearson's Fortune-Teller. 122 pp. 8vo. C. A. Pearson, London, 1902.

515. FOLI, R. R. S.—Fortune-Telling by Cards. 122 pp. 8vo. C. A. Pearson, London, 1904, (1903)

516. FOOSE.—The Laws of Foose. Virtue and Co., London. C. 1869.
(Mentioned in the *Westminster Papers.* Not unlike Sixty-Six.)

517. FOOTBALL POKER.—(Book containing Rules and Scoring Sheets.) 4to. Reilly and Brittain, Chicago, 1904.

518. FORD, G. ESTWICK.—Gambling: An Analysis. 64 pp. 16mo. The Religious Tract Society, London, 1904.

519. FORD, T. S.—Double Pinocle for Two, Three and Four Players. 51 pp. 16mo. Donohue, Chicago, 1898.

520. FOREIGN QUARTERLY REVIEW. (P.) —Whist, par M. Deschapelles. (By B. E. Pote.) Vol. 24, pp. 335-350. 8vo. London, January, 1840.

FORSTER, JOSEPH.—See No. 1438.

521. FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, THE. (P).—8vo. London.
Social Amusements Under the Restoration. By Robert Bell. Vol. 2, pp. 193 and 299. September 1865.

FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, THE—*continued.*

Conventions at Whist. By William Pole. Vol. 31, p. 576. April 1879.

The History of Games. By E. B. Tylor. Vol. 31, p. 735. May 1879.

Games and Gamesters. By B. H. Becker. Vol. 42, p. 76. July 1884.

Betting, Gambling and My Critics. By W. C. Magee. Vol. 52, p. 745. December 1889.

Card Sharping in Paris. By Edward Delille. Vol. 56, p. 37. July 1891.

Science and Monte Carlo. By Karl Pearson. Vol. 61, p. 37. February 1894.

The Social Tyranny of Bridge. By Lady Jeune. Vol. 70, p. 152. July 1901.

522. FORTUNE-TELLING.—A New Complete and Extraordinary Method of Telling Fortunes by Cards, to which is also added some of the most surprising as well as entertaining performances and deceptions on Cards, etc. The whole arranged and digested so as to form a Pleasing Companion to the Card Table. 113 pp. 16mo. C. Sampie, Madras, 1818.

523. FORTUNE-TELLING.—The Gipsy's Oracle or Cards of Magic. H. Eliott, London. (Advertisement, 1860.)

524. FORTUNE-TELLING·—Fortune-Telling by Cards. De Witt, New York, 1893. (Advertised.)

525. FORTUNE-TELLING.—The Hindoo Fortune-Teller and Oracle of Destiny. Containing Ten Methods of Telling Fortunes with Cards; A Complete System of Fortune-Telling with Dice . . . 64 pp. 16mo. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York, 1870.

526. FORTUNE-TELLING.—Fortune-Telling by Cards. 32 pp. 8vo. London. (N. D. 'Quaint Engravings,' Stanyon.)

527. FORTUNE-TELLING.—Fortune-Telling by Cards. 94 pp. 16mo. For the Booksellers, London. (N. D.)

528. FORTUNE - TELLING.—Latest Revised Rules for Interpreting Ye Witches' Fortune Cards. 8 pp. 32mo. United States Playing Card Co., Cincinnati, 1896.

529. FORTUNE-TELLING.—How to tell Fortunes with Cards. 4 pp. 16mo. S. and Co., London. (1903.)

530. FORTUNE - TELLING.—A Peep into Futurity. 4 pp. 8vo. (London, 1904.)

531. FORUM, THE. (P.)—8vo. New York.

The Increase of Gaming and its Forms. By W. B. Curtis. Vol. 12, p. 281. October 1891.

The Suppression of Lotteries by Taxation. By H. White. Vol. 12, p. 807. February 1892.

The Suppression of the Lottery and other

FORUM, THE—*continued.*

Gambling Games in America. By Newman Smyth. Vol. 19, p. 238. April 1895.

Licensed Gambling in Belgium. By George H. Rabbitt. Vol. 32, p. 481. December 1901.

532. FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERIC. — Foster's Whist Manual. A Complete System of Instruction in the Game. iii+172 pp. 8vo. Mudie and Sons, London, 1890. (Now in its fifth English edition, which does not differ from the first, which was also issued by Brentano, New York.)

533. FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERIC.—Do. Third edition, with American Leads. 214 pp. 8vo. Brentano, New York, 1894.

534. FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERIC.—Whist Tactics. A Complete Course of Instruction in the methods adopted by the Best Players, illustrated by 112 Hands Played by Correspondence between 16 of the Best Players in the American Whist League. iii+141+vii pp. and 28 pp. of Hands. 8vo. Mudie and Sons, London, 1895 (and F. A. Stokes, New York).

535. FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERIC.—Do. 221 pp. 12mo. Brentano's, New York, 1898.

536. FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERIC.—Foster's Duplicate Whist. A Complete System of

Instruction in Whist Strategy. 245 pp. 12mo. Brentano's, New York, 1894.

537. FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERIC.—Foster's American Leads and How to Learn them. 34 pp. 16mo. Brentano's, New York, 1894.

538. FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERIC.—Foster's Common Sense Leads and How to Learn them. 39 pp. 16mo. Brentano's, New York, 1898.

539. FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERIC.—Common Sense in Whist. 146 pp. 12mo. R. F. Foster, Brooklyn, New York, 1898.

540. FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERIC.—Whist Leads at a Glance. (Card.) 32mo. Mudie and Sons, London, 1889, and R. F. Foster, New York, 1888.

541. FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERIC.—Pocket Guide to Modern Whist. 35 pp. 16mo. C. Goodall and Son, London, 1892.

542. FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERIC.—Self-Playing Whist Cards. (With sheet of directions for playing 40 games and 160 hands.) 53 cards. 32mo. R. F. Foster, New York, 1890.

543. FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERIC.—Do. Second series. (128 hands.) 53 cards and sheet. 32mo. 1894.

544. FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERIC.—Self-Playing Bridge Cards. Pack of 52 cards, card and sheet of directions for playing 128 hands. 32mo. Mudie and Sons, London, 1903.

545. FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERIC.—Foster's Bridge Manual. A Complete System of Instruction in the Game. xvii+186 pp. 12mo. Brentano's, New York, 1900. (Revised 1902.)

546. FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERIC.—Do. Foster's Bridge. xviii+186 pp. 8vo. Lawrence and Bullen, London, 1901. (1900.)

547. FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERIC.—Foster's Bridge Tactics. A Complete System of Self-Instruction. vi+215 pp. 8vo. Mudie and Sons, London, and F. Warne and Co., New York, 1903.

548. FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERIC.—The Gist of Bridge. Containing a Complete Description of the Game, its Laws, and all the Rules for Declaring, Doubling, Leading, Unblocking, Finessing, and the Eleven Rule. 86 pp. 16mo. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York, 1904.

549. FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERIC.—Bridge Maxims. vii+97 pp. 8vo. T. De La Rue and Co., London, 1904. (1905, and Brentano's, New York, 1905.)

speedily acquire the greatest knowledge in calculation without pains or trouble, likewise directions to play all the most usual games on the Cards or Dice without either Box or Dice. Wrote in English and French. Front. and 21 plates 25 pp. Folio. London, 1758.

562. FRANCE, CLEMENS J.—The Gambling Impulse. Pp. 364–406 of the *American Journal of Psychology*, vol. 13, July 1902. 8vo. Worcester, Mass.

563. FRANKS, *SIR* AUGUSTUS WOLLASTON, *K.C.B.*—Account of Two Packs of Old English Cards in the Print Department of the British Museum. Pp. 72–89 of the 'Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries,' Vol. XIV. 2nd Series. 8vo. London, 1892.

FRANKS, *SIR* AUGUSTUS WOLLASTON, *K.C.B.*—See also No. 1482.

564. FRASER'S MAGAZINE FOR TOWN AND COUNTRY. (P.)

Hells in London. Vol. 8, p. 191. 8vo. London, August 1833.

The Anatomy of Gaming, by Nimrod (*i.e.* C. J. Apperley). Vol. 16, pp. 9, 368, 748, July, September and December, 1838; and vol. 17, pp. 269 and 538, March and May, 1839.

Whist and Whist Players (by Abraham Hayward, q.v.). Vol. 79, p. 487. April 1869.

565. FRAZER, WILLIAM. — Description of the series of Playing Cards relating to the Political History of Dr. Sacheverell in the Reign of Queen Anne. 'Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy' for Dec. 1884, 2nd series, vol. 2, June 1886 (and 50 copies printed for the Author by Ponsonby and Wildrick, Dublin, 1885).

566. FRERE, THOMAS.—Hoyle's Games. Illustrated edition. Embracing all the most modern modes of Play and the rules practised at the present time, in Billiards, Whist, Draughts, Backgammon and all other Fashionable Games. Together with sixteen games adapted to the New Yankee Notion Cards. 324 pp. 12mo. T. W. Strong, New York, 1857.

567. FRERE, THOMAS.—Do. Improved edition. 8+356 pp. 12mo. De Wolfe, Fisk and Co., Boston. (N. D. Horr.)

568. FRERE, THOMAS. — Do. 324 pp. and 'Bazique' 24 pp. 12mo. G. W. Cottrell. Boston. (N. D.)

569. FRERE, THOMAS. — Do. Lee, Shepard and Billingham, New York. (N. D.)

570. FRERE, THOMAS.—Do. J. S. Locke and Co., Boston. (C. 1872.)

571. FREY, ALBERT ROMER.—A Bibliography of Playing Cards. In the August number of *The Bookmart*. 8vo. Pittsburg, Pa., 1886.

(The author does not enumerate many works, but his descriptions are commendably accurate.)

572. FRIKELL, GUSTAVE.—The Secret Out; or, One Thousand Tricks in Drawing Room and White Magic. By Gustave Frikell, author of 'The Magician's Own Book.' Translated and edited by W. H. Cremer, Junr. With three hundred illustrations. iv + 307 pp. 8vo. J. C. Hotten, London, 1871.

(This work is ascribed in the Catalogue of the British Museum to H. R. Williams. It is a different translation from the following, which contains more matter; and though published anonymously is avowedly a translation from a French author.)

573. FRIKELL, GUSTAVE.—The Secret Out; or, One Thousand Tricks with Cards, and other Recreations. 398 pp. 8vo. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York, 1859. (See also No. 1605.)

574. FRITH, HENRY.—Dictionary of Games and Amusements. 276 pp. 8vo. Ward, Lock and Co., London, 1883.

575. FRY, DANBY P.—Technical Terms Relating to the Manufacture of Playing Cards. Pp. 55–82, 'Transactions of the Philological Society.' 8vo. Asher and Co., London, 1867.

576. FRYER, EDWARD.—The Knave of Clubs, otherwise called a Game at Cards and Clubs Trumps: Do You Not See? The Knave Turned Up. Rub and Lose Cards. Play

Fair and Above Board. Shuffled, Cut and Dealt Faire. By Styschorus. 4 ll. 4to. London, 1643.
(A Political Tract.)

577. FULLJAMES, HENRY J.—The Whist Leads in Nine Paragraphs. Compiled by H. J. F. 2 pp. 32mo. Mudie and Sons, London. (1895.)

---

578. GALAXY, THE. (P.)
Gambling at Homburg. Vol. 3, p. 493. New York, 1867.
Faro. By E. Crapsey. Vol. 12, p. 57. New York, 1871.
Gambling. Vol. 20, p. 225. New York, 1875.

579. GALE, JOHN.—Gale's Cabinet of Knowledge; or, Miscellaneous Recreations; . . . Including the Most Celebrated Card Deceptions, etc., etc. . . . 6 plates and xvi+336 pp. 12mo. Printed for the Proprietors, London, 1796.

580. GALE, JOHN.—Do. Fourth edition. 6 plates. xvi+366 pp. 12mo. Cuthell and Martin and others, London, 1808.

581. GALLATIN, A.—Exposé of Modern Gambling. Tricks of the Professional Gambler. 16mo. New York News Co., 1886. (Am. Cat.)

582. GALLOWAY, THOMAS.—A Treatise on Probability. xii+216 pp. 8vo. A. and C. Black, Edinburgh, 1839.

583. GAMBLERS.—The Gamblers. A Poem. New and Sons, London, 1824. (On the Death of Weare. For other Poems with this title see Nos. 1566, 1567, 1693.)

584. GAMBLERS.—How Gamblers Win; or, the Secrets of Advantage Playing Exposed, being a Complete and Scientific Exposé of the manner of playing all the various advantages in the games of Poker, All-Fours, Whist, Euchre, Vingt-Un, Cribbage, etc., as Practised by Professional Gamblers upon the Uninitiated. Together with a Brief Analysis of Legitimate Play. By a Retired Professional. 112 pp. 8vo. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York, 1868. (By Joseph Wood.)

585. GAMBLING. The Fatal Effects of Gambling exemplified in the Murder of William Weare, and the Trial and Fate of John Thurtell and his accomplices . . . . To which is added, The Gambler's Scourge; a complete exposé of the Whole System of Gambling in the Metropolis; with Memoirs and Anecdotes of Notorious Blacklegs. 12 plates. xxii+512 pp. 8vo. Thomas Kelly, London, 1824.

586. GAMBLING.—A Complete History of . . . the Murder of Mr. Weare, together with the Trial at Large; etc., etc. A Faithful Picture of all the Fashionable 'Modern Hells' and 'Blacklegs' of the Metropolis, with Sketches of the Principal Individuals who frequent them, whether in the Character of 'Greeks' or

'Pigeons' . . . The whole forming a genuine series of Gambling Biography. 266+72+74 pp. 8vo. Jones and Co., London, 1824.

(With 8 plates, of which 3 are by Henry Alken. The second part of the book is said to be by Pierce Egan.)

587. GAMBLING.—A Grand Exposé of the Science of Gambling. Containing a Complete Disclosure of the Secrets of the Art. As practised by Professional Gamblers. Written by An Adept. 194 pp. 16mo. F. A. Brady, New York, 1860.

588. GAME.—The Bloody Game at Cards, as it was played betwixt the King of Hearts And the rest of his Suite against the residue of the Packe of Cards. Wherein is discovered where faire play was plaid and where was foull. Shuffled at London, Cut at Westminster, Dealt at Yorke and Plaid in the open field by the Citty-Clubs, the Country Spade-men, Rich-Diamond men, and Loyall-Hearted men. (Woodcut of King of Hearts.) 8pp. 4to. (1642.)

589. GAMES.—Australian Parlour and Club Room Games, including Draughts, Euchre, Solo Whist, Nap, Cribbage, Whist and Chess. Melbourne, 1887. (From a catalogue.)

590. GAMES.—Games and Amusements for Indoor Recreation. 94 pp. 8vo. Ward, Lock and Co., London, 1899.

591. GAMES.—Card Games. British Standard Handbooks of Sports and Pastimes. 32 pp. 8vo. J. and R. Maxwell, London, 1883.

592. GAMES.—Card Games and How to Play them. 119 pp. 8vo. The United States Playing Card Co., Cincinnati, 1900.

593. GAMES.—Card Games. 32 pp. 8vo. Spencer Blackett, London, 1891.

594. GAMES.—Games most in Use in England, France, and Spain, viz., Basset, Piquet, Primero, L'Ombre, Chess, Billiards, Grand Trick-Track, Verquere, etc. Some of which were never before Printed in any language. All Regulated by the most Experienc'd Masters. With a Table to the Whole. vii + 104 pp. 12mo. J. Morphew, London. (N. D. This is identical with the first 104 pages of the 'Compleat Gamester' of 1721, No. 312, and certainly is later than the edition of 1710. Lowndes gives the date 1690, which cannot be right. Probably the book was printed between 1721 and 1725.)

595. GAMES.—Games Mostly Played in England, France, Italy and Germany. 12mo. London, 1787. (Mentioned by George Walker in a Bibliography of Chess printed at the end of No. 1633.)

596. GAMES.—Rules of the Compendium of Games. 34 pp. 8vo. F. H. Ayres, London.

597. GAMES.—Guide to the Compendium of Games. 60 pp. 8vo. F. H. Ayres, London.

598. GAMES.—Guide to the Royal Cabinet of Games. 56 pp. 8vo. Chapman and Co., London. (C. 1888.)

GAMES.—Handbook of Games. G. Bell and Sons. See No. 143.

599. GAMES.—Hand-book of Games. 8vo. Mead and Co., New York, 1862. (Horr.)

600. GAMES.—Popular Hand-book of Indoor Games. 16mo. Gaskill and Marriott, London. (1902.)

601. GAMES.—Home Games for the People. New York, 1856. (Eng. Cat.).

602. GAMES.—How to Play Games. 61 pp. 16mo. Frank Tousey, New York, 1898.

603. GAMES.—A Practical Guide to Games at Cards: with an Easy Method for Learning Short Whist. 60 pp. 32mo. Simpkin, Marshall and Co, and Joseph Mead, London. (1875.)

604. GAMES.—Up to Date Games of Cards. 94 pp. 16mo. Printed for the Booksellers, London. N. D. (C. 1860.)

605, GAMES.—In-Door Games and Family Pastime. Containing Cards and Card Tricks, Round Games, etc. 16 pp. 8vo. W. Nicholson and Sons, London. (? C. 1870.)

606. GAMES.—Indoor Games for Winter Evenings. 62 pp. 8vo. John Dicks, London. (1903.)

607. GAMES.—Lawful Games on Licensed Premises and their Grounds and Outhouses. Reprinted from 'The Licensed Victuallers' Gazette.' iv +213 pp. 8vo. London, 1904.

608. GAMESTER.—The Gamester. (Cheap Repository for Moral and Religious Tracts.) 15 pp. 8vo. T. Marshall and others, London, 1795.

609. GAMESTER.—The Gamester, A Tale of 1815, and other Poems. 84 pp. 8vo. G Earle, London, 1850.

GAMESTER.—The Polite Gamester. See No. 875.

610. GAMESTER.—The Royal Gamester, or the Old Cards New Shuffled for a Conquering Game. 4 pp. 4to. E. B., London, 1706. (Reprinted in the 'Harleian Miscellany,' vol. 1.)

611. GAMESTER.—The State Gamester, or the Old Cards new packed and shuffled. S. sh. Folio. J. Brooke, London, 1710. (Reprinted in the 'Harleian Miscellany,' vol. 4.)

612. GAMESTERS.—Authentic Memoirs relating to the Lives and Adventures of the Most Eminent Gamesters and Sharpers from the Restoration of King Charles. Establish'd from the Original papers of a Gentleman designed for the use of his son as a preservation against the pernicious Practice of Gaming. Wherein are demonstrated the Tricks Made Use of in all the Games play'd in Europe. Third edition. xvii + 137 pp. 12mo. M. Cooper, London, 1744. (An adaptation, with a few alterations and additions, of No. 1127.)

613. GAMESTERS.—Authentic Memoirs of Eminent Gamesters and Sharpers. 12mo. London, 1774. (Lowndes.)

614. GAMESTERS.—A Ballat for Warninge the Plagie rewardes that folowe all Gamesters of Dyce and of Chardes. Henry Curre, London, 1578. (Hazlitt.)

615. GAMING.—The Whole Art and Mystery of Modern Gaming fully Expos'd and Detected; containing an Historical Account of all the Secret Abuses Practis'd in the Games of Chance. 111 pp. 4to. J. Roberts and T. Cox, London, 1726.

(An interesting book which has been freely borrowed from by other writers, including Richard Seymour.)

616. GAMING.—An Expostulatory Address to All who frequent Places of Diversion and Gaming. 12mo. Buckland, London, 1772. (Watt.)

617. GAMING.—An Essay on Gaming; In an Epistle to a Young Nobleman. 30 pp. 4to. London, 1761.

(A Poem of some merit.)

618. GAMING.—A Short Essay on the Folly of Gaming. Dublin, 1734. (Reprinted in No. 59.)

619. GAMING.—A Modest Defence of Gaming. 41 pp. 8vo. R. and J. Dodsley, London, 1754. (Reprinted by Robert Dodsley in 'Fugitive Pieces.' 8vo. 1765.)

620. GAMING.—Reflections on Gaming, Annuities, and Usurious Contracts. 53 pp. 8vo. T. Davies and others, London, 1776. (Second edition, 1777.)

621. GAMING.—Reflections on Gaming; and Observations on the Laws relating thereto. In which is considered the Mischiefs that are occasioned by Gaming-Houses being Encouraged by Persons of Rank and Distinction. And a Remedy proposed for the same. iv + 51 pp. 8vo. J. Barnes, London, 1750.

621A. GAMING.—Report from the Select Committee (of the House of Commons) on Gaming; together with the Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index. xii + 267 pp. Folio. 1844.

621B.—The Three Reports from the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to inquire into the Laws Respecting Gaming, and to report thereon to the House; with the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee, and an Index thereto. vii + 198 pp. Folio. 1844.

622. GAMING HOUSE EXPOSITOR, THE.—(Nos. 1–15.) 232 pp. 8vo. J. Cruikshank, London, 1825–6. (After No. 5 called 'The Gaming and General Expositor.' A periodical devoted to the crusade against Gaming Houses.)

623. GAMING-HOUSES.—An Account of the Endeavours that have been used to Suppress Gaming-Houses, and of the Discouragements that have been met with. In a Letter to a

Noble Lord. 37 pp. 8vo. London, 1722. (This contains the list of 'Titles and Offices Established in the Gaming-Houses,' which was reprinted later in the *Gentleman's Magazine* and in many books on gaming.)

624. GAMING-HOUSES.—English Liberty in Danger. A Pamphlet on . . . . the Suppression of Gaming-Houses. 15 pp. 8vo. J. Allen, London, 1854.

625. GARD, T.—The Odds and Chances of Cocking and other Games, Algebraically and Arithmetically Investigated. 56 pp. 8vo. For the Author, London. (C. 1780.)

GARDERA, F.—See No. 1167.

626. GARNER, WILLIAM.—Garner's Miscellaneous Recitations; or, Whims of the Loo-table; as recited by William Garner during many years' proprietorship of the Marine Library, Margate. xv+128 pp. 12mo. John Porter, London, 1827.

(An extraordinary collection of verses on a kind of lottery which was known under the name of Single-Card Loo.)

627. GATAKER, THOMAS—Of the Nature and Use of Lots; a Treatise Historicall and Theologicall. x+360 pp. 4to. London, 1619.

628. GATAKER, THOMAS—Do. The Second edition. Reviewed, corrected and enlarged; with addition of Answer to some further Arguments; by the Author. xiv+419 pp. 4to. John Haviland, London, 1627.

629. GATAKER, THOMAS.—A Just Defence of certain Passages in a former Treatise, concerning the Nature and Use of Lots. Against such Exceptions and Oppositions as have been made thereunto by Mr. I. B——. vi+275 pp. 4to. R. Bird, London, 1623.

630. GAY, ELIZABETH H.—Whist Study Suits, compiled for Students and Teachers. 65 pp. 16mo. F. A. Stokes, New York, 1897.

631. GAYTON, EDMUND.—Chartae Scriptae: or, a New Game at Cards, called Play by the Booke. iv+24 pp. 4to. (Oxford), 1645.

632. GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, THE; OR, MONTHLY INTELLIGENCER.—8vo. London, 1731–1833. (A very great number of articles on Cards and Gaming are to be found in the General Index. New series of this Magazine appeared from 1834 to 1856, from 1856 to 1865, and from 1865 to 1868. Since 1868 an entirely new series has been in progress, including):—

Bézique. By 'Cavendish.' N. S., Vol. 4, p. 169. January 1870.

A Gambling Superstition. By R. A. Proctor. Vol. 244, p. 219. February 1879.

Gleek. A Forgotten Old Game. By J. S. McTear. Vol. 287, p. 358. October 1899.

The Exposition of Bridge. By J. S. McTear. Vol. 293, p. 16. July 1902.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, THE—*cont.*
On Games: A Dialogue. By J. S. McTear. Vol. 294, p. 386. April 1903.

633. 'GEORGE, UNCLE.'—Talk of Uncle George to his Nephew about Draw-Poker, containing valuable suggestions in connection with this Great American Game. Also, Instruction and Directions to Clubs and Social Card Parties, whose members play only for recreation and pastime. With Timely Warnings to Young Players. 6 plates and 50 pp. 4to. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York, 1883.

634. GEORGES, THEODORE WILLIAM MACKISON.—Facts and Decisions from the 'Field' Newspaper. Compiled by T. W. G. 163 pp. 8vo. Addison and Co., Madras, 1885. (Whist, pp. 1–18; Loo, pp. 19–24.)

635. GERVAIS, M.—A Unique Series of New and Original Card Tricks, 11 pp. 8vo. Elliott and Greenfield, Sunderland, 1894.

636. GERVAIS, M.—Do. 20 pp. 16mo. R. Blacklock, Sunderland, 1897.

637. GIBBS, HENRY HUCKS (*LORD* ALDENHAM).—The Game of Ombre. Front. and 87 pp. 8vo. Printed for Private Circulation, London, 1874.

638. GIBBS, HENRY HUCKS, *LORD* ALDENHAM.—Ombre. Supplementary Chapter. (20 pp. 8vo. 1875.)

639. GIBBS, HENRY HUCKS, *LORD* ALDENHAM.—The Game of Ombre. Second edition. Front., 2 coloured plates, and vii+120 pp. 4to. Printed for Private Circulation, London, 1878.

640. GIBBS, HENRY HUCKS, *LORD* ALDENHAM.—Do. Third edition. ix+133 pp. 4to. 1902.

(A full and lucid description of this excellent game. It is a misfortune that the work has never been published, for there is even to-day a constant demand for information on the details of Ombre. The supplementary chapter is merely an account of the Belinda's game as described by Pope, and is included in the second edition, the frontispiece of which is copied from that of No. 1494.)

641. GILBERT, C.—Sleight of Hand and other Tricks with Cards. Illustrated by G. Cruikshank. 68 pp. 8vo. Dean and Son, London. (C. 1880. From 'Endless Mirth and Amusement,' by the same Author.)

642. GILKS, THOMAS.—A Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Art of Wood-Engraving. Portrait and 14 illustrations. 84 pp. 18mo. A. N. Myers, London, 1868.

643. GILPIN, WILLIAM.—Three Dialogues Between a Dean and a Curate on the Amusements of Clergymen and Christians in General. By 'Edward Stillingfleet.' 224 pp. 8vo.

B. and J. White, London, 1796. (Many subsequent editions.)

644. GLEN, RANDOLPH A.—Hindooly. Rules of the Game; also Hints as the Play. 12 pp. 32mo. C. Goodall and Son, London, 1904.

645. GODEY'S LADY'S BOOK. (P.)—Gamblers. Vol. 20, p. 225. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

646. GOLDBERG, WILLIAM F., and PIESSE, GEORGE CHAPLIN.—Monte Carlo and How to Do it. 110 pp. 16mo. J. W. Arrowsmith, Bristol. (1890.)

647. GOLDSMID, EDMUND. — Explanatory Notes of a Pack of Cavalier Playing Cards. Temp. Charles II. Forming a complete political satire of the Commonwealth. 13 plates and 23 pp. 8vo. E. and G. Goldsmid, Edinburgh, 1886. (Also an edition printed for the Aungervyle Society, Edinburgh, 1886.)

648. GOLDSMITH, OLIVER.—The Life of Richard Nash, of Bath, Esq. Extracted principally from his Original Papers. Portrait. vi+234 pp. 8vo. J. Newbery, London, and W. Frederick, Bath, 1762.

649. GOLDSMITH, OLIVER.—Do. Second edition. viii+236 pp. 8vo. Ibid., and Faulkener, Dublin, 1762.

(This book contains many allusions to and anecdotes of gaming; also a letter on Gaming prepared by Nash for the press.)

650. GOUGH, RICHARD.—Some Observations on the Invention of Cards and their Introduction into England. (Read April 6, 1785.) 'Archaeologia,' vol. viii., p. 152. 4to. London, 1787.

651. 'GRAND ORIENT.'—A Hand-Book of Cartomancy, Fortune-Telling and Occult Divination. By 'Grand Orient.' viii+114 pp. 8vo. G. Redway, London, 1889.

652. GRANT, JAMES.—The Great Metropolis. 2 vols. 12mo. Saunders and Ottley, London, 1836. (Gaming Houses, vol. 1, chap. 4., pp. 159-220.)

653. GRANT, JAMES.—Sketches in London. Front. and 23 plates. vii+408 pp. 8vo. W. S. Orr and Co., London, 1838. (Gaming Houses and Gamblers, chap. 2, pp. 353–384, with two plates.)

654. GRAY, E. A.—Hints on Poker. 16 pp. 16mo. E. A. Gray and Co., Cincinnati, 1886.

655. 'GREEKS.'—The Greeks: Being the Jeremiad of an Exiled Greek. A Poem 'venu de France d'une *manière* inconnue,' and dedicated to All the Legs! With notes containing the Arcana of Greeking at Play; and sketches of the characters of the most illustrious Greeks. xi+155 pp. 12mo. J. J. Stockdale, London, 1817.

656. 'GREEKS.'—Do. Twelfth edition, with six coloured plates by George Cruikshank. xi + 164 pp. 12mo. 1817.

657. 'GREEKS'—The Greeks defended. Illustrations of the Morality of a Ruined Blackleg. By A Titled Greek. J. Johnstone, London. (C. 1817.)

658. 'GREEKS.' The Pigeons. Dedicated to All the Flats and showing the Artifices, Success, and Crimes of Gaming, Gamesters and Gambling Houses. By the Author of 'The Greeks.' Illustrated with Six Coloured Plates (by G. Cruikshank). 167 pp. 12mo. J. J. Stockdale, London, 1817. (Both the first and third of these poems ran through many editions.)

659. GREEN, FRANK G.—Parlour Games. 60 pp. 8vo. Dean and Son, London. (1897.)

660. GREEN, JONATHAN H.—An Exposure of the Arts and Miseries of Gambling. 324 pp. 12mo. G. B. Zieber, Philadelphia, 1843.

661. GREEN, JONATHAN H.—Do. Fourth edition. Plates and 336 pp. 12mo. 1847.

662. GREEN, JONATHAN H.—Gambling Exposed. A Full Exposition of All the various Arts, Mysteries and Miseries of Gambling. Plates and 312 pp. 8vo. J. B. Peterson, Philadelphia, 1857.

663. GREEN, JONATHAN H.—Gamblers' Tricks

with Cards Exposed and Explained by J. H. Green, the Reformed Gambler. 114 pp. 8vo. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York. (? 1869.)

(The first three of the above are the same work, giving a description of various modes of cheating interspersed with moral reflections. The fourth is an abbreviated version without the moral and religious element. The work is the first I have met with to describe 'eucre,' (*sic*) and poker. The author states that poker was played as far back as 1829.)

664. GREEN, JONATHAN H.—Gambling Unmasked. 12mo. Baltimore, 1844. (Boston Library Catalogue.)

665. GREEN, JONATHAN H.—A Report on Gambling in New York. 96 pp. 8vo. J. H. Green, New York, 1857.

666. GREEN, JONATHAN H.—Gambling in its Infancy. (Advertised in No. 665.)

667. GREEN, JONATHAN H.—The Reformed Gambler; or, the History of the Later Years of the Life of Jonathan H. Green. Front. and 259 pp. 8vo. Peterson, Philadelphia, 1858.

668. GREEN, JONATHAN H.—The Secret Band of Brothers. 8vo. Peterson, Philadelphia. (C. 1858. Advertised in No. 665.)

669. GREEN, JONATHAN H.—The Gambler's Life, or the Autobiography of the Life, Adventures, and Personal Experiences of

Jonathan H. Green. Portrait and Plates. (Advertised in No. 667.)

670. GREEN, JONATHAN H.—A Gambler's Life. New York, 1864. (Eng. Cat.)

671. GREEN, JONATHAN H.—The Gambler's Mirror. (A Periodical advertised in 1845.)

672. GREEN, ROBERT FREDERICK.—Solo Whist. viii+64 pp. 8vo. G. Bell and Sons, London, 1890.

673. GREEN, ROBERT FREDERICK.—Do. Revised edition. viii+69 pp. 8vo. G. Bell and Sons, London, 1899. (Issued also by F. A. Stokes, New York.)

674. GREEN, WILLIAM, *A. B.*—An Essay on Gaming. 46 pp. 8vo. C. Foster, London, 1785.

675. GREEN, WILLIAM.—The Backgammon Teacher. A Treatise New and Original throughout; to which is added a familiar exposition of the manner of calculating chances, with a new table of Odds and a new Code of Laws. 40 pp. 12mo. Baldwin and Craddock, London, 1819.

676. GREEN BAG, THE. (P.)

Legal Notes on Card Playing. By Norton T. Horr. Vol. 2, p. 399. Boston, September 1891.

Female Gamesters. By A. T. Sibbald. Vol. 8, p. 362. September 1896.

677. GRISWOLD, WILLIAM McCRILLIS.—The Game of Whist by 'Q. P. Index.' An extra number of *The Monograph.* 8vo. Bangor, Maine, October 1881.

678. GUARDIAN, THE. (P.)
On Female Gamesters; by Joseph Addison. No. 120. London, July 29, 1713.
Bath Visitors; by Richard Steele. No. 174. London, September 1713.

679. GUERNDALE, RICHARD.—The Poker-Book. How to Play the fascinating Game of Draw-Poker with success. Together with the authentic laws of the game, and notes and explanations thereon. With illustrative hands. 80 pp. 8vo. L. V. Gill, 'The Bazaar' Office, London, 1888. See also No. 441.

680. GUISE, F.—Have Patience. viii + iii + 119 pp. 8vo. J. W. Arrowsmith, Bristol. (1887.)

681. GUISE, F.—Vol. 2. Have More Patience. viii + 121 pp. 8vo. Simpkin, Marshall and Co., London. (C. 1888.)

682. GUISE, F.—Vol. 3. Have Still More Patience. viii + 94 pp. 8vo. Simpkin, Marshall and Co. (1889.)

683. GYNGELL, G.—The Whole Art of Legerdemain; or, Hocus Pocus in Perfection. 54 illustrations. 32 pp. 8vo. W. Mason, London. (1820.)

684. 'H.'—Roulette. A Treatise on the Game. By 'H.' 36 pp. 8vo. E. Seale, London, 1904. See also No. 64.

685. H., G.—Hoyle's Games, Improved and Enlarged by New and Practical Treatises, with the mathematical analysis of the chances of the Most Fashionable Games of the day, forming an easy and scientific Guide to the Gaming Table, and the most popular Sports of the field. By G. H——, Esq. x+494 pp. 12mo. Longman, Rees and Co., and others, London, 1835.

(This was an entirely new edition of Hoyle's Games from the version edited by Charles Jones. It was frequently reprinted, without any alteration—except a trifling one in the laws of Cricket—down to 1859, which seems to have been the last year of its issue, so bringing to an end a long line of editions in direct descent from the original 'Short Treatise on the Game of Whist' by Edmond Hoyle, 1742.)

686. H., H. D. V.—Easy Method of Fortune Telling by Cards, by H. D. V. H——, a pupil of Balsamo. (A folding card.) 4to. Mansell, London. (N. D.)

687. H., S.—Do no Right, Take no Wrong; Keep what you have, Get what you can: or, The Way of the World Displayed; in several Profitable Essays, Serious and Comical: Discovering, I. The Treachery of False Friends. II.

The Tricks and Cheats usually impos'd on the Unthinking and Ignorant by the Town Sharpers. III. The Deceits us'd in particular Trades and Professions. By S. H. Misodolus. vii+152 pp. 12mo. Robert Gifford, London, 1711.

(With a curious frontispiece in six compartments with a rhymed description at foot. There was a second edition in 1713, with the title of 'The Young Man's Counsellor, or The Way of the World Displayed,' etc.)

688. H., THOMAS and B., ALBERT.—Games made Game of. By Two Game-cocks. 48 pp. 8vo. James Allen, London, 1857.

(A burlesque of the Laws of Whist and other games.)

689. HADDON, FRANK W. (edited by).—The Laws and Principles of Vint Stated and Explained and its Practice Illustrated. By E. Hoffmann and A. von Rennenkampff, St. Petersburg. 164 pp. 8vo. London, 1900.

690. HADOW, GERALD ELLIOT.—Modern Whist Leads. 15 pp. 8vo. T. De La Rue and Co., London, 1899.

691. HAFFNER, *PROFESSOR*.—How to do Tricks with Cards. 60 pp. 16mo. Frank Tousey, New York, 1898.

692. HALL, GEORGE W.—The Laws and Principles of Cinch. With its variations

Illustrated with twenty pages of hands completely played through. 64 pp. 8vo. King, Fowle and Co., Milwaukee, 1891.

693. HALL, *THE REV.* —, *INDEPENDENT MINISTER.*—Some Thoughts on the Nature and Use of a Lot. Shewing the Immorality of Playing at Cards, and Dissuading from it. By A Protestant. 31 pp. 8vo. R. Hett, London, 1750.

HAM, JOHN.—See No. 48.

694. HAMILTON, C. D. P.—Modern Scientific Whist. The Principles of the Modern Game analysed and extended. Illustrated by over Sixty Critical Endings and Annotated Games from Actual Play. 599 pp. 8vo. Brentano's, New York, 1894.

695. HAMILTON, C. D. P.—Do. Second edition. With an Appendix. 1896. (*Whist.*)

696. HAMILTON, C. D. P.—Do. Third edition. 639 pp. 8vo. 1899. (Also issued by Lawrence and Bullen, London, 1902.)

697. 'HAMISH.'—Élite, The New Whist. By 'Hamish.' 23 pp. 24mo. A. W. Law and Co., Reading, 1881.

698. HANGER, GEORGE (*Lord Coleraine*).—The Lives, Adventures and Sharping Tricks of Eminent Gamesters. 12mo. London, 1804. (Watt.)

699. HANKEY, S. A.—Remarks upon a Series of Forty-seven Historical Cards with Engravings representing the conspiracy of Titus Oates. *The Archaeological Journal*, vol. 30, p. 185. 8vo. London, 1873.

700. HARCOURT, SEYMOUR. — The Gaming Calendar, to which are added, Annals of Gaming, and prefixed A Letter to Sir Robert Baker, Chief Magistrate of the Police. 179 pp. 8vo. J. J. Stockdale, London, 1820.

701. HARDIE, ROBERT.—Hoyle Made Familiar; being a Companion to the Card-Table; containing the established rules and practice of Thirty Different Games, several of them never before published. By Eidrah Trebor, Esq. vii + 108 pp. 16mo. Stirling and Kenney, Edinburgh, and others, 1828. (Front. and Engraved Title.)

702. HARDIE, ROBERT. — Do. vii + 112 pp. 16mo. 1837.

703. HARDIE, ROBERT. — Do. Ninth edition. Stirling and Kenney, Edinburgh, and W. S. Orr, London, 1843.

704. HARDIE, ROBERT.—Do. Eleventh edition. 112 pp. 16mo. Ward and Lock, London, 1855. (This compilation of 'Hoyle's Games' is the basis of most of the 'Hoyle's Games' published in America between 1830 and 1860.)

705. HARDY, FREDERIC.—Cribbage and Dominoes. Coloured front. and iv + 96 pp. 48mo. F. Warne and Co. London, 1867.

706. HARDY, FREDERIC, AND WARE, JAMES REDDING. — The Modern Hoyle, or How to Play Whist, Chess, Dominoes, Draughts, Backgammon, and Besique. viii + 182 pp. 8vo. F. Warne and Co. London, and Scribner, Welford and Co., New York. (1870.)

707. HARE, G. T.—The Wai-Seng Lottery. 124 pp. 8vo. The Government Printing Office, Singapore, 1895.

708. HARE, G. T.—The Game of Chap Ji Ki. *Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, pp. 63–71. 8vo. Singapore, July 1898.

709. HAREWOOD, HARRY.—A Dictionary of Sports. By Harry Harewood, of Springfield in the County of York, Esq. 365 pp. 8vo. T. Tegg and Son, London, and others, 1835. (Many woodcuts in the style of Bewick.)

710. HARINGTON, *SIR* JOHN.—Treatise on Play. (First printed in 'Nugae Antiquae,' 3 vols., 12mo., 1779, and 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1804. In the Fourth Book of Sir John Harington's 'Epigrams,' 1618, is an Epigram on the Games most in request at Court, which mentions the games at cards then in vogue.)

711. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY.—The Harleian Miscellany: a Collection of scarce, curious and

entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, selected from the Library of Edward Harley, second Earl of Oxford. 8 vols., 4to., 1744, and 10 vols., 4to, 1808–1813. (Containing reprints of Nos. 610, 611, 1227, and 1234.)

712. HARMAN, THOMAS.—The Fraternitye of Vagabondes, with a Description of the Crafty Company of Cousoners and Shifters: whereunto also is adjoined the XXV Orders of Knaves, otherwise called a Quartern of Knaves. Confirmed for ever by Cocke Lorell. 9 ll. 4to. John Awdeley, London, 1575. (Lowndes. Reprinted 8vo., by Machell Stace, Westminster, 1813, and by Dr. Furnivall, 1869.)

713. HARMSWORTH MAGAZINE, THE. (P.).—A Game of Living Whist. By Frederick A. Talbot. Vol. 5, p. 180. London, September 1900.

714. HARPER'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE. (P.)—8vo. New York.

The Young Whist Player's Novitiate. By Professor F. B. Goodrich. Vol. 81, p. 112. June 1890.

American Leads and Their History. By N. B. Trist. Vol. 82, p. 599. March 1891.

What is Gambling? By John Bigelow. Vol. 90, p. 470. February 1895.

At Monte Carlo. By André Castaigne. Vol. 105, p. 691. October 1902.

HARPER'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE—*continued.*

America the Cradle of Asia. By Stewart Culin. Vol. 106, p. 534. March 1903.

(A General Index to the Magazine from 1850 to 1885 gives references to a number of articles on Gaming.)

715. HART, ROBERT M.—Card Language. A Method of Communicating Though by Means of Ordinary Playing Cards. 6 pp. 8vo. R. M. Hart, Honesdale, Pa., 1902.

HART, WILLIAM JAMES.—See No. 1485 A.

716. HARTE, FRANCIS BRET.—The Heathen Chinee. By Bret Harte, with Illustrations by S. Eytinge. 19 pp. 8vo. J. R. Osgood and Co., Boston, 1871. (See No. 1255.)

717. HASLAM, PERCIVAL.—A Few Hints to Whist Players. Privately printed c. 1790. See the *Gentleman's Magazine*, December 1800.)

HAWKSFORD, CYRIL VYVYAN.—See No. 282.

718. HAYWARD, ABRAHAM.—Whist and Whist Players. Reprinted, with Additions, from Fraser's Magazine. Not for sale. 53 pp. 8vo. (London), January 1873. Published in the collected edition of Hayward's Essays, London, 1874, and in No. 1175.)

719. HAZARD.—Some Account of the Game of Hazard, Exposing Many of the Impositions practised with Dice by the Blacklegs. . . . . 50 pp. 8vo. W. Glindon, London, 1816.

720. HAZARD.—Hints to Hazard Players, or Ten Minutes' Advice on 'The Power of the Pull.' 6 plates, 35 pp. 12mo. Goodhugh and Richardson, London, 1828.

721. HEAFFORD, GEORGE H.—(A Pamphlet on Whist. *Whist*, September 1892.) Chicago, 1892.

722. HEARTSETTE.—Description and Rules of the Game of Heartsette. 20 pp. 32mo. H. Fitch and Co., London. (1882.)

723. HEATHER, H. E.—Card and Card Tricks, containing a brief History of Playing Cards; full instructions, with illustrated hands, for playing nearly all known games of chance or skill; and directions for performing a number of amusing tricks. Illustrated. Front. and 264 pp. 8vo. 'The Bazaar' Office, London. (1876.)

724. HECKETHORN, CHARLES WILLIAM.—The Gambling World. Anecdotic Memories and Stories of personal experiences in the Temples of Hazard and Speculation. By 'Rouge et Noir.' Portrait of the author and sketches at Monte Carlo drawn by Paul Renouard. viii+373 pp. 8vo. Hutchinson and Co., London, 1898; and Dodd, Mead and Co., New York, 1898.

725. 'HELLESPONT.'—The Laws and Principles of Bridge stated and explained and its Practice Illustrated by means of Hands played completely through. vi+317 pp. 8vo. De La Rue, London, 1901.

726. 'HELLESPONT.'—Do. Second edition. vi+346 pp. 8vo. 1902. (And Scribner, New York.)

727. Do. Fourth edition. vi+386 pp. 8vo. 1904.

728. HELLS.—Hells and Hellites. An Exposé of Cheating at Cards, Dice, Hazard, Rouge et Noir, Faro, etc. By an Ex-Member of the Clubs. 12 pp. 8vo. S. G. Collins, London. (C. 1840.)

729. HEPNER, ADOLPH.—Gambling Communities. Authority of Law and Law Authorities under the Charm of 'Nickel Slots' in saloons. A Socialistic Treatise. 27 pp. 8vo. St. Louis, Mo., 1894.

730. HERALD AND GENEALOGIST, THE. (P.)

Historical and Heraldic Cards. Part 13, p. 67. 8vo. London, March 1865.

Heraldic Cards by Richard Blome. Part 14, p. 180. May 1865.

Gregory King's Peerage Cards, Temp. James II. Part 16, p. 366. October 1865.

731. HERCAT.—Card Tricks and Conjuring Up to Date. Port. and 123 pp. 8vo Dean and Son, London. (C. 1897.)

732. HERRMAN, ALEXANDER. — Herrman's Tricks with Cards. Containing information as to the Manipulation of a Pack of Cards to perform numerous Tricks with or without special apparatus. 145 pp. 8vo. Street and Smith, New York, 1891. (Reissued in 1898 by H. J. Wehman, New York.)

HERRMAN, ALEXANDER.—See also No. 39, note.

733. HERTEFELD, A.—The Game of Skat, its Theory and Practice. Translated and edited by Professor Hoffmann (A. J. Lewis). With numerous illustrations. 152 pp. 8vo. G. Routledge and Sons, London, 1893.
(The American Catalogue has 'The Book of Skat, the German Card Game.' 12mo. Routledge, New York, 1893.)

734. HEWBY, JOHN PETCH.—Whist; or Bumble-puppy? Ten Lectures Addressed to Children. By Pembridge. 72 pp. 8vo. W. Whiteley, London, 1880.

735. HEWBY, JOHN PETCH.—Do. Second edition. 77 pp. 8vo. G. E. Waters, London, 1880.

736. HEWBY, JOHN PETCH.—Do. 95 pp. 8vo. John W. Lovell, New York, 1883.

737. HEWBY, JOHN PETCH.—Do. From second London edition. 89 pp. 16mo. Roberts Brothers, Boston, 1883.

738. HEWBY, JOHN PETCH.—Do. Third edition. 96 pp. 16mo. G. E. Waters, London, 1887.

739. HEWBY, JOHN PETCH.—Do. Revised and Enlarged edition. Thirteen Lectures, etc. 117 pp. 8vo. Mudie and Sons, London, 1895. (And F. Warne and Co., New York.)

740. HEWBY, JOHN PETCH.—The Decline and Fall of Whist. An Old Fashioned View of New Fangled Play; by the Author of 'Whist or Bumblepuppy.' 75 pp. 16mo. G. E. Waters, London, 1884.

741. HEY, RICHARD.—A Dissertation on the Pernicious Effects of Gaming. 100 pp. 8vo. J. J. Merrill, Cambridge, and T. Cadell, London, 1783.

742. HEY, RICHARD.—Three Dissertations on the Pernicious Effects of Gaming, on Duelling, and on Suicide. Revised and corrected in 1811, by the Author. xxi + 267 pp. 8vo. J. Deighton, Cambridge, and J. Hatchard, London, 1812.

743. HILL, GEORGE M.—Hill's Vest-Pocket Hoyle. A Book of Card Games, with Rules and Methods of Play. 132 pp. 18mo. G. M. Hill and Co., Chicago, 1900. (Particularly well got up and printed.)

744. HILL, *SIR* RICHARD.—An Address to Persons of Fashion, relating to Balls. With a few occasional Hints concerning Play-Houses,

Card-Tables, &c. In which is introduced the Character of Lucinda, a Lady of the very best Fashion, and of most extraordinary Piety. 48 pp. 8vo. George Keith, London, 1761.

745. HILL, *SIR* RICHARD.—Do. The sixth edition, revised, corrected and very much enlarged. xi+176 pp. 8vo. J. Eddowes, Shrewsbury, and E. and C. Dilly, London, 1771.

746. HILLIARD, FRANK A.—The Game of Solo-Sixty. Edited from traditional sources by 'Junius.' 40 pp. 24mo. Burrows Brothers, Cleveland, Ohio, 1888.

747. HILTON, STRINGER O. — Arguments against some Popular Errors at Whist. With some Notes on the Game and a Glossary of Whist Terms. By Stringer O. Hilton. To which are added the Laws of Whist and the Laws of Duplicate Whist as revised at the last American Whist Congress. 119 pp. 16mo. H. E. Irish, Santa Cruz, Cal., 1897.

(This, though presented as an original work, is 'conveyed' from No. 291.)

748. 'HOBAH.'—The Game of Modern Ombre; its Rules and Regulations, with practical hints for beginners, and suggestions for more advanced players. According to 'Hobah.' 64 pp. 16mo. A. Williams and Co., Boston, 1874.

(Describing, not Ombre, but a kind of Quintille.)

749. HOCUS POCUS.—Hocus Pocus Junior. The Anatomie of Legerdemain, or the Art of Jugling set forth in his Proper Colours. 4to. Printed for R. M., London, 1634.

(This was apparently the earliest of a very great number of pamphlets or chap-books with the same and similar titles, in 4to., 8vo., and 12mo. There are some woodcuts of card and other tricks. For other editions see *Magic*, vol. 2.)

750. HOEKSTRA, JACOB A.—American Whist. Reprinted from the *Rochester Post Express*. Rochester, N. Y., 1888. (Horr.)

751. HOEKSTRA, JACOB A. — Do. Second edition. 72 pp. 1893. (*Whist*, April 1893.)

HOFFMANN, E.—See No. 689.

'HOFFMANN, *PROFESSOR*.'—See Lewis, Angelo John.

'HOGG, CERVANTES.'—See Barrett, Eaton Stannard.

752. HOGG, JAMES.—The Whist Table. A Treasury of Notes on the Royal Game. By 'Cavendish,' C. Mossop, A. C. Ewald, Charles Hervey, and other distinguished players. To which is added Solo Whist and its Rules, by Abraham S. Wilks. The Whole edited by 'Portland.' With portraits, etc. 472 pp. 8vo. John Hogg, London. (1894.)

753. HOGG, JAMES.—Do. Edition of 150 copies on large paper . . . (1894.) See also No. 62.

754. HOLLENIUS, L. J.—A Game of Cards. De Witt, New York, 1875. (Am. Cat.)

755. HOLLOWAY, ROBERT.—A Letter to Si Richard Ford and the other Police Magistrates upon the Prevalency of Gaming, and the Infamous Practices of Common Informers. 37 pp. 8vo. V. Griffiths, London. (1805.)

756. HOLLOWAY, ROBERT.—The Mirror of Iniquity, contained in a Letter to the Magistrates of England. 72 pp. 8vo. R. Holloway, London, 1805.

757. HOME COMPANION, THE. (P.)—Playing Cards. Vol. 1, p. 220. 4to. London, 1852.

HONE, WILLIAM.—See No. 1560.

758. HOOPER, WILLIAM.—Rational Recreations, in which the Principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy are clearly and copiously elucidated by a series of easy, entertaining, interesting Experiments. Among which are all those commonly performed with the Cards. 4 vols. 8vo. L. Davis and others, London, 1774.

759. HOOPER, WILLIAM.—Do. Fourth edition in one volume. 8vo. London, 1802.

760. HOPGOOD, JOSEPH.—The Upas Club. A Tale of our Town. 16 pp. 8vo. H. Delahodde, Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1846.

761. HORR, NORTON T.—A Bibliography of Card Games and of the History of Playing Cards. 79 pp. 4to. Charles Orr, Cleveland, Ohio, 1892. (A few copies on large paper.)

HORR, NORTON T.—See also No. 676.

762. HORT, JOSIAH, *BISHOP OF KILMORE.* —A New Proposal for the Better Regulation and Improvement of Quadrille. G. Faulkner, Dublin, 1736. (Edited and given to the press by Dean Swift, under whose name it was printed in the *London Magazine* for April 1736.)

763. HORTON, MRS. J. B.—How to Play Bridge, Table Tennis, and other Indoor Games. 32 pp. 16mo. Gaskill and Webb, London. (1901.)

HOUDIN.—See Robert-Houdin, J. E. R.

764. HOUSEHOLD WORDS. (P.)—A Pack of Cards. Vol. 6, p. 328. 8vo. London, December 1852.

765. HOWE, W. H.—Everybody's Book of Indoor Games. Containing the Laws of the Principal Games played by English-speaking Peoples. viii+168 pp. 8vo. Howe and Co., London, 1890 (and G. W. Jacobs, Philadelphia. Re-issued by Saxon and Co., and by W. R. Russell and Co., London.)

767. HOWELL, EDWIN CULL.—Whist Openings. A Systematic Treatment of the Short-Suit Game. vii+104 pp. 12mo. Pinkham Press, Boston, 1896.

768. HOWELL, EDWIN CULL.—Do. Second edition. vii+206 pp. 12mo. 1896.

769. HOYLE, EDMOND.—A Short Treatise on the Game of Whist. Containing the Laws of the Game; and also some Rules whereby a Beginner may, with due attention to them, attain to the Playing it well. Calculations for those who will Bet the Odds on any Point of the Score of the Game then playing and depending. Cases stated to shew what may be effected by a very good Player in Critical Parts of the Game . . . With Variety of Cases added in the Appendix. By Edmund Hoyle, Gent., London. Printed by John Watts for the Author. vi 86 pp. 12mo. 1742.

770. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. The second edition, with great Additions to the Laws of the Game, and explanation of the Calculations which are necessary to be understood by those who play it well, etc., etc. F. Cogan, London. vi+86+10 pp. 12mo. 1743.

771. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. The third edition. vi+96 pp. 12mo. F. Cogan, London, 1743.

772. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. The fourth edition. vii+96 pp. 12mo. F. Cogan, London, 1743.

773. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. The fifth edition. 76 pp. 12mo. F. Cogan, London, 1744.

(This treatise was the first attempt at a really scientific work on cards, and its author may be looked upon as the Father of any method of intelligent play applied to games of skill. The work was originally circulated in manuscript form, then printed and sold by the author at a guinea per copy. Owing to the high price many 'pirated' reproductions were sold both in England and Ireland. This was probably the reason why the price of the second edition was reduced to two shillings. In the fourth edition, the author says in an address to the reader that the Proprietor has already obtained an Injunction against Nine persons for pirating or selling pirated editions. Two of these are next described—Nos. 774 and 776. The second and all subsequent editions down to the fourteenth are signed by the author, as are the separate treatises on Backgammon, Piquet, and Quadrille. I am of opinion that the sixth edition of the Treatise on Whist was not sold separately, so I have postponed its description till after that of the separate treatises. The only copy known of the fifth edition, in the British Museum, is not signed. The fifteenth and sixteenth editions are signed in facsimile.)

774. HOYLE, EDMOND.—A Short Treatise on the Game of Whist, containing the Laws of the Game, etc. . . . by A Gentleman. 12+86 pp. 8vo. Bath, printed, and London, reprinted for W. Webster, near St. Paul's. 1743.

775. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. Second edition. Ibid. 1743.

776. HOYLE, EDMOND.—A Short Treatise, etc., etc. iv+36 pp. 12mo. London, printed for W. Webb, near St. Paul's. 1742. Price 6*d.*

(This is a curious example of a piracy of a pirated edition. It is a verbatim reprint of the previous book, which cost half-a-crown, and of which there was probably an early or 'Bath-printed edition' printed in 1742. I have never seen one, but I have a copy differing from the edition of 1743, which lacks the title-page, so it may be the one in question.)

777. HOYLE, EDMOND.—A Short Treatise on the Game of Back-Gammon. By Edmond Hoyle, Gent. 69 pp. 12mo. F. Cogan, London, 1743. (Price 2*s.* 6*d.*)

778. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. 61 pp. 12mo. T. Osborne, London, and others. 1744. (Price one shilling.)

779. HOYLE, EDMOND.—A Short Treatise on the Game of Piquet. Directing with moral certainty how to Discard any Hand to Advantage, by shewing the Chances of taking in any one, two or three, four or five certain

cards. Computations for those who Bet their Money at the Game. Also the Laws of the Game. To which are added Some Rules and Observations for playing well at Chess. 79 pp. 12mo. F. Cogan, London, 1744. (Price 2*s.* 6*d.*)

780. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. The second edition. 68 pp. 12mo. T. Osborne and others, 1745. (Price one shilling.)

781. HOYLE, EDMOND.—A Short Treatise on the Game of Quadrille, showing the odds of winning or losing most games that are commonly played; either by calling a king or by playing *Sans Prendre.* To which is added the Laws of the Game. 46 pp. 12mo. F. Cogan, London, 1744. (Price 2*s.* 6*d.*)

782. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. T. Osborne and others, 1745. (Price one shilling.)

783. HOYLE, EDMOND. — Do. The second edition. 36 pp. 12mo. T. Osborne and others, 1746.

784. HOYLE, EDMOND.—An Artificial Memory, or an Easy Method of assisting the Memory of those that Play at the Game of Whist. To which are added several cases not hitherto published. F. Cogan, London, 1743. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* (Described by 'Cavendish' in a letter printed in *Whist*, January 1900. This was incorporated in the sixth edition of the Treatise on Whist.)

785. HOYLE, EDMOND.—The Laws of the Game of Whist designed for Framing. (A single sheet, folio, printed by F. Cogan, 1743, price 2*s.* 6*d.* Similar sheets of the Laws of Piquet and Backgammon were advertised also. The sheet of Laws of Whist was printed by T. Osborne in 1746 at the reduced price of a shilling; after 1746 the publication was discontinued. These Laws were reprinted by the United States Playing Card Co., Cincinnati, 1901.)

786. HOYLE, EDMOND.—A Short Treatise on the Game of Whist, etc. The fifth edition. 66 pp. 12mo. George Ewing, Dublin, 1743. (Price 6½*d.*)

787. HOYLE, EDMOND. — Do. 66 pp. 12mo. G. and A. Ewing, Dublin. 1745.

788. HOYLE, EDMOND.—An Artificial Memory, etc. 21 pp. 12mo. G. and A. Ewing, Dublin, 1744. (Price 3*d.*)

789. HOYLE, EDMOND.—A Short Treatise on the Game of Backgammon. 69 pp. 12mo. G. and A. Ewing, Dublin, 1744. (Price 6½*d.*)

790. HOYLE, EDMOND.—A Short Treatise on the Game of Piquet. 68 pp. 12mo. G. and A. Ewing, Dublin, 1744. (Price 6½*d.*)

791. HOYLE, EDMOND.—A Short Treatise on the Game of Quadrille. 23 pp. 12mo. G. and A. Ewing, Dublin, 1744. (Price 6*d.*)

(Nos. 786—791 are all Irish pirated editions, as were 793 and 797. They were also advertised to be sold together in one volume at the price of 2*s.* 6*d.* This volume, however, had not a separate title-page.)

792. HOYLE, EDMOND.—A Short Treatise of the Game of Brag. Containing the Laws of the Game; also calculations shewing the odds of winning or losing Certain Hands dealt. 40 pp. 8vo. J. Joliffe, London, 1751. '(The Laws of the Game of Brag, signed by Mr. Hoyle, are sold separately. . . . for Half a crown.)'

793. HOYLE, EDMOND.—A Short Treatise on the Game of Brag, etc. 32 pp. 12mo. John Exshaw, Dublin, 1751.

794. HOYLE, EDMOND.—An Essay Towards making the Doctrine of Chances easy to those who understand Vulgar Arithmetic only. To which are added some useful Tables on Annuities for Lives, etc., etc., etc. viii+73 pp. 8vo. J. Joliff, London, 1754. Price half a guinea. (Signed by the author.)

795. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. (Published by T. Osborne, S. Crowder, and R. Baldwin, undated, but apparently in 1761, signed by the author and T. Osborne, price 2*s.* 6*d.*)

796. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. A New edition Corrected. viii+73 pp. 8vo. T. Osborne and R. Baldwin, London, 1764. (Signed by the Proprietors.)

797. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. 58 pp. 12mo. G. and A. Ewing, Dublin, 1761.

798. HOYLE, EDMOND.—A Short Treatise on the Game of Whist, containing the Laws of the Game. . . By Edmond Hoyle, Gent. The Sixth edition, with great Additions to the Laws of the Game . . . and also, never before published, A Dictionary for Whist which resolves almost all the critical Cases that may happen at the Game, To which is added an Artificial Memory . . . and several Cases, not hitherto published. 80 pp. 12mo. T. Osborne, London, and others, 1746. ('Price one shilling.' This generally, if not always, occurs bound up with the Treatises on Quadrille, Piquet, and Backgammon, and sold as 'Mr. Hoyle's Treatises' or 'Mr. Hoyle's Games.' It is doubtful if either this or the seventh edition was sold separately.)

799. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. The seventh edition. 1747. (This does not differ from the sixth except that the advertisement of the sheet of the Laws of Whist no longer appears on the verso of the title-page.

800. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Mr. Hoyle's Treatises of Whist, Quadrille, Piquet, Chess and Backgammon. (Price 3*s*.) (Consisting of) Whist The Eighth edition with great additions . . . to this edition are also added A whole Chapter of Thirteen new Cases, never published before.

(Quadrille, second edition 1748, Piquet, third edition, Backgammon, third edition.) 224 pp. 12mo. T. Osborne, London, 1748.

01. HOYLE, EDMOND.—The Accurate Gamester's Companion : containing infallible Rules for playing the Game of Whist to Perfection in all its Branches. . . The Ninth edition, improv'd. To which are added the games of Quadrille, Piquet, Chess and Back-Gammon, fully explained. Likewise a Dictionary for Whist and an Artificial Memory. The whole founded on the experience of Edmund Hoyle, Gent. London : printed for Tho. Osborne and sold by W. Reeve. 1748. (This title-page, in red and black, is inserted before the title-page to the Treatise on Whist last described. It would appear that Osborne sold his remainder to W. Reeve, who issued it as a ninth edition. It contains certain misprints which are also in the early copies of the eighth, but not in all, so Osborne may have continued to sell a corrected edition himself.)

02. HOYLE, EDMOND.—(Treatises.) . . . Whist. The tenth edition. 224 pp. 12mo. T. Osborne, London, 1750. (Signed by Hoyle and Osborne. Reissued 1755. Sold by W. Reeve.)

03. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Mr. Hoyle's Games Complete. Mr. Hoyle's Games of Whist, Quadrille, (etc.) Including also the Laws of

the several Games. The eleventh edition. xii + 208 pp. 12mo. T. Osborne, James Hodges, and Richard Baldwin, London. (N. D. Signed by Hoyle and Osborne. Quadrille, third edition; and Backgammon, fourth edition.)

804. HOYLE EDMOND.—Mr. Hoyle's Games. The Twelfth Edition, to which is now first added Two New Cases at Whist never before printed; also the New Laws of the Game at Whist, As Played at White's and Saunders's Chocolate-Houses. x + 214 pp. 12mo. Thomas Osborne, Stanley Crowder, and Richard Baldwin, London. (1761. Signed by Hoyle and Osborne. On p. 214 is a list of errata; a later issue of this edition appeared with the errata corrected in the text, and yet another variant on slightly larger paper, without any ornament on page 212. These editions, like the next, are not signed in writing. Quadrille and Piquet are fourth editions, Backgammon the fifth.)

805. HOYLE, EDMOND. — Do. (The same.) x + 204 pp. 12mo. Printed by Mundell and Son, Royal Bank Close, Edinburgh. (1762.)

806. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Mr. Hoyle's Games. The thirteenth edition. xii + 216 pp. 12mo. T. Osborne, H. Woodfall, and R. Baldwin, London. (1763. Signed by Hoyle and Osborne. Quadrille and Piquet are the fifth, Backgammon the sixth edition.)

807. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. The fourteenth edition. xii+216 pp. 12mo. (N. D. Signed by Hoyle. Quadrille and Piquet are the sixth, Backgammon the seventh edition.)

808. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. The fifteenth edition. xii+216 pp. 12mo. Printed by Assignment from T. Osborne for E. Crowder, R. Baldwin, S. Bladon, and others, London. (N. D. 'Cavendish' believed the date to be 1773. The signature of Edmond Hoyle, who died in 1769, is in facsimile.)

809. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. The sixteenth edition. xii+216 pp. 12mo. J. Rivington and J. Wilkie and others. (N. D. Signature in facsimile.)

810. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. The seventeenth edition. xii+207 pp. 12mo. P. Charles, London, N. D.

(This is apparently a pirated edition. There was, I believe, a genuine seventeenth edition issued by Rivington and his Company, but I have failed to procure or see a copy.)

811. HOYLE, EDMOND.—The Polite Gamester, containing Short Treatises on the Games of Whist (38 pp.), Backgammon (31 pp.), Piquet (33 pp.), Quadrille (16 pp.), and Chess. Together with an Artificial Memory (8 pp.) By Edmund Hoyle, Gent. 12mo. Peter Wilson, Dublin, 1752.

(This, like all the 'Polite Gamesters,' is a pirated edition of Hoyle's Games. The Whist

is announced as the fifth edition, but contains the additions of the genuine eighth edition.)

812. HOYLE, EDMOND.—The Polite Gamester, containing Short Treatises on the Games of Whist, with an Artificial Memory (56 and 12 pp.), Quadrille (24 pp., 1754), Backgammon (47 pp., 1753), Piquet and Chess (36 pp.). Together with an Essay Towards Making the Doctrine of Chances easy, etc. (58 pp., 1761). 8vo. G. and A. Ewing, Dublin, 1761.

813. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. 217 pp. 12mo. T. Ewing, Dublin, 1772.

814. HOYLE. EDMOND.—Do. 217 pp. 12mo. James Hoey, Dublin, 1776.

815. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. (An edition I have not seen.) 1783.

816. HOYLE, EDMOND. — Do. The tenth edition. 247 pp. 12mo. Peter Hoey, Dublin, 1787. (With the addition of chapters on Billiards and Tennis. Another edition, 1790. This is the last book to be noticed as the work of Edmond Hoyle. The seventeenth edition was the last authorised publication of his Games, which afterwards were brought out by different editors. From about 1775 to the present day numbers of books on card and other games have been published under the name of Hoyle. A list of those with which I am acquainted follows. In making a collection

of Hoyle's original works, I was greatly helped by a very exhaustive bibliography of Hoyle by Mr. Julian Marshall which appeared in *Notes and Queries* during the years 1889–1890. It is unfortunately incomplete, but contains descriptions of the separate treatises and of the 'Games' down to the thirteenth edition.)

817. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Mr. Hoyle's Games of Whist and Quadrille with Additions from other Amateurs. 106 pp. 12mo. W. Lowndes and others, London, 1813. (Extracted from No. 927. Reprinted 1814, 1820, and 1826.)

818. HOYLE, EDMOND—Mr. Hoyle's Game of Back-Gammon. With a woodcut. Ibid., 1813, etc.

819. HOYLE, EDMOND.—The Epitome of Hoyle. 4+88 pp. 12mo. C. Etherington, London. (N. D. Horr.)

820. HOYLE, EDMOND.—*The Same.* R. M. Butler, Dublin. 8vo. 1791. (Horr.)

821. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Hoyle's Scientific Game of Whist; correctly stated and laid down in a clear and comprehensive manner for the Easy Acquirement of Beginners; with useful Hints to Proficients and calculations necessary for Betting. 47 pp. 12mo. J. Bailey, London, 1825. (On the last page is an advertisement: 'Also just published, uniform with this edition,

a Companion to the Card Table, containing the Games now in practice.' I have not met with a copy.)

822. HOYLE, EDMOND.—The New Pocket Hoyle; Containing the Games of Whist, etc., etc. (Fifteen in all.) Accurately displaying the Rules and Practice, as admitted and established by the first Players in the Kingdom. 204 pp. 12mo. Wynne and Scholey and J. Wallis, London, 1802. (Engraved title-page, 'Hoyle's Games.')

823. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. 202 pp. 12mo. Robert Scholey and others, London, 1807. Third edition.

824. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. 202 pp. 12mo. P. and W. Wynne and others, London, 1867. Fourth edition. (See also No. 881.)

825. HOYLE, EDMOND.—The New Pocket Hoyle. 5+280 pp. 8vo. H. Maxwell, Philadelphia, 1805. (Horr.)

826. HOYLE, EDMOND. — Hoyle's Games Selected. 196 pp. 12 mo. J. Bramble and others, London, 1807. (Horr.)

827. HOYLE, EDMOND. — Hoyle's Games Improved. Containing Practical Treatises on (. . . twenty-five games). Carefully revised and corrected from the latest and best Authorities. 4+296 pp. 12mo. Edward Cotton, Boston, 1814.

828. HOYLE, EDMOND. — The New Hoyle, Containing Easy Rules for Playing the Games of Whist, Quadrille, Cribbage (etc., twenty-four games), with Tables of Odds . . . iv+200 pp. 12mo. G. Walker, London, 1817. (With a frontispiece and engraved title dated 1816. An enlarged edition of No. 1334.)

829. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Hoyle's Games, containing as follows (sixteen games). To which is added the Games of Brag and Chess with the Practice and Rules. 120 pp. 12mo. John Bioren, Philadelphia, 1817.

830. HOYLE, EDMOND. — Hoyle's Games. 8+272 pp. 8vo. G. and R. Waite, New York, 1819. (Horr.)

831. HOYLE, EDMOND. — Hoyle's Games Improved. Containing Practical Treatises on (twenty-five games). 278 pp. G. Long, New York, 1821 (and 1825).

832. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Multum in Parvo, or Hoyle Abridged; with Rules and Directions for the various games. 29 pp. 32mo. Christopher and Jennett, Stockton, 1802.

833. HOYLE, EDMOND. — Do. Do. 90 pp. 32mo. Ibid., c. 1820.

834. HOYLE EDMOND.—The Card Games of Hoyle. 112 pp. 24mo. T. Hughes, London, 1828. (Twenty games, with a coloured frontispiece dated 1825.)

835. HOYLE, EDMOND. — Hoyle's Games of Whist, Piquet, etc. London, 1829. (From an advertisement.)

836. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Hoyle's Card Games. An improved edition. 129 pp. 16mo. Richard Griffin and Co., Glasgow, 1827.

837. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Hoyle's Games. Containing the Rules for Playing Fashionable Games, carefully revised from the last London edition, with several additions. 288 pp. 16mo. Borradaile, Philadelphia, 1830. (Rheinhardt.)

838. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. John Locken, Philadelphia, 1836 and 1849. (Horr.)

839. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. (Thirty-two games.) 288 pp. 16mo. Thomas, Cowperthwaite and Co., Philadelphia, 1838 (and 1841).

840. HOYLE, EDMOND.—The New Pocket Hoyle. Front. and 160 pp. 16mo. J. Smith, London, 1834.

841. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. Frontispiece, engraved title, and vignette. 160 pp. 16mo. J. Smith, London, 1839.

842. HOYLE, EDMOND.—The New Pocket Hoyle, containing the Games of Whist, Cribbage, All-Fours (and seven others). 107 pp. 18mo. R. Walwyn, London. (1837.) (The last three are condensed from Charles Pigott's Hoyle.)

843. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Hoyle's Games. Dean and Co., London, 1839. (Eng. Cat.)

844. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Hoyle's Games. A New and Correct Edition. 165 pp. 32mo. W. Jeffery, London, 1843.

845. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Hoyle's Games. Containing the established Rules and Practice of (twenty-one games.) viii+256 pp. 16mo. Henry F. Anners, Philadelphia, 1845.

846. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. viii+269 pp. 16mo. N. D. (Supplement of Euchre, Poker, and Archery.)

847. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. viii+277 pp. 16mo. N. D. (With the addition of Bowls and Blind Hookey.)

848. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. 316 pp. 16mo. 1857. (Often reprinted.)

849. HOYLE, EDMOND.—An Improved Miniature Edition of Hoyle's Games. (Fifteen games.) Accurately Displaying the Rules of Practice. 12mo. Henry Lea, London. (N. D. About 130 pp., but separate pagination for each game, apparently also sold separately as two-penny chap-books.)

850. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Hoyle's Games, or the Card-Player's Assistant. Explained in an Easy and Familiar manner. 64 pp. 16mo. Turner, Philadelphia, and Fisher, New York, 1851.

851. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Hoyle's Games (in Fisher's 10-cent handbooks. Rheinhardt.) New York.

852. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Hoyle's Games, containing Laws on Chess, Draughts, Backgammon, Billiards, Cricket and Games of Cards. A New Edition, Improved. Front. Vignette Title. 160 pp. 16mo. Thomas J. Allman, London, 1854, etc.

853. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Hoyle's Games, containing Laws and Directions for playing the various games now prevalent, with many Improvements and Additions. Front. and Vignette Title. 159 pp. 16mo. Milner and Sowerby, Halifax, 1856. (Often reprinted; and by Milner and Co., London.)

854. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Hoyle's Games. Arlington Edition. 8+316 pp. 8vo. Hurst and Co., New York, 1857. (Horr.)

855. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. 384 pp. 8vo. (N. D. Horr.)

856. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Hoyle's Games. viii+277 pp. 16mo. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1862.

857. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. 1867. 12mo. (Horr.)

858. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. Containing the Rules for Playing the Fashionable Games.

vii + 316 pp. 16mo. J. B. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1879. (Often reprinted.)

859. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Hoyle. The Authority on Games. 64 pp. 16mo. The Popular Publishing Co., New York. (1882. Horr.)

860. HOYLE, EDMOND.—The Standard Hoyle. A Complete Guide and Reliable Authority upon all Games of Chance or Skill now played in the United States, whether of Native Origin or Foreign Introduction. 532 pp. 8vo. Excelsior Publishing House, New York, 1887.

861. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. 548 pp. 8vo. 1890.

862. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. 555 pp. 8vo. 1899.

863. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Do. 557 pp. 8vo. 1902.

864. HOYLE, EDMOND. — Hoyle's Games. 384 pp. J. S. Ogilvie, New York and Chicago, 1887. (Horr.)

865. HOYLE, EDMOND. — Hoyle's Games. America's Complete Hand-Book. 496 pp. 18mo. Keystone Publishing Co., Philadelphia, 1890. (Horr.)

866. HOYLE, EDMOND—The Modern Hoyle. 8vo. Street and Smith, New York, 1891. (Am. Cat.)

867. HOYLE, EDMOND. — Hoyle's Games. 496 pp. 8vo. Donohue Co., Chicago. (N. D.)

868. HOYLE, EDMOND. — Hoyle's Games America's Standard Rules for Playing Cards. 496 pp. 12mo. Crawford, Philadelphia, 1889, 1890, and 1892. (Am. Cat.)

869. HOYLE, EDMOND.—Hoyle's Games and Bridge Whist. 183 pp. 8vo. J. S. Ogilvie and Co., New York, 1904.

See also Beaufort, James; Dick, W. B.; Frere, Thomas; Ethrington, Leo; Hardie, Robert; Hardy and Ware; Hill, G. M.; Jackson, Charles; Jones, Charles; Jones, Thomas; Lewis, Angelo John; Pardon, George F.; Pigott, Charles; Wehman, H. J.; Withy, R.—editors of Hoyle's Games.

870. HOYLE, EDMOND, *JUN.*—Calculations, Cautions and Observations, Relating to the Various Games played with Cards: Addressed to the Ladies. By Edmond Hoyle, Jun. 47 pp. 12mo. R. Griffiths, London, 1761. (Probably a pseudonym. The author professes to be a nephew of Hoyle. The book contains a long extract from a Poem on Piquet, which I have been unable to trace.)

871. HULME-BEAMAN, ARDERN G.—Twenty Years in the Near East. Portrait, viii + 315 pp. 8vo. Methuen and Co., London, 1898. (Baccarat, chap. 6, p. 108.)

872. HULME-BEAMAN, ARDERN G.—Pons Asinorum, or Bridge for Beginners. Short

Treatise on the New Game of Bridge, with Twenty Specimen Games. 103 pp. 8vo. Methuen and Co., London, 1899. (An account of the game as it was played in the East before the introduction of the Code of Laws of the Portland Club.)

873. HUMANITARIAN, THE. (P.)—Women and Gambling. By T. D. Richardson. Vol. 4, p. 337. 8vo. London, May 1894.

874. 'HUMOURS.'—The Humours of Whist. A Dramatic Satire, as Acted every Day at White's and other Coffee-Houses and Assemblies. 60 pp. 8vo. J. Roberts, London, 1743.

875. 'HUMOURS.'—The Polite Gamester, or The Humours of Whist . . . (as above). Frontispiece and 40 pp. 8vo. M. Cooper and others, London, 1753.

(This is a satire on the fashion of whist-playing, which received so great a stimulus from the treatise and teaching of Hoyle, who appears in the play as 'Professor Whiston.' It is mentioned in Baker's 'Biographia Dramatica,' but does not seem ever to have been performed. The price of the first edition was a shilling, of the second, sixpence. Perhaps there was a frontispiece also to the first edition, but it is wanting in every copy that I have seen. A curious epilogue—'In a dialogue between the author and a book-seller'—is omitted from the second edition.)

876. HUNTER, H. E.—How 'Tis Done, or the Secret Out; exposition of tricks practised by Gamblers with Cards and Dice. 12mo. Hunter, New York, 1864 and 1873. (Am. Cat.)

HUTTON, CHARLES.—See Despiau, Louis.

877. HUYGENS, CHRISTIAN. — Christiani Hugenii Libellus de Ratiociniis in Ludo Aleae. Or, the Value of all Chances in Games of Fortune; Cards, Dice, Wagers, Lotteries, etc. Mathematically Demonstrated. 10+24 pp. 8vo. T. Woodward, London, 1714. (Translated by W. Browne.)

HYDE-WOLLASTON, A.—See No. 1441.

878.—IRELAND, WILLIAM HENRY.—Stultifera Navis; or the modern Ship of Fools. xxiv+295 pp. 8vo. William Miller, London, 1807. (Folding coloured front. Section XIII., Of Gambling Fools, p. 52.)

879. IRISH QUARTERLY REVIEW. (P.)—History of Playing Cards. Vol. 8, p. 437. 8vo. Dublin, 1859.

880. IRWIN, WILLIAM T.—How to Play Progressive Euchre. 24 pp. 12mo. Robert Clarke and Co., Cincinnati, 1885.

---

881. JACKSON, CHARLES.—The New Pocket Hoyle. Part II. consisting of Gentlemen's Games, with a variety of New Improvements by Charles Jackson, Esq. 371 pp. 12mo. R. Scholey, London, and others, 1808. (A continuation of No. 824, consisting of games other than card games.)

882. JACKSON, F.—The Scholler's Practical Cards, by F. Jackson, M.A. Containing instructions by means of cards how to spell, cypher and cast accounts; together with many other excellent and necessary rules of calculation, without either almanack or ephemeris. 1656. (Chatto. 15 ll. 4to. London, Hazlitt, under "Jackson, Tr.")

883. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Écarté. By Aquarius. 48 pp. 16mo. W. H. Allen and Co., London, 1883.

884. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Écarté and other Games. Enlarged edition. 90 pp. 16mo. W. H. Allen and Co., London, 1887.

885. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Easy Whist. By Aquarius. 48 pp. 16mo. Chapman and Hall, London, 1884.

886. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Do. Enlarged edition. 68 pp. 16mo. W. H. Allen and Co., London, 1889.

887. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Advanced Whist. 64 pp. 16mo. Chapman and Hall, London, 1884.

888. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Do. Enlarged edition. 88 pp. 16mo. W. H. Allen and Co., London, 1889.

889. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—The Hands at Whist. 64 pp. 16mo. Chapman and Hall, London, 1884.

890. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Do. Enlarged edition. 93 pp. 16mo. W. H. Allen and Co., London, 1889.

891. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Improved Whist. Part I. Whist with Swabbers Restored. Part II. Common Whist Improved. With examples by Aquarius. 99 pp. 16mo. F. C. Mathieson and Son, London, 1890.

892. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR. — Varieties of Whist. By Aquarius. Boston and French Boston. 59 pp. 16mo. Harrison and Sons, London, 1888.

893. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.— Varieties of Whist. Solo Whist. 68 pp. 16mo. Harrison and Sons, 1888.

894. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Piquet and Cribbage. 72 pp. 16mo. W. H. Allen and Co., London, 1883.

895. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Games for Two Players of the Type of Piquet. Imperial Twenty-Four, Romestec, Sixty-Six, Marriage, Tatteln. 76 pp. 16mo. W. H. Allen and Co., 1884.

896. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Imperial and Other Games of that Class for Two Players. Enlarged edition. 104 pp. 16mo. W. H. Allen and Co., 1887.

897. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Card Games for Two Players. (Nos. 894 and 896 in one volume. N. D.)

898. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Games at Cards for Three Players. Femme Sole, Force Majeure, Noblesse Oblige, Contumace, Rich Man, Triplet. By Aquarius. 56 pp. 16mo. W. H. Allen and Co., London, 1883.

899. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Round Games at Cards. 56 pp. 16mo. W. H. Allen and Co., 1883.

900. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Do. Enlarged edition. 100 pp. 16mo. W. H. Allen and Co., 1887.

901. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Norseman. New Game with Cards and Dice. 45 pp. 16mo. W. H. Allen and Co., 1883.

902. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—English Tarocco, or The Allies. 46 pp. 16mo. W. H. Allen and Co., 1884.

903. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Tarocco and Tresillo. Enlarged edition. 106 pp. 16mo. W. H. Allen and Co., 1886.

904. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—German and French Games at Cards. 143 pp. 16mo. W. H. Allen and Co., 1888.

905. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Card Games from Other Countries. Enlarged edition. (Consisting of German Games, 127 pp., bound up with No. 903. N. D.)

906. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Card Games for Several Players. Enlarged edition. (Consisting of Nos. 900 and 901 bound together. N. D.)

907. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—New Games with Cards. Enlarged edition. (Consisting of Nos. 896 and 901 bound together. N. D.)

908. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Italian Games at Cards and Oriental Games. Arranged by Aquarius. 61 pp. 16mo. F. C. Mathieson and Sons, London, 1890.

909. JACKSON, LOWIS D'AGUILAR.—Spanish Games at Cards. 76 pp. 16mo. F. C. Mathieson and Sons, 1890.

(Most of the above were issued also by Scribner, New York. See also Nos. 190 and 1224.)

910. JACKSON, RICHARD.—A Guide to Adventurers in the Lottery; or Plan of the Amicable Society of Lottery Adventurers. 40 pp. 8vo The Logographic Press, London, 1786.

911. JAMES I., *HIS MAJESTY KING.*—Basilicon Doron. xxxiii + 154 pp. 12mo. John Norton, London, 1603. (Book 3, pp. 122–125, 'Of House Games.' First printed privately in Edinburgh, 4to., 1599. Reprinted by the Roxburghe Club, 1887.)

912. JANE, J. — Grammatical Cards. 10 pp. S. Mearn and A. Clark, London, 1676. (Willshire.)

913. 'JAR.'—Progressive Whist and Whist Drive. Containing a Description of the Games with the Rules of Play. By 'Jar.' Also the Revised Laws of Whist, as adopted by the London Clubs. 26 pp. 8vo. T. De La Rue and Co., London, 1903.

914. JEWISH QUARTERLY REVIEW, THE. (P.) — 8vo. London. Samuel Portaleone's Proposed Restrictions on Games of Chance. By I. Abrahams. Vol. v., p. 505. April 1893.

JOHNSON, CHARLES,—See No. 1497.

915. JOHNSON, J.— Complete abridgement of the Laws Respecting Gaming and Usury. With Adjudged Cases. 8vo. 1787. (Watt.)

916. JONES, CHARLES. — Hoyle's Games Improved. Being Practical Treatises on the following Fashionable Games, viz. Whist, Quadrille, Piquet, Chess, Backgammon, Billiards, Cricket, Tennis, Quinze, Hazard, and Lansquenet.

Revised and Corrected by Charles Jones, Esq. xii+228 pp. 12mo. J. Rivington and others, London, 1775.

917. JONES, CHARLES. — Do. xii+294 pp. 12mo. 1779. (With the addition of Draughts.)

918. JONES, CHARLES.—Do. A new edition, enlarged. vi+306 pp. 12mo. J. F. and C. Rivington and others, London, 1786.

919. JONES, CHARLES. — Do. Including the Laws of each, as settled and agreed to, at Brookes's, White's, D'Aubigny's, The Sçavoir Vivre, Miles's, Payne's and other Fashionable Houses, etc. viii+290 pp. 12mo. Rivington, etc. 1790 (with the addition of Goff or Golf. Some copies of this edition are undated.)

920. JONES, CHARLES. — Do. viii+304 pp. 12mo. R. Baldwin and others, London, 1796. (With the addition of Faro, Rouge et Noir, Cribbage, Matrimony, Cassino, and Connexions.)

921. JONES, CHARLES. — Do. With an Essay on Game Cocks. iv + 332 pp. 12mo. R. Baldwin etc. 1800. (With the addition of Vingt-Un, Reversis, Put, All-Fours, and Speculation.)

922. JONES, CHARLES. — Do. iv+392 pp. 12mo. R. Baldwin and others, 1803. (With the addition of Loo, Lottery, Commerce, and Domino.)

923. JONES, CHARLES.—Do. 425 pp. 12mo. R. Baldwin and others, 1808. (With the addition of Pope, Brag, Skittles, E. O., and Loto, and some additional Whist.)

924. JONES, CHARLES.—Do. vi + 492 pp. 12mo. W. Lowndes and others, London, 1813. (With the addition of Boston and Dutch Pins.)

925. JONES, CHARLES.—Do. And the Rules, etc., at Horse Races. viii + 502 pp. 12mo. W. Lowndes and others, 1814. (With the addition of Raffle. Reprinted, 1820.)

926. JONES, CHARLES.—Do. x + 512 pp. 12mo. G. B. Whitaker and others, London, 1826. (With the addition of Écarté and Short Whist, and the omission of 'Skittles and Dutch Pins, which were deemed too low in their nature to find a place among gentlemanly amusements.')

927. JONES, CHARLES.—Hoyle's Games Improved and selected as a Companion to the Card-Table. 166 pp. 12mo. R. Baldwin and others, London, 1808. (Consisting of the games of Cards only, from No. 923. Issued also in 1813, 1820, and perhaps in 1814 and 1826. This was first issued in 1803. The treatises on 'Whist and Quadrille' and on 'Backgammon' were sold separately. See Nos. 817 and 818.)

928. JONES, HENRY.—The Principles of Whist Stated and Explained, and its Practice

Illustrated on an Original System, by means of Hands played completely through. By 'Cavendish.' 80 pp. 16mo. Bancks Brothers, London. (1862. Only two hundred and fifty copies were printed of this renowned treatise, which ran through four editions in twelve months. The title of the fifth edition was changed to—)

929. JONES, HENRY.—The Laws and Principles of Whist, . . . (etc.) 96 pp. 16mo. Bancks Brothers, London, 1863. (Sixth edition, 1864.)

930. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Seventh edition. 107 pp. 16mo. Bancks Brothers, 1864.

931. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Fifth edition. 96 pp. 16mo. D. Appleton and Co., New York, 1864. (Also with a title of 'New and Complete Treatise on Whist.' Rheinhardt and Am. Cat.)

932. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Eighth edition, with numerous Additions. 120 pp. 8vo. Thos. De La Rue and Co., London, 1868.

933. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Ninth edition. 120 pp. 8vo. 1868. (Dedicated to James Clay. This and all subsequent books by 'Cavendish' were published by Messrs. Thomas De La Rue and Co., London, unless otherwise described. Re-issued in 1869, 1871, and 1872; also printed in New York by Brentano.)

934. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Tenth edition. Revised and Greatly Enlarged. xi+268 pp. 1875. (With a frontispiece—see note to No. 314; dedicated to the Memory of James Clay. The Hands are printed in colours in the form now familiar to us. Published also, according to the American Catalogue, by Little, Boston. In the eleventh edition, 1876, the twelfth, 1879, and the thirteenth, 1881, there were no changes.)

935. JONES, HENRY.—Do. From the twelfth English edition. 279 pp. 8vo. J. W. Lovell, New York, 1881.

936. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Issued as 'Cavendish on Whist' bound with 'Card Essays,' etc. The United States Book Co., New York. (N. D.)

937. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Fourteenth edition. xii+276 pp. 8vo. 1884. (See also 'Triad, The Whist.')

938. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Fifteenth edition. xii+272 pp. 8vo. 1885.

939. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Sixteenth edition. xii+288 pp. 8vo. 1886.

940. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Seventeenth edition. xii+291 pp. 8vo. 1888.

941. JONES, HENRY.—Do. 271 pp. 16mo. F. A. Stokes, New York, 1888.

942. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Eighteenth edition. xii+294 pp. 8vo. 1889.

943. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Nineteenth edition. xii+294 pp. 1891. (Also issued by Messrs. Scribner and Co. of New York, who have issued authorised editions of most of the later works of 'Cavendish.')

944. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Twentieth edition. vii+305 pp. 8vo. 1892.

945. JONES, HENRY.—Do. The Penn Co., Pennsylvania, 1893. (Am. Cat.)

946. JONES, HENRY. — Do. Twenty-first edition. Seventieth thousand. xiv+320 pp. 8vo. 1893. (With a new frontispiece. See note to No. 314.)

947. JONES, HENRY. — Do. Twenty-second edition. xii+306 pp. 8vo. 1895 (and twenty-third edition, 1898. The last edition printed under the supervision of the Author.)

948. JONES, HENRY. — Do. Twenty-third edition. 186 pp. 12mo. The Penn Publishing Co., Pennsylvania, 1899.

949. JONES, HENRY. — Do. Twenty-fourth edition. Containing the New Code of Laws, Revised in 1900. xi+306 pp. 1901.

950. JONES, HENRY.—Do. American edition. Revised to correspond with the twenty-second English edition. x+318 pp. C. Scribner's Sons, New York, 1895. (An edition specially revised by the author to correspond with the American Game of Whist. Reprinted, 1900.)

951. JONES, HENRY. On the Card to Lead at Whist. From Suits of Five or More. Reprinted from 'The Field' for private circulation. 15 pp. 8vo. Horace Cox, London, 1873. (This forms the Appendix to the tenth edition of the Whist, No. 934.)

952. JONES, HENRY. — Whist Developments. American Leads and the Plain-Suit Echo. xiv + 172 pp. 8vo. 1885. (Second edition, 1885; third, 1887.)

953. JONES, HENRY. — Whist Developments. American Leads and the Unblocking Game. Fourth edition. xiv + 181 pp. 8vo. 1891.

954. JONES, HENRY.—American Leads Simplified. 14 pp. 8vo. 1891.

955. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Third edition. 15 pp. 8vo. 1893. (Fourth edition, 1894.)

956. JONES, HENRY.—Musical Whist with Living Cards. Introduction, Historical and Descriptive Notes by 'Cavendish.' 42 pp. 4to. Thos. De La Rue and Son, London, and William McGee, Dublin, 1892.

957. JONES, HENRY.—Card Essays, Clay's Decisions and Card-Table Talk. Portrait, x + 260 pp. 8vo. 1879.

958. JONES, HENRY.—Do. With Laws of Whist. 257 pp. 8vo. John W. Lovell, New York, 1884. (Rheinhardt, 1880.)

959. JONES, HENRY.—Do. American edition, with an Index. vi+290 pp. 16mo. Henry Holt and Co., New York, 1880. (Portrait.) See also No. 936.

960. JONES, HENRY.—The Game of Bézique. By 'Cavendish.' 34 pp. 8vo. 1870.

961. JONES, HENRY.—The Laws of Piquet adopted by the Portland Club. Edited by 'Cavendish.' Printed for Private Circulation. 19 pp. 8vo. 1873.

962. JONES, HENRY.—The Laws of Piquet . . . with a Treatise on the Game by 'Cavendish.' xix+118 pp. 8vo. 1873. (Second edition, 1881.)

963. JONES, HENRY.—The Laws of Vingt-et-Un agreed to by the Editors of 'The Field' and 'Bell's Life,' and the Laws of Loo of the Blenheim Club. Edited by 'Cavendish.' Printed for Private Circulation. 7 pp. 8vo. H. Cox, London, 1874. Included in—

964. JONES, HENRY.—Round Games at Cards by 'Cavendish.' iv+55 pp. 8vo. 1875.

965. JONES, HENRY. Do. Second edition. iv+61 pp. 8vo. 1887.

966. JONES, HENRY.—The Laws of Écarté adopted by the Turf Club. Edited by 'Cavendish.' Printed for Private Circulation. 15 pp. 8vo. 1877.

967. JONES, HENRY.—The Laws of Écarté . . . with a Treatise on the Game by 'Cavendish.' 62 pp. 8vo. 1878. (Second edition, 1878.

968. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Third edition. 71 pp. 8vo. 1886.

969. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Fourth edition, revised and greatly enlarged. x+148 pp. 8vo. 1897. (This, as the Author wrote to me, is 'practically a new book.' The former editions contained, like all his works, a careful and learned historical chapter, but the Treatise on the Game was regarded unfavourably by many good players. The Author was well aware of this, and admitted that the great superiority of the fourth edition was largely due to the assistance of Mr. W. H. Whitfeld.)

970. JONES, HENRY.—The Laws of Rubicon Piquet adopted by the Portland Club. Edited by 'Cavendish.' Printed for Private Circulation. 18 pp. 8vo. 1882.

971. JONES, HENRY.—The Laws of Piquet and of Rubicon Piquet . . . with a Treatise on the Game by 'Cavendish.' Third edition. xxxvi+118 pp. 8vo. 1882.

972. JONES, HENRY.—Do. The Laws of Piquet . . . Fourth edition. v+131 pp. 8vo. 1885. ('Piquet' is here considered to be 'Rubicon Piquet' as 'Piquet au Cent' is practically obsolete in England. Fifth edition, 1887.)

973. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Sixth edition. v + 138 pp. 8vo. 1889.

974. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Seventh edition. ix + 204 pp. 8vo. 1890.

975. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Eighth edition. ix + 208 pp. 8vo. 1892.

976. JONES HENRY.—Do. Ninth edition. ix + 208 pp. 8vo. 1899.

977. JONES, HENRY.—The Laws of Rubicon Bézique adopted by the Portland Club. Edited by 'Cavendish.' Printed for Private Circulation. 19 pp. 8vo. 1887.

978. JONES, HENRY.—The Laws of Rubicon Bézique . . . with a Guide to the Game by 'Cavendish.' v + 49 pp. 8vo. 1887.

979. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Second edition. v + 50 pp. 8vo. 1887.

980. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Third edition. v + 51 pp. 8vo. 1892.

981. JONES, HENRY.—Second Sight for Amateurs. 25 copies only Printed for Private Circulation. iv + 99 pp. 4to. London, 1888. (Several tricks with cards are described.)

982. JONES, HENRY.—Patience Games with Examples Played Through. Illustrated with Numerous Diagrams. 216 pp. 4to. 1890.

983. JONES, HENRY.—The Pocket Guide to Whist. (A card.) 2 pp. 16mo. Thomas De La Rue and Co., 1864.

984. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Enlarged edition. 16 pp. 32mo. 1865.

985. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Enlarged edition. 26 pp. 32mo. 1868.

986. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Fifth edition. 26 pp. 32mo. 1886, etc.

987. JONES, HENRY.—The Pocket Laws of Whist. 18 pp. 32mo. 1864.

988. JONES, HENRY.—Do. (With an Index.) 18 pp. 32mo. 1865, etc.

989. JONES, HENRY.—Pocket Rules for Leading at Whist, with a Table of Leads and Practical Hints by 'Cavendish.' 18 pp. 16mo. 1865.

990. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Third edition. 18 pp. 32mo. 1875.

991. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Ninth edition. 22 pp. 32mo. 1889.

992. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Eleventh edition. 18 pp. 32mo. 1897.

993. JONES, HENRY.—Pocket Rules for the Play of the Second Hand at Whist, with a Table of Play. 17 pp. 32mo. 1890.

994. JONES, HENRY.—Pocket Rules for the Play of the Third Hand at Whist, with a Table of Play and Rules for Scoring. 24 pp. 32mo. 1890.

995. JONES, HENRY.—Pocket Guide to Bézique. 18 pp. 32mo. 1868.

996. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Second edition. 18 pp. 32mo. 1869.

997. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Ninth edition. 21 pp. 32mo. 1888. (Revised.)

998. JONES, HENRY.—The Game of Drole. Rules and Directions for Playing. 10 pp. 32mo. 1869.

999. JONES, HENRY.—Pocket Laws of Écarté. 14 pp. 32mo. 1870.

1000. JONES, HENRY.—The Pocket Guide to Écarté. 18 pp. 32mo. 1870.

1001. JONES, HENRY.—Do. A new edition with Laws. 18 pp. 32mo. 1878.

1002. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Sixth edition. 21 pp. 32mo. 1896.

1003. JONES, HENRY.—The Pocket Guide to Calabrasella. 14 pp. 32mo. 1870.

1004. JONES, HENRY.—The Pocket Guide to Euchre. 18 pp. 32mo. 1870.

1005. JONES, HENRY.—Do. Fourth edition. 22 pp. 32mo. 1890.

1006. JONES, HENRY.—The Pocket Guide to Spoil-Five, Twenty-Five and Forty-Five. 18 pp. 32mo. 1870.

1007. JONES, HENRY.—The Pocket Guide to Cribbage. 26 pp. 32mo. 1873.

1008. JONES, HENRY.—The Pocket Guide to Polish Bézique. 18 pp. 32mo. 1873.

1009. JONES, HENRY.—The Pocket Guide to Sixty-six. 15 pp. 32mo. 1875.

1010. JONES, HENRY.—The Pocket Guide to Backgammon and Russian Backgammon. 21 pp. 32mo. 1878.

1011. JONES, HENRY.—The Pocket Guide to Imperial. 22 pp. 32mo. 1881.

1012. JONES, HENRY.—The Pocket Guide to Dominoes. 22 pp. 32mo. 1886.

1013. JONES, HENRY.—The Pocket Guide to Rubicon Bézique. 21 pp. 32mo. 1887.

1014. JONES, HENRY.—The Pocket Guide to Piquet. 23 pp. 32mo. 1890.

1015. JONES, HENRY, AND D., B. W. (*i.e.* 'A Believer in Whist Developments.')—Whist with and without Perception. Illustrated by means of End-Hands from actual play. By 'B. W. D.' and 'Cavendish.' xv+71 pp. 8vo. Thos. De La Rue and Co., London. 1889.

(Henry Jones began to write under the

name of 'Cavendish' in the year 1862, and attained fame and popularity equalling, if not excelling, that of Hoyle as a writer and authority on Card Games. He was not only a keen and enthusiastic student of the methods of play and laws of games, but also a learned and reliable authority on their history, as may be seen by the Historical Introductions to his treatises on Whist, Écarté, Piquet and Bézique, and his many essays in periodical publications. He was editor of the card column of *The Field* from 1864 till his death in 1899, and gave it the position which it still holds, of the leading authority on cards in the world. He contributed the articles on cards and on many card games to the 9th edition of the 'Encyclopaedia Britannica' and to 'Chambers's Encyclopaedia.' Other articles by him will be found in Nos. 150, 302, 632, 752, 1110, 1138, 1187, 1251 and 1677.)

1016. JONES, MARY WHITMORE.—Games of Patience for one or More Players. Illustrated. 80 pp. 8vo. L. Upcott Gill, London, 1888.

1017. JONES, MARY WHITMORE.—Do. Second edition. 92 pp. 8vo. L. Upcott Gill, London, 1890.

1018. JONES, MARY WHITMORE.—Do. Second series. 88 pp. 8vo. L. Upcott Gill, London, 1890.

1019. JONES, MARY WHITMORE.—Do. Third series. 80 pp. 8vo. L. Upcott Gill, London, 1892.

1020. JONES, MARY WHITMORE. — Do. Fourth series. 96 pp. 8vo. L. Upcott Gill, London, 1898.

1021. JONES, MARY WHITMORE.—Do. Fifth series. 98 pp. 8vo. L. Upcott Gill, London, 1900.

1022. JONES, MARY WHITMORE.—Do. (The five series in one volume, with portrait and index.) 1900.

1023. JONES, MARY WHITMORE.—How to Play Patience. A Short Treatise on the Game and Directions for Using the Castleton Patience Board. 27 pp. 16mo. J. Jaques and Son, London. (1898.)

1024. JONES, THOMAS. — Hoyle's Games Improved: Being practical Treatises on the following Fashionable Games, viz. Whist (and ten other games.) . . . including the Laws of the several games as settled and agreed to at White's and Stapleton's Chocolate Houses. Revised and corrected by Thomas Jones, Esq. xi+216 pp. 12mo. W. Wood, London, 1778.

1025. JONES, THOMAS. — Do. xi+216 pp. 12mo. T. Wood, London, 1779.

1026. JONES, THOMAS.—Do. xii + 216 pp. 12mo. W. Wood, London, 1782.

(In the editions of 1778 and 1779 is a notice that none are genuine, Mr. Hoyle being dead, save those signed by W. Wood and T. Wood respectively. This notice is omitted from the edition of 1782. There are separate title-pages to those games of which Hoyle himself treated, bearing the name of Edmond Hoyle, Esq. The treatises are reprints of the last edition of Hoyle's Games (the 17th), but are without any publisher's name. There is no separate title to the additions, consisting of Billiards, Cricket, Tennis, Hazard, Quinze, and Lansquenet, which only take up eighteen pages.)

1027. JOSEPHA, E.—The Art of Playing Roulette. How to make £400 profit with a capital of from £20 to £40. 16 pp. 8vo. E. Josepha, London, 1901.

JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. 8vo. London. See Nos. 164, 346, 1326, and 1340.

1028. JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS.—8vo. London. Vol. 37, p. 571. Origin and Manufacture of Playing Cards. By George Clulow, F.R.G.S.—Discussion. May 1889.

JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS. Vol. 49, p. 317. Early Playing

Cards. By Robert Steele.—Discussion. March 1901.

'JUNIUS.'—See Hilliard, Frank A.

1029. KEILEY, CHARLES R.—Whist Points.

1030. KEILEY, CHARLES R.—The Laws of Bridge. New York, 1897.

1031. KEILEY, CHARLES R.—Common Sense Whist. New York, 1898.
(Three books recorded as above by W. M. Butler, p. 229.)

1032. KELLAR, JOHN W.—The Game of Draw Poker. Including the Treatise by R. C. Schenck and Rules for the New Game of Progressive Poker. 84 pp. 8vo. White, Stokes and Allen, New York, 1887.

1033. KELLAR, JOHN W.—The Game of Euchre, including Treatises on French Euchre, Set-Back Euchre, etc., and Progressive Euchre. 82 pp. 8vo. F. A. Stokes, New York, 1887.

1034. 'KID.' — Gambling and Confidence Games Exposed by Royal Kid. 62 pp. 8vo. New York, 1896. (Stanyon.)

1035. KIDGELL, JOHN, The Card. 2 vols. Coloured frontispiece, xviii+264 and 306 pp. 12mo. F. Newbery, London, 1755. (A novel said to refer to Young the poet and his housekeeper. On page 12, vol. i., is a plate,

representing the Ten of Clubs, which is interesting as a contemporary example of the use of playing-cards as message-cards. The frontispiece of the Knave of Clubs has a curious explanation at foot.)

1036. 'KING OF DIAMONDS.'—The History of the Mighty and Renowned King of Diamonds, the Scolding Queen, and the Laughing Knave. 12 pp. 12mo. Peter Didier, London. (N. D. A coloured chap-book in the same style as Charles Lamb's 'King and Queen of Hearts,' of which it professes to be a continuation.)

1037. KINGSLAND, *MRS.* BURTON.—The Book of Indoor and Outdoor Games. With Suggestions for Entertainment. Front., xxii+610 pp. 8vo. Doubleday and Co, New York. 1904. Also issued by William Heinemann, London, 1904.

1038. KNAVE.—A Knave at the Bottom. The Dealer's Sure of a Trump. S. sh. Folio. J. Ranger, 1720. (A bar of music and seventeen verses. A political song.)

1039. KNAVES.—Roome for a Messe of Knaves, or a Selection, or a Detection, or a Demonstration, or a Manipulation of Foure Knaves. 14 ll. 4to. N. F. London, 1610. (Hazlitt.)

1040. KNICKERBOCKER, A. M.—The Year Book of the Syracuse Whist Club. Syracuse, New York, 1899. (*Whist Opinion.*)

1041 KNOWLEDGE. (P.)—4to. London. In progress from 1881. (Founded and edited by R. A. Proctor, who contributed a Whist column and many articles on Cards and Gaming in vols. 1–11, down to his death in 1888. About three years after Mr. Proctor's death the Whist column was discontinued.)

1042. KUNARD, R.—The Book of Card Tricks for Drawing Room and Stage Entertainments. With an Exposure of Tricks as Practised by Card-Sharpers and Swindlers. 181 pp. 8vo. L. U. Gill, London, 1888.

1043. KYNNERSLEY, C. W. S.—A Description of the Chinese Lottery Known as Hua Hoey, (No. 16, p. 203, *Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.*) Illustrated. 8vo. Singapore, 1886.

1044. LACROIX, PAUL.—The Arts in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. (Translated from the French by James Dafforne.) 19 coloured plates and 400 illustrations. ix + 520 pp. 8vo. Chapman and Hall, London, 1870. (The ninth section is devoted to playing-cards.)

1044A. LACROIX, PAUL.—Do. Revised and Rearranged by W. Armstrong. Front. and wood-engravings. xvi + 464 pp. 8vo. J. S. Virtue and Co., London. (1886.)

1045. LADY'S REALM, THE. (P.) — 8vo. London.

The Bridge Fiend. By E. F. Benson. Vol. 15, p. 67. November 1903.

Is Bridge Immoral? By Mrs. Tennant and others. Vol. 17, p. 75. November 1904.

1046. LAKE, FREDERICK.—Roulette at Monte Carlo. 12mo. F. Lake, New York, 1901. (Am. Cat.)

1047. LAMB, CHARLES.—Mr. Battle's Opinions on Whist. Vol. III., pp. 161–165, of the *London Magazine*. 8vo. February 1821. (Reprinted in 'The Essays of Elia,' London, 1823, etc., also in Nos. 752 and 1175.)

1048. LAMB, CHARLES.—The King and Queen of Hearts: with the Rogueries of the Knave who stole the Queen's Pies. Illustrated in Fifteen elegant engravings. 16 pp. 12mo. T. Hodgkins, London, 1805. (Also by M. J. Godwin, London, 1809. This is found with the illustrations, believed to be by Mulready, both plain and coloured. Reprinted in facsimile with an Introduction by E. V. Lucas, Methuen and Co., London, 1902.)

1049. LAMBERT, GEORGE.—The Game of Hazard Investigated; or, the Difference between the Caster's and Setter's Expectations correctly ascertained and exemplified in a clear and concise manner: together with other Calculations on events arising out of the game. By George Lambert of New-

market. vi+83 pp. 8vo. Davis and Dickson, London, 1816. (Watt and Allibone both give 1812 as the date.)

1050. LAPLACE, PIERRE SIMON, *MARQUIS* DE.—A Philosophical Essay on Probabilities. Translated from the Sixth French Edition by Frederick Wilson Truscott and Frederick Lincoln Emory. iv+196 pp. 8vo. John Wiley and Sons, New York, and Chapman and Hall, London, 1902.

1051. LATIMER, HUGH.—Sermons on the Card. (Preached 1529. Reprinted by Cassell and Co. 12mo. London, 1886.)

1052. LAW.—The Gamester's Law. Wherein is treated of Unlawful Games. xiv+136 pp. 12mo. Samuel Butler, London, 1708.

1053. LAW.—Do. Second edition. Ibid. 1711. (A quaintly written law-book, with reports of many cases on the laws against gaming.)

1054. LAW.—The Laws of Gaming: Comprehending the various Statutes, Reports and Determinations on that Extensive Subject, particularly relative to Horses, Racing, Cards, and Frauds. Calculated for the caution of Youth and the Experience of the Adept. Humbly Inscribed to the Noble and Right Honourable Members of the Jockey Club. xxiv+ii+154 pp. 12mo. W. Owen, London, 1764.

1055. LAWRENCE, FREDERICK.—Gambling. Culverwell *v.* Sidebottom. A Letter to Her Majesty's Attorney General, with a Full Report of the above Extraordinary Trial. By A Barrister. 24 pp. 8vo. E. Wilson, London, 1857.

1056. LAWRENCE, FREDERICK.—Do. Second edition. To which are added the Trial of Sidebottom *v.* Adkins and Lord Derby's celebrated Letter to the Jockey Club. 30 pp. 8vo. E. Wilson, London, 1859.

1057. LEATHERMORE.—Leathermore: or, Advice concerning Gaming. The third edition. 18 pp. 8vo. Jonah Bowyer, London, 1711. (See also No. 1234, of which this is a reprint.)

1058. LECLERC, JEAN.—Reflections upon what the World commonly call Good-Luck and Ill-Luck with regard to Lotteries. And of the Good Use which may be made of them. Written originally in French by Monsieur Le Clerk. Done into English. xxii+199 pp. 12mo. Matth. Gillyflower and others, London, 1699.

LEE, S.—See No. 96.

1059. LEEDS, H. C., AND DWIGHT, JAMES. —The Laws of Euchre as adopted by the Somerset Club of Boston, March 1, 1888. With some Suggestions about the Play. 76 pp. 8vo. Ticknor and Co., Boston, 1888.

1060. LEGERDEMAIN.—The Whole Art of Legerdemain, or Philosophy in Good Humour. 38 pp. 8vo. T. and R. Hughes, London.
(Coloured Front. C. 1810. This is a specimen of a number of similar books, many of which are described by Mr. Stanyon.)

1061. LEGGIANA.—1836. (A Poem quoted by John Ashton on page 119 of No. 54.)

1062. LEHRS, MAX.—The Playing Cards of the Master E. S. of 1466. Reproduced by the Heliographic Process, with an Explanatory Essay. 22 pp. and 13 plates. Folio. The International Chalcographic Society, Bernard Quaritch, London, 1892.

1063. LEIGH, LENNARD.—Bridge Whist. How to Play it. 158 pp. 8vo. H. T. Coates and Co., Philadelphia, 1901.
See also No. 1676.

1064. LEIGH, LENNARD, AND BERGHOLT, ERNEST.—The Principles and Practice of Whist, with Examples, Illustrated Deals, Critical Endings, Mathematical Calculations, etc., etc. Including an Essay on Probabilities by William H. Whitfeld. xv+511 pp. 8vo. H. T. Coates and Co., Philadelphia, 1902.

1065. LEMCKE, ERNST EDUARD.—Skat. The German Game of Cards. Inscribed to all who love to trump their partner's tricks. 24 pp. 8vo. B. Westermann and Co., New York, 1886. (Am. Cat.)

1066. LEMCKE, ERNST EDUARD. — Do. Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged. An Illustrated Grammar of Skat, the German Game of Cards. German Playing-Cards, Model Games, Glossary of Skat Terms, German Card-Table Talk, and a Bibliography of Skat. vii+66 pp. 8vo. H. Grevel and Co., London, 1887. (And Westermann, New York.)

1067. LE NORMAND, *MADAME* CAMILLE.— Fortune-Telling by Cards, or Cartomancy Made Easy. 12mo. De Witt, New York. (Am. Cat.)

1068. LE NORMAND, VICTORINE. — The Oracle of Human Destiny, or the Unerring Foreteller of Future Events. . . . Through the medium of common cards. Coloured Front. xxv+105 pp. 12mo. E. S. Arnold and others, London, 1825. (Often reprinted.)

1069. LE NORMAND, VICTORINE.—The Unerring Fortune-teller: containing the Celebrated Oracle of Human Destiny, or Book of Fate . . . Also embracing the French, Italian, and English Methods of Telling Fortunes with Cards, and a new and entertaining process of Fortune-telling with Dice. . . . By Madame Le Normand. Coloured Front. 146 pp. 16mo. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York, 1866.

1070. LETTSOM, JOHN OAKLEY.—Hints Addressed to Card Parties. 15 pp. 12mo. C. Dilly, London, 1798.

LEVI, ELIPHAS.—See Constant, Alphonse Louis.

1071. LEVICK, MARY D'INVILLIERS.—A Whist Catechism. Compiled by M. d'I. L. 56 pp. 8vo. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1896. (Second edition 1897; third edition, enlarged and revised, 1901.)

1072. LEVY, LEWIS.—The Pinocle Primer. 27 pp. 8vo. Excelsior Publishing House, New York, 1886.

1073. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—Card Tricks without Sleight of Hand; or, Magic Made Easy. By Professor Hoffmann. With Coloured Frontispiece. 96 pp. 48mo. F. Warne and Co., London. (N. D., c. 1877.)

1074. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—Tricks with Cards. From 'Modern Magic.' 145 pp. 8vo. George Routledge and Sons, London and New York, 1881.

1075. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—Tricks with Cards. A Complete Manual of Card Conjuring. ix+250 pp. 8vo. F. Warne and Co., London and New York, 1889.

1076. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—Card Tricks with Apparatus. viii + 115 pp. 8vo. F. Warne and Co., 1892.

1077. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN—Card Tricks without Apparatus. vii + 104 pp. 8vo. F. Warne and Co., 1892.

1078. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN. — Hoffmann's Tricks with Cards. 145 pp. 12mo. Excelsior Publishing House, New York, 1887. (Am. Cat.)

1079. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—The Modern Hoyle; or, How to Play Whist, Euchre, etc., etc. New and revised edition (see No. 706), with additional sections, by Professor Hoffmann. 202 pp. 16mo. F. Warne and Co., London, 1887.

1080. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—Do. 222 pp. 16mo. 1889.

1081. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—Baccarat Fair and Foul, being an Explanation of the Game and a Warning against its Dangers. 119 pp. 8vo. Routledge, London, 1891.

1082. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—The Illustrated Book of Patience Games. From the German. iv + 123 pp. 8vo. Routledge, 1891. (Second edition, 1900.)

1083. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—The Book of Skat, the German Card Game. 12mo. Routledge, New York, 1893. (Am. Cat. See also No. 733.)

1084. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—The Cyclopedia of Card and Table Games. Edited by Pro-

fessor Hoffmann. xv+628 pp. 8vo. Routledge, London and New York, 1891.

1085. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—The Book of Card and Table Games. Second edition, revised and enlarged. xvi+650 pp. Routledge, London and New York, 1898.

1086. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—Do. Third edition, revised, with a section on Bridge by A. Dunn. xvi+650 pp. 8vo. 1903.

(By far the best of the English handbooks of games. The articles on Piquet, Ombre and Patience Games are by Dr. William Pole, those on Whist and Écarté by Major-General Drayson, and those on Napoleon and Solo Whist by Mr. Charles F. Pardon, revised by Mr. A. S. Wilks.)

1087. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—Hoyle's Games Modernised. Edited by Professor Hoffmann. xii+434 pp. 8vo. Routledge, London, 1898.

1088. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN. — Dominoes. By Professor Hoffmann. (And Draughts.) ix+64 pp. 8vo. Routledge, London, 1899.

1089. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—Écarté. By Professor Hoffmann. 34 pp. 32mo. C. Goodall and Son, London, 1895.

1090. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—Piquet. By Professor Hoffmann. 44 pp. 32mo. C. Goodall and Son, London, 1895. (Second edition, 1896.)

1091. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—Rubicon Bézique. 28 pp. 32mo. C. Goodall and Son, London, 1895.

1092. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—Bridge Whist. 15 pp. 32mo. C. Goodall and Son, London, 1899.

1093. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—Bridge. Ninth edition, revised and enlarged. 41 pp. 32mo. C. Goodall and Son, London, 1903.

1094. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—Patience Games. 57 pp. 32mo. C. Goodall and Son, London, 1900.

1095. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—Patience Games. Second series. 61 pp. 32mo. C. Goodall and Son, London, 1901.

1096. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN. Progressive Whist, Hearts, and Euchre. 19 pp. 32mo. C. Goodall and Son, London, 1902.

1097. LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—Hearts, Heartsette, and Ombre. 35 pp. 32mo. C. Goodall and Son, London, 1902.

LEWIS, ANGELO JOHN.—See also Nos. 251, 733, and 1436.

LEWIS, FREDERICK HYMAN.—See Nos. 1593 and 1651.

1098. LEWIS, WALLER.—Whist. Which Card to Lead. By 'Cam.' 11 pp. 32mo. Longmans, Green and Co., London, 1865.

1099. LILLARD, JOHN F. B.—Poker Stories . . . Embracing the Most Remarkable Games 1845–95. 253 pp. 8vo. Gibbings and Co., London (and Harper, New York), 1896.

1100. LINDERFELT, KLAS AUGUST. — The Game of Preference, or Swedish Whist. With a Bibliography of English Whist. 52 pp. 4to. Privately Printed, Milwaukee, 1885. (Only 75 copies printed for private distribution. An interesting and, in English, the only account of this game, which deserves to be better known. The 'Bibliography of English Whist' is not extensive.)

1101. LIPPINCOTT'S MAGAZINE. (P.) — Chinese Gambling Hells. By E. H. Hall. Vol. 4, p. 59. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.

1102. LISTER, ALLAN LINDSAY.—The Laws and Principles of Bridge. With Cases and Decisions Reviewed and Explained by 'Badsworth.' iv + 283 pp. 16mo. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York and London, 1903.

1103. LISTER, ALLAN LINDSAY.—A Defence of Bridge. By 'Badsworth.' 16 pp. 8vo. Putnam's, London and New York, 1904.

LISTER, ALLAN LINDSAY.—See also No. 138.

1104. LITART, JOHN.—A Pack of Cards and a Pack of Nonsense ; or, Rhymes without Reason for the Christmas Season.

'Containing, if you only knew, the History authentic and true of each card in the Pack.' 118 pp. 4to. Swan Sonnenschein and Co., London, 1889.

1105. LITTELL'S LIVING AGE. (P.)—8vo. Boston, 1844–1890. (Reprints of articles from other periodicals.)

1106. LOCK, A YALE. — The Witchcraft of Roulette. 8 pp. 8vo. London, 1903.

1107. LONDON MAGAZINE, THE. (P.)—8vo. London, 1732–1789. (Contains a few articles on gaming, which are set out in the General Index.)

1108. LONDON MAGAZINE, THE. — New Series, 1820–1828. See Nos. 367, 1047, and 1264.

1109. LONDON MAGAZINE. (P.)—8vo. London. In progress.

Card Tricks. By Charles Bertram. No. 54, p. 701. January 1903.

Race Course Swindles. By W. J. Wintle. No. 58, p. 431. May 1903.

1110. LONDON SOCIETY. (P.) 8vo. London.

A Whist Party. (Illustrated.) Vol. 4, p. 497. December 1860.

Gambling Spas. Homburg. Vol. 2, p. 592. December 1862.

Whist. By 'Cavendish' (Henry Jones). Vol. 7, p. 57. January 1865.

LONDON SOCIETY—*continued.*

The Morality of Card-Playing. By 'Cavendish.' Vol. 7, p. 313. April 1865.

Historical Notes on our National Card Game. By 'Cavendish.' Vol. 9, p. 65. January 1866.

Do. Chapter II. Vol. 9, p. 161. February 1866.

On Whist as a Business. (By A. C. Ewald.) Vol. 37, p. 42. January 1880.

Whist Stories. By An Old Stager. (Charles Hervey.) Vol. 43, p. 95. January 1883.

1111. LONG, JONATHAN.—The Whist-Player's Pocket Companion; or, the Laws of the Game of Whist (Long and Short). Compiled from the Best Authorities. By Jonathan Long, Esq. vi + 16 pp. 24mo. T. Hurst, London, 1833.

(A 'tiny book' measuring 3in. by 1¾in. 'Jonathan Long' is probably a pseudonym suggested by that of 'Bob Short.')

1112. LONG, ROBERT.—Short Rules for Playing the Game of Casino. 11 pp. 16mo. J. Owen and others, London, 1792.

1113. LONGMAN'S MAGAZINE. (P.)—8vo. London.

Poker Principles and Chance Laws. By R. A. Proctor. Vol. 2, p. 497. September 1883.

LONGMAN'S MAGAZINE.—*continued.*

Whist Chat. By R. A. Proctor. Vol. 5, p. 369. February 1885.

The Language of Whist. By R. A. Proctor. Vol. 6, p. 596. October 1885.

Is Whist-Signalling Honest? By R. A. Proctor. Vol. 7, p. 602. April 1886.

Luck: Its Laws and Limits. Vol. 8, p. 256. July 1886.

Whist-Signalling and Whist Strategy. By R. A. Proctor. Vol. 9, p. 635. April 1887.

Cardland; or, the Card-Playing Age. By Charles Bruce Angier. Vol. 31, p. 53. May, 1901.

1114. LOO.—Rules for Three Card Loo, as played in the Clubs of London and Bath. Selected by a Member. 16 pp. 16mo. J. Warren, London, 1820.

1115. LOO.—The Laws of Loo of the Blenheim Club. Printed for Private Circulation. London, c. 1866. (Reprinted in No. 964.)

1116. LOOKER-ON, THE. (P.)—Folio. London, 1792. No. 21. Some Morality in Gaming. (By William Roberts.) May 19, 1792.

1117. LOTTERY.—The Lottery display'd, or the Adventurer's Guide; showing the Origin, Nature and Management of the State Lottery:

The Errors and Losses incident to the Drawing, Registering and Examining: The Method of Guarding against their pernicious effects and of receiving Prizes hitherto sunk through imperfect Intelligence or Loss of Tickets. . . . To which is added, A Concise View of all the State Lotteries to the Present Time. 40 pp. 8vo. A. Caldwell and Co., London, 1771.

1118. LOTTERY.—The Arraignment, Trial and Condemnation of Squire Lottery Alias Royal Oak Lottery. 47 pp. 8vo. A. Baldwin, London, 1699.

1119. LOTTERY.—A Review of the Fortunate and Unfortunate Adventurers. A Satyr in Burlesque upon the Famous Lottery set up in Freeman's-Yard in Cornhill. 12 pp. 4to. Randal Taylor, London, 1694.

1120. LOTTERY.—The Poet Buffoon'd: or, a Vindication of the Unfortunate Ladies from the Sawcy Reflections in a late Doggrel Satyr against the Famous Lottery in Freeman's-Yard. By a Club of the Fair Sex for that purpose assembled. 10 pp. 4to. R. Taylor, 1694.

1121. LOWSLEY, *LT.-COL.* B.—Whist of the Future. Being a Forecast submitting defects in existing Whist laws; containing argument against the American leads being applicable to strong hands and weak hands alike: and advocating with other matters the adoption of

the same game and the same laws for all countries, so that International Whist Tournaments on the duplicate system may become practicable and frequent. xii + 164 pp. 8vo. Swan Sonnenschein and Co., London, 1898.

1122. LOWTHER, THOMAS D.—Laws of American Whist. Revised and corrected. 19 pp. 8vo. Barnard and Gunthorp, Chicago, 1890.

1123. LOWTHER, THOMAS D.—(The same, with an additional preface of two pages inserted.) 1892.

1124. LOWTHER, THOMAS D.—Aphorisms of Whist. By 'Nestor.' Chicago, 1894. (*Whist*, February 1894.)

1125. LOWTHER, THOMAS D.—Do. (A new and augmented edition. Printed for private distribution.) 40 pp. 8vo. Chicago, 1901.

1126. LUBBOCK, *SIR* JOHN WILLIAM, *BART.*, and DRINKWATER, JOHN ELIOTT (*afterwards* BETHUNE.)—On Probability. Published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Parts I. and II. 64 pp. 8vo. Baldwin and Cradock, London, 1830.

1127. LUCAS, THEOPHILUS.—Memoirs of the Lives, Intrigues, and Comical Adventures of the most Famous Gamesters and Celebrated Sharpers, in the Reigns of Charles II,

James II, William III, and Queen Anne Wherein is contain'd the Secret History of Gaming, discovering all the most sharping Tricks and Cheats (us'd by slight of Hand) at Picquet, Gleek, Lanterloo, Bankafalet, Basset, Primero, Cribbage, Verquere, Tick-Tack, Grand-Trick-Track; and all the English, Dutch, French, Spanish, and Italian Games, play'd with Cards, Dice, Tables, or otherwise. The whole calculated for the Meridians of London, Bath, Tunbridge, and the Groom-Porters. By Theophilus Lucas Esq. (Frontispiece.) xxii+285 pp. 12mo. Jonas Brown and Ferdinando Burleigh, London, 1714.

1128. LUCAS, THEOPHILUS.—Do. The second edition. (Ibid.) 1714. See also No. 612.

1129. LUDGATE, THE. (P.)—8vo. London.
Boulogne-sur-Mer. By G. Booth. Vol. 6, p. 22. May 1898.
Monte Carlo. By A. M. Barbour. Vol 6, p. 430. September 1898.
The Painted Hell. By William Le Queux. Vol. 7, p. 505. April 1899.
Playing-Cards. By Helen C. Gordon. Vol. 9, p. 483. Illustrated by E. J. Lewis. March 1900.

1130. LUMLEY, HENRY. — Whist. The Involuntary Card. By H. L. Reprinted from

The Sporting Times. S. sh. 8vo. London, 1892.

1131. LUSH, GODFREY.—Shakespeare the Whist Player's Guide, Philosopher, and Friend. By a Member of the Drayson Whist Club. 16 pp. 16mo. Samuel Mullen, Melbourne, 1887.

(A very amusing collection of quotations from Shakespeare cleverly applied to Whist.)

1132. LUTTRELL, HENRY.—Crockford House, A Rhapsody in Two Cantos. 116 pp. 8vo. John Murray, London, 1827.

1133. 'LYNX.'—Bridge Topics. By 'Lynx.' 91 pp. 16mo. W. Newman, Calcutta, 1903.

M., W.—See 'Erskine.'

1134. MACBRAIR, DAVID JOHNSON.—Whist in Rhymes for Modern Times. By Arthur Thistlewood, Gent. 27 pp. 12mo. Seton and MacKenzie, Edinburgh, 1873.

1135. MACHIN, LEWIS.—The Dumbe Knight. A Pleasant Comedy. 38 pp. 4to. John Bache, London, 1608. (Mount Saint, *i.e.* Piquet, Act IV., Scene I.)

1136. MACKENZIE, WILLIAM DOUGLAS.—The Ethics of Gambling. 90 pp. 8vo. The Sunday School Union, London, 1895. (From No. 300.)

1137. MACLEOD, MALCOLM, *D.D.*—The Key of Knowledge; or Universal Conjuror. Unfolding the Mysteries of the Occult Sciences, And being a Guide to the Temple of Wisdom. 84 pp. 12mo. J. Roach, London, 1796. (On Cartomancy and Card Tricks. Vignette on title-page.)

1138. MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE. (P.)—Cambridge and London.

Games at Cards for the Coming Winter. By W. P. (Pole). Vol. 4, p. 129. 8vo. December 1861.

Whist. By W. P. Vol. 7, p. 201. January 1863.

Boards of Green Cloth. By W. P. Vol. 21, p. 238. January 1870.

Pope's Game of Ombre. (By W. Pole.) Vol. 29, p. 262. January 1874.

Games at Cards for One Player. By W. Pole. Vol. 31, p. 241. January 1875.

Games at Cards Played by Machinery. By W. P. Vol. 33, p. 241. January 1876.

Backgammon Among the Aztecs. By Edward B. Tylor. Vol. 39, p. 142. December 1878.

American Leads at Whist. By 'Cavendish' (H. Jones). Vol. 53, p. 235. January 1886.

The Humours of Baccarat. Vol. 64, p. 364. September 1891.

1139. MACY.—Macy's Book of Sports and Pastimes. Illustrated. 12mo. R. H. Macy and Co., New York, 1885. (Horr.)

1140. MAGIC. (P.)—Vol. I., No. 1. 4to. London, October 1900. (In progress. A Monthly Magazine edited by Ellis Stanyon, who has contributed a greatly extended version of his Bibliography of Conjuring, No. 1535, which runs through the first three volumes, which also contain a considerable amount of information on cards and card tricks.)

1141. MAGIC AND MYSTERY. PART II.—Instructions for performing nearly 100 Wonderful Tricks and Delusions with Cards. 64 pp. Hart and Co., London. (N. D. Stanyon.)

1142. MAINWARING, *CAPTAIN* ARTHUR. —Cut Cavendish, or Whist in a few Whiffs. With a postscript on Bridge. xi + 54 pp. 8vo. Routledge, London, 1899.

1143. MAIR, ROBERT HENRY.—Short Rules for Cribbage, with Hints for Playing the Game. 16 pp. 32mo. W. H. Willis and Co., London. (1878.)

1144. 'MAJOR, THE.'—The Game of Hearts. Rules of the Game. How to Play. By 'The Major.' 22 pp. 8vo. Excelsior Publishing House, New York, 1886.

1145. 'MAJOR, THE.'—The Poker Primer, or How to Play Draw-Poker. 31 pp. 8vo. Excelsior Publishing House, New York, 1886.

1146. 'MAJOR, THE.'—How to Play the Game of Skat. 30 pp. 8vo. Excelsior Publishing House, New York, 1887.

'MAJOR TENACE.' — See Bailey, George W.

1147. MANLY, MARLINE.—The Poker King. A Story of the Traps and Snares of New York. 193 pp. 8vo. Street and Smith, New York, 1890.

1148. MARKWICK, EDWARD.—The Secret Out. How to win at Nap. 2 plates and 58 pp. 8vo. Iliffe and Son, London, 1886.

MARSHALL, JULIAN.—See No. 1241.

1149. MARTIN.—A New Treatise upon Real Quadrille, with an explanation of the different Methods of Playing it: viz., of Simple Quadrille, with Sans Prendre; with Mediator and Favourite, with all the Honours and Concours, etc. To which is subjoined Tridelle with four and three suits and methods yet quite unknown in England. By Mons. Martin, Master of a licensed Gaming-House in Paris. Translated from the French. 8vo London, 1764. (Watt.)

1150. MARTIN, SAMUEL.—Gambling. A lecture delivered before the Young Men s

Christian Association, Nov. 18, 1856. 37 pp. 8vo. J. Nisbet and Co., London, 1857.

1151. MARTIN, SAMUEL.—Gambling. Evidence in Support of Statements made in a Lecture on Gambling. 51 pp. 8vo. J. Nisbet and Co., London, 1857.

1152. MASKELYNE, JOHN NEVIL.—Sharps and Flats. A Complete Revelation of the Secrets of Cheating at games of chance and skill. Front., 3 plates and x+335 pp. 8vo. Longmans, Green and Co., London and New York, 1894.

1153. MATHERS, S. L. MACGREGOR. — The Tarot, its occult signification, use in Fortune-Telling, and Method of Play, etc. 60 pp. 16mo. G. Redway, London, 1888.

1154. MATTHEWS, JAMES BRANDER.—Pen and Ink. 247 pp. 8vo. Longmans, Green and Co., London and New York, 1888. (Poker Talk, p. 187.)

1155. MATTHEWS, THOMAS.—Advice to the Young Whist-Player; containing most of the Maxims of the Old School, with the Author's observations on those he thinks erroneous: also several new ones exemplified by apposite cases; and a method of acquiring a knowledge of the principles on which they are grounded, pointed out to the Inexperienced Whist-Player. By an Amateur. 53 pp. 8vo. Bath, printed by W. Meyler, 1804.

1156. MATTHEWS, THOMAS.—Do. The second edition. 69 pp. 8vo. 1806.

1157. MATTHEWS, THOMAS.—Do. 12mo. Boston, 1812. ('From the second English edition.' Frey.)

1158. MATTHEWS, THOMAS. — Do. The third edition. 64 pp. 8vo. 1808.

1159. MATTHEWS, THOMAS.—Do. Fourth edition, with additions. By Thomas Matthews, Esq. 59 pp. 8vo. Bath, 1810. (Courtney.)

1160. MATTHEWS, THOMAS. — Do. To which are added, Observations on Short Whist. The seventh edition, with additions. By T. Matthews, Esq. 65 pp. 8vo. Meyler and Son, Bath. 1813. (Eighth edition, 1814.)

1161. MATTHEWS, THOMAS.—Do. The ninth edition. 64 pp. 8vo. Bath, 1816.

1162. MATTHEWS, THOMAS.—Do. The eleventh edition, with a Postscript. 64 pp. 8vo. 1818. (This postscript appears for the first time, though in the thirteenth edition it is printed as 'Postscript to the eighth edition.' Twelfth edition, 1819.)

1163. MATTHEWS, THOMAS.—Do. The thirteenth edition. By T. Matthews, Esq. T. S. Meyler, Bath, 1822. (Fourteenth edition, ibid.)

1164. MATTHEWS, THOMAS.—Do. From the fourteenth English edition. 58 pp. 8vo. J. R. Hogg, Madras, 1825.

1165. MATTHEWS, THOMAS.—Do. The fifteenth edition. 64 pp. 8vo. Mary Meyler, Bath, 1824.

(After the thirteenth edition the name is always spelt 'Mathews.' There was no change in any of the subsequent editions, of which I have seen the 16th, 1825; 17th, 1827; 18th, 1828; the 19th, 1832; and the 20th, undated. The Eng. Cat. has 'Matthews, *Sir* W., on Whist, 12mo, Longmans,' between 1830 and 1846. This is probably a mistake for our author, as Longmans' name was on all the later editions with the names of other London publishers and booksellers. The treatise was reprinted in 'Knowledge,' vols. 10 and 11.)

1166. MATTHEWS, THOMAS.—Advice to the Young Whist-Player. By the late J. Matthews, Esq. G. A. Williams, Cheltenham, 1822.

(From an advertisement.)

1167. MATTHEWS THOMAS.—Instructions sur le Jeu de Whist, par T. Mathews. En Anglais et en Français, contenant le Whist en Cinq Points, en Dix Points, et aux Tricks Doubles. Traduit par F. Gardera, publié par M. Commecy, propriétaire du Cercle

Français. Front. xv + 191 pp. 12mo. Paris, 1838.

(Printed in English and in French on opposite pages. There was a second edition in 1848.)

1168. MATTHEWS, THOMAS, AND COLES, CHARLES BARHAM.—Whist and Short Whist. By T. Mathews Esq. and Major A——. 92 pp. 16mo. A. and W. Galignani, Paris, 1841.

1169. MATTHEWS, THOMAS, AND YOUNG, *MAJOR*.—Whist and Short Whist. 124 pp. 16mo. Appleton, New York, 1857. (Rheinhardt.)

1170. MAWE.—The Groom-Porters Law at Mawe, to be observed in fulfilling the due orders of the Game. (A Broadside, c. 1580. The earliest English example of a code of laws of a card game. Reprinted in 'A Collection of 79 Black-Letter Ballads and Broadsides, 1559–1597.' 8vo. London, 1869.)

1171. MAXIM, *SIR* HIRAM S.—Monte Carlo Facts and Fallacies. With Illustrations by George A. Stevens. xii + 326 pp. 8vo. Grant Richards, London, 1904.

MAXIM, *SIR* HIRAM S.—See also No. 1224.

1172. MAXWELL, WILLIAM.—Jamesanna, alias Heart's Union, or a Pythagoricall Play at Cardes, representing the Excellencie and Utilitie of Union, with the Ignobilitie and Incommodities of Division. So called in honour of James and Anne, our King and Queene of Union. London. (From a contemporary advertisement, 1619.)

1173. MAXWELL, WILLIAM, HAMILTON.—The Field-Book, or Sports and Pastimes of the British Islands. viii + 563 pp. 8vo. E. Wilson, London, 1833. (Frontispiece and cuts.)

1174. MAYNARD, GEORGE V.—Advice to Beginners. 11 pp. New York, 1892. (*Whist*, July 1892.)

1175. McGUCKIN, WILLIAM G.—Whist Nuggets, being certain Whistographs, Historical, Critical, and Humorous. x + 320 pp. 16mo. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, 1892.

1176. McHARDY, C. McL. — Brief Bridge By-Words. 2 pp. 16mo. (London, 1903.)

1177. McINTOSH, ANDREW J.—The Laws of Whist. All the Important Decisions Made in England, France and the United States inserted beneath the rule under which each case arose. Modern Whist very generally illustrated and explained . . . .Utica, N. Y., 1887.

1178. McINTOSH, ANDREW J.—Do. Second edition. 146 pp. 8vo. W. T. Smith, Utica, 1888.

1179. McTEAR, J. S.—Penchant. A Game of Cards for Two Players. By Jack Smarte. 111 pp. 8vo. Mudie and Sons, London, 1893.

McTEAR, J. S.—See also No. 632.

1180. MEEHAN, C. H. W.—The Laws and Practice of the Game of Euchre. By A Professor. 1862. (Frey.)

1181. MEEHAN, C. H. W.—Do. As adopted by the Washington, D. C., Euchre Club. By A Professor, one of the oldest and most noted Euchre players in the United States, and a member of the Washington Euchre Club. To which are added the Rules for Playing Draw-Poker. 144 pp. 8vo. T. B. Peterson, Philadelphia, 1877. (Horr says 134 pp., 12mo., 1877, in which year the book was entered. The Am. Cat. has 32mo., 1876.)

1182. MELROSE, C. J.—Modern Scientific Whist: with Reasons Why. Specially written with a view to enabling beginners to become skilful players by a progressive and familiar method of explanation and illustration, commanding the reasoning assent of the reader and eliminating all arbitrary dicta of authority. viii + 296 pp. 8vo. L. Upcott Gill, London, 1898.

1183. MELROSE, C. J.—Solo Whist: Its Whys and Wherefores. xvi+224 pp. 8vo. 1899.

1184. MELROSE, C. J. — Bridge Whist: Its Whys and Wherefores. xiv 224 pp. 8vo. L. U. Gill, London, and Scribner's, New York, 1901.

1185. MELROSE, C. J.—Do. Second edition. xxx+232 pp. 8vo. 1903.

1186. MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT.—Hints for a Reform, Particularly in the Gaming Clubs. By a Member of Parliament. iii+24 pp. 8vo. R. Baldwin, London, 1784. (By Alexander Duff, Earl of Fife.)

1187. 'MERRY ANDREW.' — Whist. The American Lead Controversy. By 'Merry Andrew.' With a letter by 'Cavendish.' 28 pp. 8vo. Kegan Paul, Trench and Co., London, 1885.

1188. METROPOLITAN, THE. (P.)—Playing Cards of All Nations. By W. G. Bowdoin. New York, November 1899.

1189. MIDWIFE, THE. (P.)—The Midwife, or the Old Woman's Magazine. 12mo. London.

A Letter from Mrs. Midnight to Mr. Hoyle, partly complimentary, and partly objurgatory. Vol. 1, No. 5, p. 193. 1751.

On the Practice of Gaming among Ladies of Quality. Vol. 2, No. 5, p. 205 1751.

1190. MILLER, GEORGE.—On the Nature and Limits of Certainty and Probability. *Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy*, vol. v., p. 199. 4to. Dublin, 1793.

1191. MILLER HENRY.—Rules for Professional Whist Players and Yankee Leads for Four o'Clock Teas, etc. 4 pp. 32mo. Henry Miller, New York, 1891.

1192. MINCHIN, JAMES INNES, AND ARBUTHNOT, F.—Whist Studies; being Hands at Whist Played Through according to the system of 'Cavendish' and in illustration of the principles laid down in that work. By A. C. and B. D. 78 pp. 8vo. Smith, Elder and Co., London, 1863.

1193. 'MINETTA.'—What the Cards Tell. 67 pp. 8vo. Downey and Co., London, 1896.

1194. 'MINETTA.'—Fortune-Telling Cards and How to Use them. 29 pp. 16mo. G. Redway, London, 1897.

1195. MINOR JOCKEY CLUB, THE.—Or a Sketch of the Manners of the Greeks. x+ 91 pp. 8vo. R. Farsham. (London, c. 1794.)

1196. MINSHEU, JOHN.—Pleasant and Delightful Dialogues in Spanish and English. 68 pp. Folio. M. Bollivant, London, 1599.

(And J. Haviland, London, 1623. An appendix to 'A Spanish Grammar' by Richard Percivale; contains an interesting description of Primero.)

MISODOLUS.—See H., S.

1197. MITCHELL, JOHN T.—Duplicate Whist. Its Rules and Methods of Play. With Appendix of Laws, Leads, and Inferences of the modern Game. 110 pp. 8vo. A. C. McClurg and Co., Chicago, 1891.

1198. MITCHELL, JOHN T.—Do. An entirely new edition. 160 pp. 8vo. Ihling Bros. and Everard, Kalamazoo, 1897.

1199. MODERN REVIEW, THE. (P.)—8vo London.

'One Hell the Less.' Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 45. October 1892.

The Watch Dogs of our Lady of Roulette. By C. W. Whyte-Hall. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 37. October 1893.

1200. MON.—Rules of the Celebrated Game of Skat, with some Hints for Beginners. By Mon. 24 pp. 32mo. C. Goodall and Son, London, 1890.

MONOGRAPH, THE.—See Griswold, W. M.

1201. MONTAGU, *LADY* MARY WORTLEY. —Six Town Eclogues, with some other Poems. By the Rt. Hon. L. M. W. M. 48 pp. 4to. M. Cooper, London, 1747. (See No. 1379.)

1202. MONTE CARLO.—Monaco. A Letter on the moral and material Injury caused by the

Gambling Establishment of Monte Carlo. 16 pp. 4to. S. G. Sauvin and Co., Nice, 1876.

1203. MONTE CARLO.—The Gambling House at Monte Carlo. 17 pp. 8vo. London, 1883.

1204. MONTE CARLO.—Monte Carlo and Public Opinion. Edited by a Visitor to the Riviera. viii + 313 pp. 8vo.

1205. MONTE CARLO.—Facts about Monte Carlo. By a Group of Shareholders. 16 pp. 8vo. Roxburghe Press, London. (1897.)

1206. MONTE CARLO.—Monte Carlo, 1894. A Sketch of the Casino, Play, Players and Attractions, with observations Personal and Impersonal, being a letter to the Far West in descriptive verse. 38 pp. 8vo. Dean and Son, London.

1207. MONTE CARLO.—Description of the Game of Monte Carlo. 2 pp. 4to. Liverpool, 1896.

1208. MONTE CARLO.—Guide Monte Carlo. Explanation of Trente et Quarante and Roulette. Various methods of staking and progressing. 36 pp. 12mo. Monte Carlo, 1889.

1209. MONTHLY REVIEW, THE. (P.)—4to. London. The Game of Bridge. (By Henry Newbolt.) No. 13, p. 1. October 1901.

1210. MONTHLY REPOSITORY OF THEOLOGY AND GENERAL LITERATURE. (P.)—On the Propriety of Dissenting Ministers playing at Cards. Vol. i. pp. 534, 644. 8vo. London, 1806.

1211. MOORE, CHARLES.—A Full Enquiry into the Subject of Suicide, to which are added, as being closely connected with the subject, Two Treatises on Duelling and Gaming. 2 vols. 4to. J. F. and Co., Rivington, and others, London, 1790. (Gaming, vol. 2, pp. 283–405. A very elaborate treatise.)

MORDERN, W. E.—See No. 1331.

1212. MORGAN, *CAPTAIN* HILLS FAULCONER. — The Whist-Player's Guide. 144 pp. 16mo. Marcus Ward and Co. London, 1881.

1213. MORNING IN CORK STREET, A.—A Morning in Cork Street; or, Raising the Wind: containing a Picture of our Hopeful Young Sprigs of Nobility and Men of Fashion : with Original Letters and Anecdotes 241 pp. 12mo. J. Johnston, London, 1822 (Pages 1–132 are devoted to gaming and gaming-houses.)

MORTON, A. P.—See No. 481.

MORTON, CHARLES.—See No. 386.

MOSSOP, CHARLES.—See Nos. 752 and 1651.

1214. MOXON, JOSEPH.—The Use of the Astronomical Playing-Cards. 49 pp. 8vo. Joseph Moxon, London, 1676.

1215. MOXON, JOSEPH.—The Genteel House Keeper's Pastime. 1692. (Chatto.)

1216. MOXON JOSEPH.—Do. Or the Mode of Carving at Table Represented in a Pack of Playing Cards. 24+4 pp. 12mo. J. Lenthall, London, 1717.

1217. MOYER, FREDERICK E.—Whist Things Old and New. 29 pp. 16mo. The Applebaugh Jones Co., Philadelphia, 1903.

1218. MUMCHANCE. — Mihil Mumchance, his Discoverie of the Art of Cheating in False Dyce-Play and other Unlawful Games. With a Discourse of the Figging Craft . . . never before Published. The Names of False Dyce . . . 15 ll. 4to. William Jones, London (Lowndes and Hazlitt. Sometimes attributed to Robert Greene.)

1219. MUMFORD, ERASMUS.—A Letter to the Club at White's. In which are set forth the Great Expediency of Repealing the Laws now in Force against Excessive Gaming, and the many Advantages that would arise to this Nation from it. 40 pp. 8vo. W. Owen, London, 1750.

1220. MUNSEY'S MAGAZINE. (P.)—8vo. New York and London.

The Game of Patience. By Mary Louise Grahame. Vol. 24, p. 871. March 1901.

The Great Lottery Campaign. By Reed Carradine. Vol. 26, p. 23. October 1901.

In a New York Gambling House. By Stephen Sutcliffe. Vol. 29, p. 922, September 1903.

Women as Gamblers. By Mabel Warren Sanford. Vol. 30, p. 100. October 1903.

1221. MURDOCK, W. N.—Third Hand High. Lee Shepard and Co., Boston. (United States Catalogue, 1902.)

1222. MURNIVAL.—A Murnival of Knaves: or Whiggism plainly Display'd and (if not shameless) Burlesqu'd out of Countenance. 4to. James Nowis, London, 1683. (Hazlitt.)

1223. MUSKERRY, WILLIAM.—An Odd Trick. Comedy in One Act. 19 pp. 16mo. Samuel, French, London, and T. H. French, New York. (1896. A version of the well-known play of 'A Quiet Rubber.')

1224. NATIONAL REVIEW, THE. (P.)—8vo., London.

Card Playing and Free Whist. By 'Aquarius' (L. D'A. Jackson). No. 93, p. 347. November 1890.

Gambling at Monte Carlo. By Norwood Young. No. 94, p. 486. December 1890.

Free Whist—A Reply. By Henry Alfred Cohen. No. 95, p. 614. January 1891.

Free Whist. By 'Aquarius.' No. 97, p. 143. March 1891.

Systems of Gambling. By Norwood Young. No. 106, p. 449. December 1891.

Concerning Gambling. By Walter A. Raleigh. No. 240, p. 921. February 1903.

Play and Players at Monte Carlo. By Sir Hiram S. Maxim. No. 241, p. 78. March 1903.

1225. NAUTICAL MAGAZINE, THE. (P.)—8vo. London. Gambling Aboard Ship. By W. B. Lord. Vol. 70, p. 75. August 1901.

'NESTOR.'—See Lowther, Thomas D.

1226. NEVE, RICHARD.—The Merry Companion, or Delights for the Ingenious, in Two Parts . . . Teaching how to shew 177 Merry Tricks . . . Fifty with Cards. 145 pp. 12mo. Eben. Tracy, London, 1716. (Second edition, 1721.)

1227. NEVILE, HENRY.—Shuffling, Cutting and Dealing, In a Game at Pickquet. Being Acted from the Year, 1653 to 1658. By O.P. and others; With great Applause. 8 pp. 4to. 1659. (Reprinted in the fifth volume of the 'Harleian Miscellany.')

1228. THE NEW CENTURY REVIEW. (P.)—8vo. London. Gambling as it was and as it is. By Lawrence Irwell. Vol. 6, p. 33. July 1899.

1229. THE NEW REVIEW. (P.)—8vo. London. Duplicate Whist. By George Fletcher. Vol. 2, p. 490. November 1894.

1230. THE NEW JERSEY LAW JOURNAL. (P.)—Gaming. Vol. 6, pp. 101, 169. Somerville, N. J., 1883.

1231. THE NEW UNIVERSAL REVIEW, OR GENTLEMAN AND LADY'S POLITE INSTRUCTOR. (P.)

New Rules and Directions for Playing the Game of Whist, with a neat copper-plate representing the Game of Whist play'd with great Exactness. Vol. 1, pp. 41, 117, 152. 8vo. London, 1751.

Remarks on Gaming, extracted from Mr. Sale's Koran; proper to be perused at this time when the New Act against Gaming takes place. Vol. 12, p. 85. September 1757.

1232. NEWBOLD, ROBERTA G.—A Condensed Text-Book of Whist. 32 pp. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1894. (Second edition, 1895.)

NEWTON, THOMAS. — See Daneau, Lambert.

1233. NICHOLSON, RENTON.—Lord Chief Baron Nicholson. An Autobiography. 380 pp. 8vo. G. Vickers, London. (1861. The Author at one time assisted in keeping a gaming-house, and has much to say on the subject.)

1234. NICKER NICKED, THE.—The Nicker Nicked, or the Cheats of Gaming Discovered. Leathermore's Advice concerning Gaming. 12 pp. 4to. London, 1669. (Reprinted in the 'Harleian Miscellany,' vol. 2, from the third edition, 1698. See also No. 1057.)

1235. NIEL, C. LANG.—The Modern Conjuror and Drawing-Room Entertainer, with an Introduction by Charles Bertram. With over 500 original illustrations from photographs. 414 pp. 8vo. C. A. Pearson, London, 1903. (1902. Contains a reprint of No. 1535.)

1236. NIEL, C. LANG.—Modern Card Manipulation. 93 pp. 8vo. Pearson, London, 1904. (1903.)

'NIMROD,' *i.e.* CHARLES JAMES APPERLEY.—See No. 564.

1237. NINETEENTH CENTURY, THE. (P.) —8vo. London.

Modern Gambling and Gambling Laws. By G. H. Stutfield. Vol. 26, p. 840. November 1889.

Play and Players on the Riviera. By W. Fraser Rae. Vol. 27, p. 240. February 1890.

Gambling and the Law. By Sir J. F. Stephen. Vol. 30, p. 1. July 1891.

1238. NOBODY AND SOMEBODY.—With the True Chronicle Historie of Elydure, who was fortunately three several times crowned King of England. 4to. John Trundle, London, 1606. (Contains a gaming scene and many allusions to cards and dice. Reprinted in 'The School of Shakespeare,' edited by R. Simpson, vol. 1, 8vo., London, 1858; and also reprinted in facsimile for private circulation, 50 copies only, 4to., by A. Smith, Glasgow, 1877.)

1239. NORTHBROOKE, JOHN.—A Treatise wherein Dicing, Dancing, Vaine Plaies or Enterludes with other idle pastimes, etc., commonly used on the Sabbath day are reprooved . . . made dialoguewise by John Northbrooke. vii+72 ll. 4to. George Bishoppe, London, 1579. (Reprinted by the Shakespeare Society, London, 8vo., 1843.)

1240. NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, THE. (P.)—8vo. New York.

The Ethics of Gambling. By E. B. Fotheringham. Vol. 135, p. 162. 1884.

Lotteries and Gambling. By A. Comstock. Vol. 154, p. 217. February 1892.

Gambling and Cheating in Ancient Rome. By Rudolf Lanciani. Vol. 155, p. 97. July 1892.

1241. NOTES AND QUERIES.—A Medium of Intercommunication for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, etc. 4to. London. *In progress from* 1849.

(This periodical has contained from the first volume onwards a great number of communications on cards and games—their use, history, derivation and names, etc. etc.; of these the most important are by Mr. Julian Marshall on the Bibliography of Books on Gaming.)

1242. NOYES, H. J.—Triplicate Whist. The Rules and Suggestions for Playing. 28 pp. 16mo. Port Chester, N. Y., 1903.

1243. NUMERO.—Numero: A Collection of Twenty Games to Puzzle and Amuse any number of players of any age. 19 pp. 18mo. E. Mortimer, Halifax. (1890. Patience Games.)

1244. O'DONOGHUE, FREEMAN MARIUS.—Catalogue of the Collection of Playing Cards Bequeathed to the Trustees of the British Museum by Lady Charlotte Schreiber. Printed by Order of the Trustees. vii+228 pp. 8vo. London, 1901.

1245. O'HARA, P. — The Forty-Five Player's Manual. Rules for the Game. 24mo. Donnell, Boston, 1875. (Am. Cat.)

1246. OLIPHANT, GEORGE HENRY HEWIT. —The Law concerning Horses, Racing, Wagers and Gaming. xxxii+322 pp. 12mo. S. Sweet, London, 1847. (Later editions, 1854, 1865, 1882, and 1896.)

1247. OLIVER, EDWIN.—The A. B. C. of Solo Whist. 80 pp. 16mo. H. J. Drane, London. (1902.)

1248. OMBRE.—The Royal Game of Ombre. 12mo. 1660. (A political tract. Chatto.)

1249. OMBRE.—The Royal Game of the Ombre, written At the Request of Divers Honourable Persons. 13 pp. 12mo. Thomas Palmer, London, 1665.

1250. OMBRE. — Do. 18 pp. 8vo. William Brook, London, 1660. (Hazlitt.)

1251. ONCE A WEEK. (P.)—4to. London.
On the Cards. By Albany Fonblanque, Junior. Vol. 4, p. 469. April 13, 1861.

ONCE A WEEK—*continued.*

Card Sharping. By Lascelles Wraxall. Vol. 4, p. 597. April 20, 1861.

Duties on Cards. (By Henry Jones.) Vol. 10, p. 34. January 2, 1864.

Obsolete Card Games. (By Henry Jones.) Vol. 10, p. 362. March 19, 1864.

Concerning Bézique. Vol. 20, p. 216. March 20, 1869.

Sick Whist. New Series, vol. 7, p. 373. April 15, 1871.

Rouge et Noir. New Series, vol. 9, p. 212. March 2, 1872.

Gaming Houses in the Pyrenees. New Series, vol. 11, p. 490. June 7, 1873.

'OPSIMATH.' See Saint, William.

1252. OTTLEY, WILLIAM YOUNG. — An Inquiry into the Origin and early History of Engraving upon Copper and in Wood, with an Account of Engravers and their Works, from the Invention of Chalcography by Maso Finiguerra to the time of Mark Antonio Raimondi. 2 vols. xxii+836 pp. 4to. J. and A. Arch, London, 1816. (Also sixty copies on large paper.)

1253. OTTLEY, WILLIAM YOUNG. — A Collection of One Hundred and Twenty-nine Fac-similes of Scarce and Curious Prints, by

the Early Masters of the Italian, German, and Flemish Schools: illustrative of the History of Engraving, with Introductory Remarks, and a Catalogue of the Plates. xxxvi + xxv pp. and 117 plates. Folio. Longman and others, London, 1828. (Including a series of designs for a pack of playing cards. 12 duplicate plates of Nielli are finished in silver. There is also an engraved title-page, which, like the other plates, is on India paper.)

1254. OUTING. (P.)—8vo. New York.

The Game of Whist. April 1885. (Horr.)

Whist and Mr. Proctor's Game. May 1885. (Horr.)

Three Games of Whist. June 1885. (Horr.)

The Study of Whist. July 1885. (Horr.)

Plain-suit Leads in Whist. August, 1885. (Horr.)

Trump Leads in Whist. September 1885. (Horr.)

The Beginning of Card Games. By North Overton Messenger. Vol. 37, p. 656. March 1901.

The Growth of Whist in America. By the same. Vol. 38, p. 308. May 1901.

Games of the American Indians. By Stewart Culin. Vol. 42, p. 422. May 1903.

1255. OVERLAND MONTHLY, THE. (P.)—San Francisco.

Indian Games. By A. W. Chase. 1868.

The Heathen Chinee. By Bret Harte. September 1870.

Word Blossoming. By Stewart Culin. September 1894.

The National Game of China. By Stewart Culin. November 1895.

The Origin of Fan Tan. By Stewart Culin. August 1896.

Monte Carlo. By Jane Martin. September 1900.

1256. OZANAM, JACQUES.—Recreations Mathematical and Physical . . . By Mons. Ozanam, Professor of the Mathematics at Paris. Done into English and illustrated with very many cuts. xxviii+530 pp. 8vo. R. Bonwick and others, London, 1708. (Laws of chance and card tricks.)

1257. OZANAM, JACQUES. — Recreations for Gentlemen and Ladies; being Ingenious Sports and Pastimes, containing many pleasant tricks on Cards and Dice, arithmetical sports, new games, rules for assuredly winning at all games whether at Cards or Dice . . . etc. Translated from the French of Mons. Ozanam. Fourth edition. 236 pp. 8vo. Peter Hoey, Dublin, 1790.

P., G. W.—See Pettes, George William.

1258. P. K.—Tens. A new game at Cards for two players. 7 pp. 8vo. Hearn, printer, 1897.

P. P.—See No. 1355.

1259. PACK.—A Pack of Patentees. Opened. Shuffled. Cut. Dealt. And Played. 15 pp. 4to. London, 1641.
(Mention of Post and Pare; and Games played at Noddy Knave, Gleek, and Rough.)

PAINE, CASSIUS M.—See Nos. 1658 and 1674.

1260. PAINTER, WILLIAM.—A Guide to the Lottery; or the Laws of Chance laid down in a plain and intelligible manner . . . wherein the whole business of insuring tickets in the State Lottery is clearly explained . . . to which is added, the Complete Draught-Player. 80 pp. 8vo. G. Kearslet, London, 1787.

1261. PALL MALL MAGAZINE, THE. (P.)—8vo. London.
Behind the Scenes at Monte Carlo. By John J. Waller. Vol. 7, p. 544. December 1895.
The Follies of Fashion—Card Playing. By Louisa Parr. Vol. 13, p. 207. October 1897.
Lotteries, Luck, Chance and Gambling Systems. Part I. By J. Holt Schooling. Vol. 19, p. 542. December 1899.

PALL MALL MAGAZINE, THE. (P.)—*continued.*

Do. Part II. Vol. 20, p. 84. January 1900.

Do. Part III. Vol. 20, p. 262. February 1900.

Do. Part IV. Vol. 20, p. 376. March 1900.

The Game of Bridge and How to Play it. By 'A Bridger.' (B. W.) Vol. 24, p. 493. August 1901.

1262. PALMER, *CAPTAIN.*—Monte Carlo and the Rouge et Noir and Trente et Quarante at its Casino. Coloured plates. 15 pp. 8vo. London, 1885.

1263. PALMER, *MAJOR-GENERAL* H. SPENCER, *R. E.*—Hana Awase. *Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan*, vol. 19, part 3, p. 545–564, and four coloured plates of Japanese flower-cards. 8vo. Tokyo, 1891.

1264. 'PAM, THOMAS.'—A Hint to Whist-players. By Thomas Pam. The *London Magazine*, New Series, vol. 4, p. 102. 8vo. January 1826. (Reprinted in 'Side Lights on Charles Lamb,' by Bertram Dobell. 8vo. London, 1903.)

'PAPUS.'—See Encausse, Gerard.

1265. PARDON, CHARLES FREDERICK.—Cribbage. By Rawdon Crawley, Bt., of

Queen's Crawley, Hants. 28 pp. 32mo. C. Goodall and Son, London, 1889.

1266. PARDON, CHARLES FREDERICK.—Euchre: Its Method and Maxims. By Lieut. Bougher. Edited by Rawdon Crawley. 16 pp. 32mo. Goodall, London, 1889.

1267. PARDON, CHARLES FREDERICK.—Poker. By A. B. Lougher. Edited by Rawdon Crawley. To which is added a Chapter on Three-Card Loo. 28 pp. 32mo. Goodall, London, 1889.

1268. PARDON, CHARLES FREDERICK.—Do. 23 pp. 32mo. 1895.

(See also Nos. 1086, 1288, 1291, and 1696).

1269. PARDON. GEORGE FREDERICK.—A Handbook of Whist; on the text of Hoyle. 94 pp. 16mo. Routledge, Warne and Routledge, London and New York, 1861.

1270. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Do. A new edition. 94 pp. 16mo. 1865.

1271. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Do. 94 pp. 8vo. G. Routledge, London, 1886.

1272. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK.—The Card Player, Comprising Concise Directions for Playing Cribbage, Écarté, Piquet, All-Fours, Quadrille, Vingt-un, Speculation, Loo, Pope Joan, and all the Round Games.

96 pp. 16mo. G. Routledge and Sons London, 1862.

1273. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK. — Hoyle's Games Modernised; being explanations of the best modes of playing the most popular games in present use, with Respective Rules and Regulations adopted at the clubs and by the best players. viii+438 pp. 16mo. G. Routledge and Sons, London, 1863.

1274. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK. — Do. viii+440 pp. 16mo. 1870. (With the addition of Bézique.)

1275. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK. — Do. viii+448 pp. 16mo. (1872.)

1276. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK. — Whist: its Theory and Practice. With Chapters on Loo and Cribbage. By Captain Crawley. x+170 pp. 12mo. C. H. Clarke, London, 1859.

(Afterwards issued by Beeton and Co. and by Bickers and Bush, London.)

1277. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK. — Do. The tenth edition. 147 pp. 12mo. Ward, Lock and Tyler, London, 1876.

1278. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK. — Backgammon: its Theory and Practice. With something of its History. By Captain Crawley. Illustrated by Kenny Meadows. vi+111 pp. 12mo. C. H. Clarke, London,

1860. (This is little more than a reprint of the text, as well as of the illustrations, of No. 14. It was afterwards issued by Bickers and Bush, London, and Beeton and Co.)

1279. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Do. As Beeton's Handbook of Backgammon. 94 pp. 12mo. 1866.

1280. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Do. Backgammon. By Captain Crawley. F. A. Stokes, New York, 1889. (Am. Cat.)

1281. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK.—The Handy Book of Games for Gentlemen. By Captain Crawley. xii+563 pp. 8vo. C. H. Clarke, London, 1860.

1282. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Do. Beeton, 1862, and Bickers and Bush, c. 1865.

1283. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Do. xii+640 pp. 8vo. Ward, Lock and Tyler, London, 1876.

1284. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK.—The Card Player's Manual. By Captain Crawley. xii+242 pp. 8vo. 1876. (Extracted from the preceding.)

1285. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Bézique, Euchre, Écarté, All Fours, and all the Round Games now played on the Card Table. 97 pp. 8vo. Ward, Lock and Co., London. (N. D.)

1286. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Whist for All Players. By Captain Crawley. 32mo. C. Goodall and Son, London, 1873. (Eng. Cat.)

1287. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Do. Fourth edition. 20 pp. 32mo. 1881.

1288. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Do. A new edition. Revised by his Son, Rawdon Crawley, Bart. (Charles Frederick Pardon). 27 pp. 32mo. Goodall, London, 1889.

1289. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK.—The Game of Napoleon. By Captain Crawley. 12 pp. 32mo. Goodall, London, 1878.

1290. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Solo Whist: A Pocket Guide and Instructor. By Captain Crawley. 32mo. Goodall, London.

1291. PARDON, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Do. A new edition. Revised by his Son, Rawdon Crawley. 30 pp. 32mo. C. Goodall and Son, London, 1889.

1292. PARKER, JOSEPH.—Gambling in Various Aspects. 36 pp. 16mo. James Bowden, London, 1897.

1293. PARLOUR COMPANION, A.—Gratis. Hoyle's Rules and Forfeits for the Game of Whist. Table of Taxes and Proper Stamps, etc., etc. And the Description of a Remedy

for all Scorbutic Eruptions and Impurities in the Face, Redness of the Skin, and Coarseness of the Complexion. . . . . xviii + 48 pp. 16mo. Robert Dickinson, sole proprietor of the Real and only Genuine Gowland's Vegetable Lotion, London, 1793.

(A very early specimen of advertising. On alternate pages are printed the Rules of Whist as 'Hoyle's Game at Whist, abridged and explained,' and on the other pages testimonials and eulogies of the lotion very similar to those displayed by proprietors of quack medicines of the present day. The Frontispiece is an imitation of a bank-note.)

PARRAVICINI, *COUNT* EMILIANO DI.—See No. 193.

1294. PARTRIDGE and FLAMSTEAD.—New and Well Experienced Fortune-book. 24 pp. 12mo. London. (A chap-book, c. 1750.)

'PASQUIN, ANTHONY.'—See Williams, John.

1295. PATERNOSTER REVIEW, THE. (P.)—4to. London. The Gambler. An Apology. By Zed. No. 6, p. 488. March 1891.

1296. PATIENCE.—Twenty Games for one, two, or more Players. 26 pp. 18mo. E. Mortimer, Halifax. (1888.)

1297. PATTEN, *LIEUT.* F. JARVIS, *C. E.*—How to Win at Draw Poker, showing all the

chances of the Game. 45 pp. 16mo. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York, 1896.

1298. PAYN, JAMES.—(A Very Quiet Rubber.) High Spirits. 8vo. Chatto and Windus, London, 1879.

1299. PAYN, JAMES.—(Whist Players.) Some Private Views. 221 pp. 8vo. Chatto and Windus, 1881.

1300. PAYN, JAMES.—Some Literary Recollections. (Whist, p. 270.) Portrait and 275 pp. 8vo. Smith, Elder and Co., London, 1884.

1301. PAYN, JAMES.—Notes from the News. 188 pp. 8vo. Chatto and Windus, 1890.

1302. PAYN, JAMES.—Gleams of Memory. 186 pp. 8vo. Smith, Elder and Co., London, 1894. (Whist, p. 51.)

1303. PAYNE, WILLIAM.—Maxims for Playing the Game of Whist; with All necessary Calculations, and Laws of the Game. 67 pp. 8vo. T. Payne, London, 1773.

1304. PAYNE, WILLIAM.—Do. A new edition. 67 pp. 8vo. T. Payne and Son, London, 1778.

1305. PAYNE, WILLIAM.—Do. Do. 67 pp. 8vo. T. Payne and Son, London, 1790.

1306. PAYNE, WILLIAM.—Do. The third edition. Frontispiece, 68 pp. 12mo. W. Taylor, London, 1783.

1307. PAYNE, WILLIAM.—Do. A new edition. 44 pp. 12mo. J. Wilkes, printed for the Book-Sellers, 1785.

(The last two editions were probably piracies.)

1308. PEARSON, KARL.—The Chances of Death. 8vo. E. Arnold, London, 1897. (Contains 'Science and Monte Carlo.' Reprinted from *The Fortnightly Review*, 1894.)

1309. PEARSON'S MAGAZINE. (P.)—8vo. London.

Gambling in America. By J. Brand. Vol. 2, p. 294. September 1896.

Fortune Telling by Cards. By J. Holt Schooling. Vol. 3, p. 536. May 1897.

The Devil's Picture Books. By J. H. Kemmis. Vol. 5, p. 277. March 1898.

On Card Games and Others. By B. Fletcher Robinson. Vol. 12, p. 340. September 1901.

Behind the Scenes at Monte Carlo. By C. N. and A. M. Williamson. Vol. 17, p. 57. January 1904.

1310. PEDDIE, JAMES ANDERSON.—Baccarat, its Origin and Laws. By 'Disque.' 23 pp. 16mo. Smith, Ainslie and Co., London, 1888.

1311. PEDDIE, JAMES ANDERSON.—The new Chinese System as Played at Monaco. The Art of Winning; or How to Make Money with the smallest of Capitals.

Applicable to any Game or Speculation from Whist to Racing. By 'Disque.' 14 pp. 16mo. Smith, Ainslie and Co., London, 1891.

1312. PEDDIE, JAMES ANDERSON. — All About Monte Carlo. Extraordinary Career of Charles Wells. 4 pp. Folio. The Comet Co., London, 1893.

1313. PEDDIE, JAMES ANDERSON.—How the Bank at Monte Carlo was Broken, with Full Particulars of the Games of Roulette and Trente et Quarante. By James Peddie. 18 pp. 8vo. E. Seale, London. (1896.)

1314. PEEL, W. H.—Bézique and Cribbage. By 'Berkeley.' 96 pp. 8vo. G. Bell and Sons, London, 1890. (Edition suppressed. 'Mainly pirated from Cavendish' — Henry Jones—who, however, acquiesced in the next edition, which was the same work but greatly condensed.)

1315. PEEL, W. H.—Bézique and Cribbage. By 'Berkeley.' 63 pp. 8vo. Bell, London, 1890.

1316. PEEL, W. H.—Écarté and Euchre. By 'Berkeley.' 79 pp. 8vo. 1890.

1317. PEEL, W. H.—Piquet and Rubicon Piquet. By 'Berkeley.' 64 pp. 8vo. 1890.

1318. PEEL, W. H.—Rouge et Noir, Roulette, Hazard, and Faro. By 'Berkeley.' 38 pp. 8vo. (C. 1891.)

1319. PEEL, W. H. and ROWLAND, T. B.—Card Tricks and Puzzles. By 'Berkeley' and T. B. Rowland. 120 pp. 8vo. G. Bell and Sons, London, 1892.

Nos. 1315–1319 are also issued by F. A. Stokes, New York.

'PEMBRIDGE.'—See Hewby, John Petch.

1320. PERCY, ALFRED.—Poker. Its Laws and Practice. By Cyper Redalf. iv+43 pp. 8vo. Pioneer Press, Allahabad, 1879.

'PERSEVERANCE.'—See Cremer, W. H.

'PERSICUS.'—See Reuter, *Baron* George de.

'PERSIUS, CHARLES.'—See Dunne, Charles.

1321. PETTES, GEORGE WILLIAM.— American or Standard Whist. By G. W. P. xi+268 pp. 12mo. J. R. Osgood and Co., Boston, 1880.

(Of this book there were ten editions. It was afterwards incorporated in No. 1323.)

1322. PETTES, GEORGE WILLIAM.—Whist Universal. By G. W. P. An Analysis of the Game as improved by the introduction of American Leads adapted to all methods of play. xv+258 pp. 8vo. Ticknor and Co., Boston, 1887.

1323. PETTES, GEORGE WILLIAM.—American Whist Illustrated. Containing the Laws

and Principles of the Game, the Analysis of the new play and American Leads, and a series of Hands in diagram and combining 'Whist Universal' and 'American Whist.' By G. W. P. xiii + 367. 8vo. Houghton, Mifflin and Co., New York, 1890.

1324. PETTES, GEORGE WILLIAM.—Do. Third edition. Longmans, Green and Co., London, 1890.

1325. PETTES, GEORGE WILLIAM.—Whist in Diagrams. A Supplement to 'American Whist.' Illustrated by G. W. P. . . . 290 pp. 8vo. Houghton, Mifflin and Co., New York, 1891. (And Longmans, Green and Co., London, 1891.)

1326. PETTIGREW, THOMAS JOSEPH.—On the Origin and Antiquity of Playing Cards and Description of a Pack of the Time of the Commonwealth. Vol. 9, pp. 121–154, and pp. 308–329, with plates, 'Journal of the British Archaeological Association.' 8vo. London, 1853.

1327. 'PHILANTHROPOS.'—A Plain and Candid Address to All Lovers of the Game at Cards. 19 pp. 8vo. London, 1756.

1328. PHILPOT, JOHN.—A Prospective Glasse for Gamesters; or a Short Treatise against Gameing; in which is contained a plaine and perfect manifestation of the inconveniences, miseries, and calamities which the User or

Practiser of Unlawfull Games doth bring upon himselfe, not onely in regard of his mortall body, but also upon his eternall soule. Wherein also these six evil consequences of gaming are exactly and pertinently handled, viz. Drunkennesse, Lying, Swearing, Adultery, Poverty, Theevery. Written at the request of a Gamester, upon his detestation of his former idle life and practice in this kinde. Dedicated to the honest and judicious young men and Apprentices of the honourable City of London. 8 ll. 4to. Thomas Bates, London, 1646.

1329. PHILPOTS, EDWARD P.—A Treatise on Poker. Portrait and 93 pp. 8vo. Simpkin, Marshall and Co., London, 1904.

1330. 'PICKWICK.'—The Game of Napoleon. By 'Pickwick.' 30 pp. 32mo. E. Seale, London, 1884.

1331. 'PICKWICK.'—Do. Third edition. Edited by W. E. Mordern. 32 pp. 32mo. E. Seale, London, 1896.

PIESSE, GEORGE CHAPLIN.—See No. 646.

PIGEONS, THE.—See No. 658.

1332. PIGOTT, CHARLES.—The New Hoyle. x + 238 pp. 12mo. James Ridgway, London, 1795.

1333. PIGOTT, CHARLES.—Do. The third edition. x + 271 pp. 12mo. Ibid. (N. D.)

1334. PIGOTT, CHARLES.—Do. Pigott's New Hoyle; or the General Repository of Games: Containing Rules and Instructions for Playing (twenty games) etc. etc. With Tables of Odds, Calculations for betting advantageously, and their laws established at Brooke's, White's, D'Aubigny's, Sçavoir Vivre, Miles's, Payne's, Phillips's, the Jockey Club, and every other fashionable Subscription House. By Charles Pigott Esq. The Fifth Edition, corrected and enlarged. To which is added an Epitome of the Statute Laws on Gaming; with the different cases of contested Bets, Bonds, and other Securities, which have been legally agreed and determined. x+226 pp. 12mo. James Ridgeway, London, 1800. (Unchanged to the ninth edition, N. D. Horr mentions an edition published by G. Walker, London, 1810, which must be an earlier edition of No. 828, if the date be correct.)

1335. PIGOTT, CHARLES.—Do. A new edition. viii+262 pp. 12mo. 1811.

1336. PIKE, *PROFESSOR* DE LYONS.—How to Play Whist, Solo Whist and Cribbage. 31 pp. 16mo. Gaskill and Webb, London. (C. 1901.)

1337. PINTO, ISAAC DE.—On Card Playing, in a letter from Monsieur de Pinto to Monsieur Diderot. With a translation from the original and observations by the Translator. 40 pp. 8vo. J. Walter and others, London, 1767.

1338. PIQUET.—The Royall and Delightful Game of Picquet, written in French and now Rendered into English out of the last French edition. vi+62 pp. 8vo. J. Martin and J. Ridley, London, 1651. (The chapter on Piquet in Cotgrave's 'Wits' Interpreter' is adopted from this treatise.)

1339. PIQUET.—The Game at Piquet, or a Memorial to the Great Britains. 4 pp. 4to. 1707.

(A political tract. The writer complains that the French game of Piquet is ousting the older English games.)

1340. PLANCHÉ, JAMES ROBINSON.—Notes on New Theories respecting the Fairford Window and early Wood-Engraving. (Origin and antiquity of Playing Cards.) Vol. 27, pp. 103—109, 'Journal of the British Archaeological Association.' 8vo. London, 1871.

1341. PLAY AND GAMING.—A Timely Advice, or, a Treatise of Play and Gaming. Wherein is shewed how far forth it is lawful to use such Play. And how dangerous and hurtful by excesse to abuse it. 15+124 pp. 16mo. Richard Stevenson, London, 1640.

1342. PLAYFAIR, H. G.—The Game of Napoleon and How to Play it. vi+84 pp. 8vo. William Love, Glasgow, 1884.

1343. PLAYING CARDS.—Certain Poesies Upon the Playing Cards. Thomas Nelson, London, 1588. (Hazlitt.)

1344. PLAYING CARDS.—Marginal Index, or Self Sorting and Distinguishing Safety Playing-Cards. Your hand at Whist and all other games distinguished at a glance by yourself alone without the trouble of sorting. All risks of Revokes and Involuntary play of winning cards effectually prevented, whether Playing at Cards for Love or Money. *No* others should be used. 16 ll. 4to. John A. Rufus, London, 1869.

1345. POHLMAN, JOHN GEORGE.—Whist Rendered Familiar by a new and easy Introduction to the Game; deduced From the Best Authorities. 45 pp. 12mo. Baldwin, Cradock and Joy, London, 1821. (Second edition, 1827.)

1346. POKER.—Rules of Poker. An American Game of Cards. 16 pp. 32mo. Harrison, London. (1882.)

1347. POKER.—Science in Poker. By the Author of 'The Thompson Street Poker Club.' 12mo. Dillingham, New York, 1887. (Am. Cat.)

1348. POKER.—The Laws of Poker. For Private Circulation only. The Cleveland Club, London. 16 pp. 16mo. 1901.

1349. POKER.—The Thompson Street Poker Club. From 'Life.' Illustrated by E. W. Kemble. 48 pp. 8vo. G. Routledge and Sons, London, 1884.

1350. POKER.—Do. White and Allen, New York, 1888. (Am. Cat.)

1351. POKER.—Lectures delivered before the Thompson Street Poker Club. iii+49 pp. White and Allen, New York, 1887. (Am. Cat.)

1352. POKER.—The Thompson Street Poker Club. With forty Illustrations. 159 pp. 8vo. G. Routledge and Sons, London.
(1888. No. 1349 and No. 1351 in one volume.)

1353. POKER CHIPS.—A Monthly Magazine devoted to stories of the Great American Game. Vol. 1, No. 1. (All published.) 61 pp. 8vo. F. Tousey, New York, June 1896.

1354. POKER DICE.—The Game of Poker Dice. 3 pp. 16mo. Mudie and Sons, London, 1901.

'POKER.'—By One of its Victims. See Welsh, Charles.

1355. POLE, WILLIAM.—Modern Whist. Pocket Precepts by P. P. 2 pp. 32mo. London, 1864.

1356. POLE, WILLIAM.—On the Theory of the Modern Scientific Game of Whist. By William Pole, F.R.S. Extracted for Private

Circulation, from the Sixteenth edition of 'Short Whist, by Major A.' pp. 55-147. 8vo. London, 1865. (See No. 288.)

1357. POLE, WILLIAM. — Rhyming Rules, Mnemonic Maxims, and Pocket Precepts. Being short Memoranda of important Points to be kept in mind by those who would practise the Modern Scientific Game of Whist. 2 pp. 32mo. Longmans, Green and Co., London, 1865. Extracted from 'The Theory, etc.' (Often reprinted.)

1358. POLE, WILLIAM.—The Theory of the Modern Scientific Game of Whist. Reprinted from the Revised edition of 'Short Whist, by Major A.' viii+93 pp. 8vo. Longmans, Green and Co., London, 1870.

1359. POLE, WILLIAM.—Do. 96 pp. 16mo. G. W. Carleton, New York, 1872 (and 1874).

1360. POLE, WILLIAM.—Do. Fifth edition, Enlarged. xii+112 pp. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1873.

1361. POLE, WILLIAM.—Do. Little, Brown and Co., Boston, 1873. (Am. Cat.)

1362. POLE, WILLIAM.—Do. To which are added the Laws of Whist as Revised by the Portland and Arlington Clubs. 139 pp. 8vo. Belford, Clarke and Co., Chicago, 1874.

1363. POLE, WILLIAM. — Do. From the last London edition. To which are added the

Laws and Rules of Whist. From the Portland Club Code. 144 pp. 12mo. G. W. Carleton, New York, 1880. (From the tenth edition.)

1364. POLE, WILLIAM.—Do. Fourteenth edition. viii + 102 pp. 16mo. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York. (1883.)

1365. POLE, WILLIAM.—Do. 139 pp. 16mo. Lovell, New York, 1884.

1366. POLE, WILLIAM.—Do. Fifteenth edition. xiv + 111 pp. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1885.

1367. POLE, WILLIAM.—Do. 16mo. F. A. Stokes, New York.

(There have been many later editions of this popular book, but they are not altered in any way from the fifteenth.)

1368. POLE, WILLIAM.—Whist. Reprinted from the new edition of Bohn's 'Handbook of Games.' vii + 104 pp. 8vo. Geo. Bell and Sons, London, 1889. (And Dillingham, New York, Am. Cat.)

1369. POLE, WILLIAM.—On Probability as Illustrated by Events occurring in Games with Cards. Reprinted from *The Field* for Private Circulation. 38 pp. 8vo. Horace Cox, London, 1869.

1370. POLE, WILLIAM.—The Philosophy of Whist. An Essay on the scientific and intellectual aspects of the modern game. In

Two Parts. Part I. The Philosophy of Whist Play. Part II. The Philosophy of Whist Probabilities. xiii+218 pp. T. De La Rue and Co., London, 1883; and Scribner's, New York, 1884. (Second and third editions, 1884. See also 'Triad, The Whist.')

1371. POLE, WILLIAM.—Do. Fourth edition, Revised and Augmented. xiii+248 pp. 8vo. 1886. (The subsequent editions are merely reprints of this.)

1372. POLE, WILLIAM. — Philosophical Whist Rhymes, containing Simple Elementary Rules for the Modern Philosophical Game. Extracted from 'The Philosophy of Whist.' 3 pp. 32mo. Thomas De La Rue and Co., London, 1886, etc.

1373. POLE, WILLIAM.—Do. Little, Brown and Co., Boston, 1886. (Am. Cat.)

1374. POLE, WILLIAM.—Do. G. Munro, New York, 1886. (Am. Cat.)
(All De La Rue's editions also issued by Scribner's, New York.)

1375. POLE, WILLIAM. — The Evolution of Whist. A Study of the Progressive Changes which the game has passed through from its origin to the present time. xxvii+269 pp. Longmans, Green and Co., London and New York, 1895. (Reissued, 1897, at

a reduced price, with a slip of 'Errata inserted at p. 219.)

See also Nos. 143, 251, 521, 1086, 1138 1408 and 1677.

1376. POLSON, JOHN.—Monaco and its Gaming Tables. 43 pp. 8vo. Elliot Stock, London, 1881.

1377. POLSON, JOHN.—Do. Third edition, enlarged. 83 pp. 8vo. Elliot Stock, London, 1881.

1378. POPE, ALEXANDER.—The Rape of the Lock. An Heroi-Comical Poem in Five Cantos. vi + 48 pp. and 6 plates. B. Lintott, London, 1714. (The first of the many editions of this poem, which was originally printed in *Lintott's Miscellany*, 4to., 1712. The third canto contains the well-known account of a game of Ombre.)

1379. POPE, ALEXANDER. — Court Poems. 1. The Basset Table. 2. The Drawing-Room. 3. The Toilet. Published faithfully as they were found in a Pocket Book taken up in Westminster Hall. 12mo. J. Roberts, London, 1716. (Warburton says that the first of these poems, *The Basset Table, an Eclogue*, is by Pope. The others were by Lady Mary Wortley Montagu—see No. 1201. They are always, however, included in Pope's collected works.)

'PORTLAND.'—See Hogg, James.

POTE, B. E.—See No. 520.

1380. POWELL, NATHAN.—The New Universal Fortune Teller, or Complete Book of Fate: containing, among other interesting Particulars, . . . An entirely New, Complete and Extraordinary Method of Telling Fortunes by Cards, Dice, etc. Front. and 92 pp. 8vo. Alex. Hogg, London. (1800.)

1381. PRANGLEY, IDA B.—Ye Booke of ye Cards. By Zuresta. 89 pp. 8vo. The Roxburghe Press, London. (1897.)

1382. PRANGLEY, IDA B.—Fortune Telling by Cards. Describing how cards are 'Read' by persons professing to tell Fortunes by their aid. By I. B. Prangley. Illustrated. viii + 80 pp. 8vo. L. U. Gill, London, 1899.

1383. PRANGLEY, IDA B.—Do. By Madame Chira. viii + 80 pp. 8vo. The Henneberry Company, New York. (1901.)

1384. 'PREMIER PAS.'—Scientific Whist Cards, showing correct play at a glance. By 'Premier Pas.' (Pack and) card of instructions. 2 pp. 32mo. C. Goodall and Son, London. (189–.)

1385. PROBABILITY.—The Logic of Probability. 8vo. Hawkins, London, 1749. (Watt.)

1386. 'PROBLEMATICUS.'—Leads at Bridge. By 'Problematicus' of 'The Bystander.' Re-

printed for private circulation. 2 pp. 32mo. 1904.

1387. PROCTOR, HENRY.—The Sportsman's Sure Guide, or Gamester's Vade-mecum; showing the exact Odds at Horse-Racing, Lotteries, Raffles, Cock-Fighting, Cards, etc., etc., with a Table shewing the Odds of the Variety of Chances of throwing any Number of Points with Dice from One to Ten inclusive . . . The Whole forming a complete Guide to the Turf, the Cock-pit, the Card-Table, and other species of Public Diversion either in the Parlor or the Field. By Henry Proctor at Woodhouse, near Masham, in Yorkshire. viii+96 pp. 8vo. R. Mariner and others, London, 1773. (Some rules for playing Whist are also given.)

1388. PROCTOR, HENRY.—Do. iv+60 pp. 12mo. James Hoey, Dublin, 1774.

1389. PROCTOR, RICHARD ANTHONY.—The Borderland of Science: a series of familiar dissertations on . . . gambling; coincidences; etc., with a portrait of the Author. 438 pp. 8vo. Smith, Elder and Co., London, 1873.

1390. PROCTOR, RICHARD ANTHONY.—Poker Principles and Chance Laws. 32 pp. 12mo. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York. (1883 or 1884.) (Also printed as an Appendix to No. 123.)

1391. PROCTOR, RICHARD ANTHONY.—How to Play Whist. With the Laws and Etiquette of Whist. Whist Whittlings and Forty Fully Annotated Games. By 'Five of Clubs.' x+248 pp. 8vo. Longmans and Co., London, 1885. (Reprinted 1889, 1891, and 1898.)

1392. PROCTOR, RICHARD ANTHONY.—Do. 7+199 pp. 12mo. Harper, New York, 1885. (Rheinhardt.)

1393. PROCTOR, RICHARD ANTHONY.—Home Whist; an Easy Guide to Correct Play according to the latest Developments. By 'Five of Clubs.' 78 pp. 16mo. Longmans and Co., London, 1886. (Second edition, 1889.)

1394. PROCTOR, RICHARD ANTHONY.—Other Suns than Ours. A series of essays on Suns . . . Two Essays on Whist . . . viii+419 pp. 8vo. W. H. Allen and Co., London, 1887.

1395. PROCTOR, RICHARD ANTHONY.—Chance and Luck: a discussion of the Laws of Luck, Coincidences, Wagers, Lotteries, and the Fallacies of Gambling; with notes on Poker and Martingales. vi+263 pp. 8vo. Longmans, Green and Co. London, 1887.

(Mr. Proctor contributed a number of articles to 'Knowledge,' which he founded and edited. See also Nos. 302, 632, and 1113.

1396. PROGRESSIVE WHIST.—A Recreation for an Evening Party. 10 pp. 16mo. C. Goodall and Son, London. (1898.)

1397. PROGRESSIVE WHIST.—Do. Second edition. 10 pp. 16mo. Mudie and Sons, London, 1899.

'PROTESTANT, A.' — See Hall, *The Rev. Mr.*

1398. PUCKLE, JAMES. — The Club; in a Dialogue between Father and Son. 78 pp. 12mo. London, printed for the Author, 1711. ('The Character of a Gamester,' p. 16, with a curious account of false dice. There are many later editions which have a bibliography of their own, by Mr. Austin Dobson.)

1399. PUTNAM'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE. (P.)—8vo. New York. The Gambling Houses of Paris. By J. D. Osborne. Vol. 3, p. 303. 1854.

1400. PYE, HENRY JAMES.—Amusement. A Poetical Essay. 43 pp. 4to. John Stockdale, London, 1790.

(The Poet utters a quaint invective against the dulness of whist and of whist-players.)

1401. QUADRILLE.—The Game of Quadrille; or Ombre by Four, with its establish'd Laws and Rules. As it is now play'd at the French Court. Done from the French, just printed at Paris. To which is added the Game of Quintille; or Ombre by Five. Both after the Old and New Manner. 71 pp. 12mo. R. Francklin, London. (N.D. Perhaps about 1710.)

1402. QUADRILLE.—The Game of Quadrille; or Ombre by Four; with its established Laws and Rules as it is now played at Court; to which is added the Game of Quintille, or Ombre by Five, both after the Old and New Manner. Republished by R. Francklin, London, 1726. (From an advertisement in a contemporary newspaper.)

1403. QUADRILLE.—A Brief and Necessary Supplement to All Former Treatises on Quadrille. Consisting of Hints, Questions, Explanations, References, Suppositions, etc. For the Benefit of the Unlearned. By No Adept. 32 pp. 16mo. T. Becket and De Hondt, London, 1764.

1404. QUADRILLE.—A New Treatise Upon Quadrille. 12mo. London, 1764. (Monthly List of Books, 1764. In the same column is mentioned 'Freemason's Quadrille,' as a publication of the same date.)

1405. QUADRILLE.—Rules for Quadrille. S. sh. 12mo. Salisbury, 1785. (In verse.)

1406. QUADRILLE. — Quadrille to Perfection, as played at Soissons; or the Norfolk Congress, pursu'd, versify'd and enliven'd by the Hon. W. P., Esq., London, 1728.

(A political skit, mentioned in a work by Thomas Wright. It was also printed as a folio broadside under the title of 'The Norfolk Congress.')

1407. QUANTI, Q.—Quadrille Elucidated. Being a Historical, Critical and Practical Treatise on that Admired Game. 95 pp. 8vo. G. A. Williams, Cheltenham, 1822.

1408. QUARTERLY REVIEW, THE (P.)— 8vo. London.

Modern Whist. (By William Pole.) No. 259, pp. 43–71. January 1871.

Gambling. (By Sir Courtenay Boyle.) No. 355, pp. 136–166. January 1889.

1409. QUERIES MAGAZINE, THE. (P.)— Buffalo, New York. Cards. By C. W. Moulton. Vol. 6, page 391. 1890. (Stanyon.)

1410. QUETELET, LAMBERT ADOLFE JACQUES. — Popular Instructions on the Calculation of Probabilities. Translated from the French of M. A. Quetelet. To which are appended Notes by Richard Beamish, Esq. xvi+157 pp. 8vo. John Weale, London, 1839.

(Another work on Probability by Quetelet was translated by O. G. Downes in 1849. It

is of a more abstruse nature, and refers to moral and political science rather than to Chances.)

1411. QUINN, JOHN PHILIP.—Fools of Fortune, or Gambling and Gamblers, comprehending a History of the Vice in Ancient and Modern Times, and in both Hemispheres; an Exposition of its Alarming Prevalence and Destructive Effects; with an Unreserved and Exhaustive Disclosure of such Frauds, Tricks, and Devices as are practised by 'Professional' Gamblers, 'Confidence Men' and 'Bunko Steerers.' Portrait and illustrations. 640 pp. 8vo. G. L. Howe and Co., Chicago, 1890.

1412. QUINN, JOHN PHILIP. — Nineteenth Century Black Art, or Gambling Exposed. With Illustrations of all Crooked Gambling Appliances. 104 pp. 12mo. G. L. Howe and Co., Chicago, 1896. (Stanyon.)

1413. QUINN, JOHN PHILIP.—The Highway to Hell. (The first 58 pages of the preceding book. Stanyon.)

1414. R——, W.—Bézique. 1869. (*Westminster Papers.*)

1415. RAMBLER, THE. (P.)—No. 15. The Folly of Gaming. By Samuel Johnson. London, May 8, 1750.

RANDALL.—See No. 504.

1416. READ, *SIR* WILLIAM.—Rouge et Noir. A Poem in Six Cantos. Versailles and other Poems. 215 pp. 12mo. C. and J. Ollier, London, 1821. (In '"Cavendish" on Écarté' a reference is made to 'Rouge et Noir, by Lieut.-Colonel Read, third edition, 1830.' This is probably the same work. These poems were attributed by Lowndes to Sir John Dean Paul.)

1417. RECREATOR.—The Popular Recreator. A Key to In-door and Out-door Amusements. 2 vols. 384 pp. 4to. Cassell, Petter and Galpin, London, 1873–4. (Whist by Robert B. Wormald; Bézique, Card Games and Zetema by George Tindall.)

REDALF, CYPER.—See Percy, Alfred.

1418. REDE, LEMAN THOMAS.—The Art of Money-Getting; shewing the means by which an Individual may obtain and retain Health, Wealth and Happiness. 128 pp. 12mo. Joseph Smith, London, 1828.

(With a coloured frontispiece in eight compartments, of which two portray gaming incidents. On Card-playing, pp. 68–97.)

1419. REEVES, JAMES.—How to Read or Divine by the Cards. 38 pp. 8vo. L. N. Fowler and Co., London. (1898.)

1420. RENNELL, THOMAS.—The Consequences of the Vice of Gaming, as they affect the welfare of individuals and the stability of civil

Government, considered. A Sermon. xii + 46 pp. 8vo. Rivingtons and others, London, 1794. (Second edition, 1795; third edition, 12mo, Bath, 1799.)

1421. REULIDGES, RICHARD.—A Monster lately found out and discovered, or the Scourging of Tipplers. London, 1628.

('This work contains some curious particulars relative to play-houses and dicing-houses.' Lowndes.)

1422. REUTER, *BARON* GEORGE DE.—The Laws of Four-Handed Bézique adopted by the Portland Club, with a Guide to the Game. By 'Persicus.' v + 96 pp. 8vo. T. De La Rue and Co., London, 1903.

1423. REVERSIS.—Rules of Reversis. As Played in the Fashionable Circles. By a Gentleman. 20 pp. 12mo. S. and J. Reed, London, 1796.

1424. REVERSIS.—Reversis as Played with Two Quinolas. 34 pp. 12mo. London, 1797.

(From a copy of which the title-page is missing.)

1425. REVIEW OF REVIEWS, THE. (P.)—4to. London. The Prince of Wales and the Baccarat Scandal. Vol. 4, pp. 16, 22. July 1891.

1426. REYNOLDS, ALLEYNE.—Poker Probabilities calculated for the 32 Card and Full

Pack. 40 pp. 8vo. Pawson and Brailsford, Sheffield, 1901.

1427. RHEINHARDT, RUDOLF H.—Whist Scores and Card Table Talk, with a Bibliography of Whist. 310 pp. 8vo. A. C. McClurg and Co., Chicago, 1887.

(Illustrated. 'The book consists avowedly to a large extent of extracts and gleanings from the writings of others.' These are exceedingly well chosen, and the original parts of the book are also very well done. The bibliography of whist is scanty but accurate.)

1428. RICE, RICHARD.—An Invective againste Vices, taken for Virtue, gathered out of the Scriptures. 40 ll. 8vo. Henry Kirkham, London, 1579. (Hazlitt. 16mo. 1579, Lowndes.)

1429. RICHARDSON, JOHN.—Écarté, or the Salons of Paris. 3 vols. 326, 327, 343 pp. 12mo. H. Colburn, London, 1829. (A novel containing elaborate descriptions of Frascati's and similar establishments.)

1430. RID, SAMUEL.—The Art of Jugling or Legerdemaine, wherein is deciphered all the conveyances of Legerdemaine and Jugling, how they are affected and wherein they chiefly consist. Cautions to beware of cheating at Cardes and Dice, the detection of the beggarly Art of Alcumistry and the foppery

of foolish cousoning charmes, all tending to mirth and recreation, especially for those that desire to have the insight and private practise thereof. By S. R. 24 ll. 4to. Geo. Eld, London, 1614. (The earliest book of this nature ; also attributed to Samuel Rowlands, though the Preface is signed Sa. Rid. Lowndes gives 1612 as the date.)

1431. RINGOLD, TOESCH.—Haney's Handbook of Dominoes. A Complete Manual, containing full instructions for playing all games with Dominoes. 30 pp. 18mo. Haney and Co., New York. (1867. Gives instructions for playing a number of card-games with dominoes.)

1432. RISHEL, GEORGE P.—Whist Made Easy. 4 pp. Hornellsville, N. Y., 1891.

1433. RISHEL, GEORGE P.— Whist Made Easier. 23 pp. 8vo. Hornellsville, N. Y., 1895.

1434. RIZZETTI, GIOVANNI, AND SEYMOUR, RICHARD. — The Knowledge of Play, written for Public Benefit and the Entertainment of all Fair Players. Wherein, I. It is demonstrated Fortune that has not that Power in Play which is commonly ascribed to her. II. The Chances of the Games of Hazard, Pharao, and Basset, are calculated and determined : proving that in Games of Judgment, Skill will always get the better of

Chance. III. By detecting the Frauds in Play, that eagerness for Gameing might be suppressed to the Preservation of estates and the advancement of the Sciences. Translated from the Latin Original of John Rizzetti, with Improvements by Richard Seymour Esq., Author of *The Court Gamester*, and Designed as a *Second Part* of that Work. Addressed to the Prince of Wales. vi+ 86 pp. 12mo. E. Curll, London, 1729. (With the addition of 'The Journal of a Gameing Lady of Quality, A Tale, In a letter to a Friend.' By *Messieurs* Swift and Pope. Reprinted, 1732, as the second part of No. 1493.)

1435. ROBERT-HOUDIN, JEAN EUGÈNE ROBERT.—The Sharper Detected and Exposed. xii 268 pp. 8vo. Chapman and Hall, London, 1863.

1436. ROBERT-HOUDIN, JEAN EUGÈNE ROBERT.—Card-Sharping Exposed by Robert-Houdin, Translated and Edited with Notes by Professor Hoffmann. 316 pp. 8vo. G. Routledge and Sons, London and New York, 1882.

1437. ROBERT-HOUDIN, JEAN EUGÈNE ROBERT.—Tricks of the Greeks Unveiled —Art of Winning at every Game. Translated by M. I. Smithers. 188 pp. 8vo. J. W. Lovell, New York, 1882.

1438. ROBERT-HOUDIN, JEAN EUGÈNE ROBERT.—Card Sharpers. Their Tricks Exposed, or the Art of Always Winning. Translated from the French of Robert-Houdin by Joseph Forster, with explanatory diagrams. viii + 280 pp. 8vo. Spencer Blackett, London, 1891.

1439. ROBERTS, EMMA.—Rhymes of the Cards (pp. 44–52 of 'The New Year's Gift,' edited by Mrs. Alaric Watts). 8vo. Longman and Co., London, 1833.

1440. ROBERTS, JANE.—The Royal Historical Game of Cards. 12mo. R. Hardwicke, London, 1856. (Willshire.)

1441. ROBERTSON, EDMUND, and HYDE-WOLLASTON, A.—The Robertson Rule and other Bridge Axioms. 122 pp. 8vo. Calcutta, 1902. (From a forthcoming work entitled 'The Higher Grammar of Bridge.')

1441 A. ROBERTSON, EDMUND, and HYDE-WOLLASTON, A.—Bridge Developments from 'The Higher Grammar of Bridge.' 127 pp. 8vo. Brentano's, New York, 1904.

1442. ROBINS, J. R.—Suggestions on the Origin of Playing-Cards, likewise a discourse on the Game of Whist, with practical hints, and the laws as adopted by the principal clubs. 71 pp. 8vo. Kiessling and Co., Brussels, and Trübner and Co., London, 1870.

1443. 'ROCHESTER.'—The Rochester Whist and Game Register. Lyon Brothers, Rochester, N. Y., 1894. (Am. Cat.)

1444. ROE, F. R.—Bridge Conventions. By John Doe. ii+204 pp. 8vo. Pioneer Press, Allahabad, 1899.

1445. ROE, F. R. The Bridge Manual. An illustrated practical course of instruction and complete guide to the conventions of the game. By John Doe. v+122 pp. 8vo. F. Warne and Co., and Mudie and Sons, London, 1900. (Second edition, 1901.)

1446. ROMAINE, JAMES HAROLD.—Gambling: or Fortuna her Temple and Shrine. The True Philosophy and Ethics of Gambling. iii+230 pp. 12mo. Craig Press, Chicago, 1891.

1447. ROOME, HENRY A.—Hints on Bridge, by means of Illustrative Hands. 75 pp. 8vo. G. Routledge and Sons, London, 1904.

1448. ROSE, EDWARD.—Solo. A Handbook to the Ways and Wickedness of Solo Whist. 131 pp. 16mo. J. W. Arrowsmith, Bristol. (1891.)

1449. ROTERBERG, A.—New Era Card Tricks. 284 pp. 204 illustrations. 8vo. Published by the author, New York, 1897.

1450. ROTERBERG, A.—Card Tricks. How to do them, and Sleight of Hand. 168 pp. 16mo. F. J. Drake and Co., Chicago, 1902.

'ROUGE ET NOIR.'—See Heckethorn, C. W.

1451. ROUGE ET NOIR.—Advice to Rouge et Noir Players, with Hints to Government and the Bank Directors, touching a medium, presumed to them unknown, through which Forged Notes are put into extensive circulation. 68 pp. and 4 plates. 8vo. W. Fearman, London, 1820.

1452. ROULETTE. Rules of Roulette. 10 pp. 8vo. Army and Navy Co-operative Society, London, 1896.

1453. ROULETTE.—Roulette; being a precise record of seven days' play at Monte Carlo. For the use of Roulette Players. 44 pp. 4to. 'Vanity Fair' Office, London, 1896.

1454. ROUSE, WILLIAM.—The Doctrine of Chances, or the Theory of Gambling, made easy to every Person acquainted with common Arithmetic, so as to enable them to calculate the Probabilities of Events in Lotteries, Cards, Horse Racing, Dice, etc., with Tables on Chance, never before published, which from mere inspection will solve a great variety of Questions. 350 pp. 8vo. Lackington, Allen and Co., London. (1814.)

1455. ROWLAND, ALFRED.—Talk on Gambling. 15 pp. 8vo. S. S. U., London, 1890.

ROWLAND, T. B.—See No. 1319.

1456. ROWLANDS, SAMUEL.—The Knave of Clubbes, Tis Merry when Knaves meet. 48 pp. 4to., W. Ferebrand, London, 1609.
(First published, and ordered to be burnt, as 'A merry meeting, or 'tis merry when Knaves meet,' 1600. Reprinted privately by E. V. Utterson, 4to., 1841, from an edition published by E. A., London, 1611.)

1457. ROWLANDS, SAMUEL.—The Knave of Hartes. Haile Fellow well met. 24 ll. 4to. T. S. for George Loftus, London, 1612. (Reprinted privately by E. V. Utterson, 4to., 1840, from an edition published by John Bache, London, 1613.)

1458. ROWLANDS, SAMUEL.—More Knaves Yet. The Knaves of Spades and Diamonds. 24 ll. 4to. John Tap, London. (C. 1612.) (Reprinted privately by E. V. Utterson, 4to., 1841.)

1459. ROWLANDS, SAMUEL. — The Four Knaves. (A reprint of the three Tracts mentioned above for the Percy Society.) Edited with an Introduction and Notes by E. F. Rimbault. xvi + 136 pp. T. Richards, London, 1843. (Also reprinted privately by The Hunterian Club, Glasgow, 4to., 1872.)

1460. ROY, REUBEN.—The Fashionable Whist-Player: Embracing Whist and Short Whist. The Established Maxims of the most Experi-

enced Players, and Rules for Betting. 64 pp. 32mo. H. K. Causton, London.

1461. ROY, REUBEN.—The Bridgewater Treatise on Whist; embracing Calculations on that universal game from the Egerton MSS. With notices of Short Whist, French Whist, etc., etc. 72 pp. 24mo. H. K. Causton, London. (C. 1849.)

1462. ROY, REUBEN.—How to Win at Écarté: the Scientific Game, with illustrative exercises and mathematical demonstrations of the only sure mode of play. Front. 140 pp. 24mo. H. K. Causton, London. (C. 1845.)

1463. ROY, REUBEN.—Do. Second edition. 84 pp. 24mo. H. K. Causton, London. (C. 1848.)

1464. ROY, REUBEN. — Cribbage Made Easy; Being a General, Descriptive and Minute Account of the Chances and Rules . . . . with an account of the various descriptions of Games played; . . . also the Short Game, a description of Play omitted by Hoyle in his general description of Card Games. 74 pp. 12mo. Causton, London. (C. 1848.)

1465. ROY, REUBEN.—Roy's Game of Backgammon, wherein the Principles of the Game are explained, and the Directions of the best Players and Authorities have been compared and revised. 24mo. H. K. Causton, London. (C. 1848. From an advertisement in the other treatises.)

1466. ROY, REUBEN.—The Noble and Interesting Game of Piquet, familiarly and scientifically treated. 71 pp. 24mo. Causton. (C. 1850.)

1467. ROY, REUBEN.—The Royal and Courtly Game of Quadrille, including the Médiateur and the Favourite: to which is added Ombre, the Three Hand Game, from the Spanish, very convenient and agreeable for Odd Numbers. 60 pp. 24mo. Causton. (C. 1850.)

1468. ROY, REUBEN.—The Philosophy of Chance or, Theory of Figurate Numbers. Applied to every deduction of rational hope, and applicable to every transaction in Life where Uncertainty prevails :— with an Historical Review of Ancient and Modern Gambling, and the Laws which have been from time to time enacted for its Suppression. Causton, London, (Advertised in No. 1462.)

1469. ROYAL MAGAZINE, THE. (P.)—8vo. London.

Card Tricks Extraordinary. By Ellsworth Douglas. Vol. 1, p. 153. June 1899.

The Private Confessions of a Cheat. By Marvin Dana. Vol. 2, p. 380. September 1899.

The Queen of Hearts. Monologue. By Owen Oliver. Vol. 7, p. 361. February 1902.

How Mr. Brigson Played Roulette. By Ward Muir. Vol. 9, p. 334. February 1903.

S., C. S.—See Street, Charles Stuart.

1470. S——CY, ED.—The Country Gentleman's Vade Mecum: or his Companion for the Town. In eighteen Letters from a Gentleman in London, to his Friend in the Country. xx+148 pp. 8vo. John Harris, London, 1699.

1471. S——CY, ED.—The Tricks of the Town laid open, or a Companion for Country Gentlemen. Being the Substance of Seventeen Letters from a Gentleman at London to his Friend in the Country to disswade him from coming to town. The second edition. viii+94 pp. 8vo. H. Slater and R. Adams, London, 1747. (A description of the many forms of cheating practised by sharpers in London. The account of the Royal Oak Lottery is omitted in the second edition, as it was then abolished. These books had a great circulation, and were often sold in abridged editions as chap-books.)

1472. SAINT, WILLIAM.—Remarks on the Doctrine of Chances, in Answer to 'Opsimath.' 1808. (Watt.)

1473. SALA, GEORGE AUGUSTUS.—Make your Game; . . . A Narrative of the Rhine and thereabouts. Front. and illustrations. xii+266 pp. 8vo. Ward and Lock, London, 1860 (and 1861).

1474. SALTER, THOMAS. — The contention betweene Three Brethren, the Whoremonger,

the Drunkard, and the Dyce-Player. To approve which of them three is the worst: By reason that their deceased Father had given his Succession from the worst of them. 24 ll. 4to. Henry Gesson, London, 1608. (Taken from the 'Declamatio,' of Philippus Beroaldus.)

1475. SANDFORD, BENJAMIN.—A Sermon on the Vice of Gaming. 23 pp. 12mo. C. and J. Rivington, London, 1825.

1476. SAN FRANCISCO WHIST CLUB.—The Constitution and Bylaws of, and the Laws of Whist as adopted by the Second American Whist Congress, also Hints from Ames, Foster and Cavendish, and a Table of Leads. 31 pp. 16mo. Payot, Uffham and Co., San Francisco. (189–).

1477. SAUNDERS, RICHARD.—A Treatise on the Game of Dominoes as Practised Here and on the Continent. Beeton, London. (C. 1866. From an advertisement.)

1478. SCHARF, GEORGE.—Observations on an Elizabethan Picture of four persons of distinction playing cards. 'Archaeologia,' vol. 51, pp. 347–350, and plate. 4to. London, 1888.

1479. SCHENCK, *GENERAL* ROBERT CUMMING.—Rules for Playing Poker. Privately printed, London, 1872.

1480. SCHREIBER, *LADY* CHARLOTTE.—Playing Cards of Various Ages and Countries. Selected from the collection of Lady Charlotte Schreiber. Vol. I. English and Scottish,

Dutch and Flemish, 14 pp. and 144 plates. Folio. John Murray, London, 1892.

1481. SCHREIBER, *LADY* CHARLOTTE.—Do. Vol. II. French and German. 26 pp. and 154 plates. Folio. 1895.

1482. SCHREIBER, *LADY* CHARLOTTE.—Do. Vol. III. Swiss, Swedish, Russian, Polish, Italian, Spanish and Portuguese. Together with a supplement of other Countries. 26 pp. and 149 plates. Folio. 1895.

(With an Introduction by Sir A. W. Franks, who prepared these volumes for the press.)

1483. SCOT, REGINALD.—The Discouerie of Witchcraft. iv + 560. 16 pp. 4to. W. Brome, London, 1584.

('Of cards, with good caution how to avoid cousenage therein,' Book 13, Chap. 27, p. 331. Probably the earliest English book treating of Legerdemain. There were other editions in 1651 and 1654, in 4to., and 1665, folio. Reprinted by Elliot Stock, London. 4to. 1886.)

1484. SCOTT, *GENERAL*.—The Rules of Whist. Being a Compendium of Easy Rules necessary to be known by every Whist Player; with Maxims. Sixth edition. 32 pp. 8vo. Cox, and Gale and Curtis, London, 1810.

1485. SCOTT, *GENERAL*.—A Compendium of Easy Rules of Whist, with Maxims, and the Laws of the Game, dedicated to the Duke of Wellington, by General Scott. Tenth edition. Portrait and 40 pp. 8vo. D. Cox,

London, 1814. (I have not succeeded in tracing any other editions. The dedication to the Duke of Wellington is substituted for a whimsical dedication to the Ladies in the sixth edition.)

1485A. SCOTTISH WHIST ANNUAL.—Constitution and Laws of the Glasgow Political Whist Association. Laws of the Game—Hints to Players—Club Directory. 16mo. Glasgow, 1898. (In progress, annually. Vols. 1-3 were edited by John A. Beveridge. Since 1901, the Annuals have been edited by William James Hart. The volume for 1904-5 consists of 144 pp., and contains many articles on the game of whist.)

1486. SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE. (P.)— 8vo. New York.

What America has done for Whist. By 'Cavendish.' Vol. 20, p. 540. November 1896.

Whist Fads. By 'Cavendish.' Vol. 22, p. 122. July 1897.

1487. SCRUTATOR.—Gaming and the Gaming-Houses of London and Paris. By 'Scrutator.' 44 pp. 8vo., B. Steile, London. (C. 1830.)

1488. SEWANEE REVIEW, THE. (P.)—8vo. Sewanee, Tennessee. The Evolution of Whist. By W. B. Hall. Vol. 3, p. 457. October 1895.

1489. SEYMOUR, RICHARD. — The Court Gamester : or, Full and Easy Instructions for

Playing the Games now in Vogue, after the best Method; as they are Play'd at Court and in the Assemblies; viz. Ombre, Picquet and the Royal Game of Chess. Wherein the Frauds in play are detected and the Laws of each Game annex'd, to prevent Disputes. Written for the Use of the Young Princesses. By Richard Seymour, Esq. xi + 106 pp. 12mo. E. Curll, London, 1719.

1490. SEYMOUR, RICHARD.—Do. The second edition. Corrected. Ibid. 1720.

1491. SEYMOUR, RICHARD.—Do. The third edition. Corrected. vi + 102 pp. 12mo. *Ibid.* 1722.

1492. SEYMOUR, RICHARD.—Do. The fourth edition. Improved. ('Ombre in all its Branches.') vi + 104 pp. 12mo. E. Curll, London, 1728.

1493. SEYMOUR, RICHARD.—The Court Gamester, in Two Parts. vi + 104 pp. and vi + 86 pp. 12mo. J. Wilford, London, 1732. (A reprint of Nos. 1492 and 1434.)

1494. SEYMOUR, RICHARD. — The Compleat Gamester: In Three Parts. viz. I. Full and Easy Instructions for playing all the Games chiefly used at Court and in the Assemblées, viz. Ombre, Quadrille, Quintille, Picquet, Basset, Faro, and the Royal Game of Chess. II. The true Manner of playing the most usual Games at Cards, viz. Whist, All-Fours, Cribbage, Put, Lue, Brag, etc.

With several diverting Tricks upon the Cards. III. Rules for playing at all the Games both Within and Without the Tables; likewise at English and French Billiards, Also the Laws of each Game annexed to prevent Disputes. Written . . . (etc.) The fifth edition. viii + 132 + 94 pp. 12mo. E. Curll and J. Wilford, London, 1734. (With a Frontispiece of a party at Ombre, said to be by Hogarth; of this an inferior copy, signed 'Parr, sculp.,' appears in the subsequent editions. It is from the preface to this book that we learn that Charles Cotton was the author of the original 'Compleat Gamester,' from which the second and third parts of this treatise are taken.)

1495. SEYMOUR, RICHARD.—The Compleat Gamester: in Three Parts. Containing—I. (as above). II. The City Gamester: or, True Manner of Playing (as above, Parts II. and III.). III. The Gentleman's Diversions, or, The Arts of Riding, Racing, Archery, Cocking and Bowling. The sixth edition. xii + 324 pp. 12mo. E. Curll and J. Hodges, London, 1739.

1496. SEYMOUR, RICHARD.—Do. The seventh edition. xii + 324 pp. 12mo. J. Hodges, London, 1750.

1497. SEYMOUR, RICHARD.—Do. The eighth edition. First written for the Use of the

Young Princesses, by Richard Seymour, Esq., and now carefully revised, very much enlarged and improved, agreeable to the present method of playing the several Games, by Charles Johnson, Esq. xii+324 pp. 12mo. J. Hodges, London, 1754.

(On the title-page 'Whist' is removed from the second part, *The City Gamester*, and now leads the list of games in Part I., *The Court Gamester*; showing the great advance this game had made in fashionable favour by 1754. A great deal more space is given to whist in this edition, at the expense of chess. Mr. Julian Marshall, in accusing Seymour of gross plagiarism from Hoyle, has overlooked the fact that the additions were made by Charles Johnson and not by Seymour himself. The Game of Lottery is added to those in Part II. Most copies of this edition have the same frontispiece as those of the other editions, but a few copies are found with a reprint of the frontispiece from No. 314.)

1498. SEYMOUR, S.—A Compend of Short Whist, Being a Summary of the Principles, Rules, Maxims, Analysis of Play and Inferences of the Game. New York News Co., New York, 1878. (Am. Cat.)

1499. SEYMOUR, S.—Do. With an Appendix containing a Glossary of Technical Terms, the Laws governing the Game and the

current Odds at Short Whist. Revised edition. iv + 34 + 20 pp. 8vo. C. E. Holiwell, Quebec, 1878.

1500. SHELBY, ANNIE BLANCHE.—Standard Whist. An Exponent of the principles and rules of the modern scientific game of Whist . . . xxiv + 232 pp. 8vo. H. S. Stone and Co., Chicago and New York, 1899.

1501. SHELLEY, C. C.—Whist Score-Book. A Simple Method of keeping Tally. 64 pp. 48mo. New York, 1881. (Am. Cat.)

1502. SHENSTONE, WILLIAM.—To a Friend. (A Poem on the Game of Loo; from his 'Works,' 8vo. Dodsley, London, 1764.)

1503. SHEPHERD, THOMAS.—A Discourse on Lots, showing that all use of Lots, in a sportive way, is utterly unlawful. 20 pp. 8vo. John Clark, London, 1720.

1504. SHEPPARD, EDWARD H.—Whist. The American Lead System. 21 pp. 16mo. Portland, Oregon, 1894. (*Whist*, February 1894.)

1505. SHERWIN, THOMAS.—The Game of Paunchee. With the Rules and Instructions for Playing. Printed for the Author. 18 pp. 12mo. London, 1825.

(Played on a board by the aid of either dice or cards. Sherwin was probably merely the publisher, not the author.)

1506. SHOLES, EDWARD.—Multum in Parvo. Chicago, 1900. (*Whist*, April 1900.)

'SHORT, BOB.'—See, Withy, Robert.

1507. 'SHORT, BOB.'—Twelve Short Standing Rules for Ladies with Short Memories at the Game of Whist. By Bob Short. Twelve Longer Rules for Gentlemen with Short Memories . . . S. sh. 12mo. J. Fowler, Salisbury, 1801.

(These rules, evidently an imitation of the better-known 'Bob Short's' rules by Robert Withy, have been attributed to Mrs. Barbauld, apparently because she adopted the pseudonym for a tract unconnected with cards.)

'SHORT, BOB,' *Junior*.—See Nos. 1708 and 1712.

1508. SIKES, F. H.—Card Golf. An Excellent Round Game. 31 pp. 16mo. C. W. Faulkner and Co., London, 1900.

1509. SILBERER, VICTOR. — The Game of Roulette and Trente et Quarante as played at Monte Carlo. Authorised Translation. Front. iv + 108 pp. 8vo. L. Gross, Nice. (1902.)

1510. 'SIMPLE SIMON.'—An Essay on Card Playing. By Simple Simon. 12mo. J. Hartley, Rochdale, 1807. (From an advertisement.)

1511. SIMPSON, THOMAS.—The Nature and Laws of Chance. Containing amongst other Particulars . . . Problems for determining the Probability of winning at Bowls, Coits, Cards, etc. . . . iv+85 pp. 4to. Edward Cave, London, 1740.

1512. SIMPSON, THOMAS.—Do. iv+95 pp. 8vo. London, 1792.

1513. SINGER, SAMUEL WELLER. — Researches into the History of Playing Cards; with Illustrations of the Origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood. xvi+380 pp. 4to. Robert Triphook, London, 1816. (Only two hundred and fifty copies were printed of this beautiful book, which at once took its place as the leading authority on its subject, and attracted generous tributes of admiration from the Continental writers on playing cards. The book contains a Frontispiece and 17 plates, besides illustrations in the text. In the Appendix are extracts from the works of many foreign authors which are not otherwise very accessible, such as the essays by the Abbé Rive, Court de Gébelin, and Lollio.)

'SLAM.'—See Chittenden, E.

1514. SLOUS, FREDERIC LEWIS.—A Quiet Rubber at Whist. Printed for private circulation. Stewart and Murray, London, 1832. (Reprinted in *The Westminster Papers*, June 1876.)

'SMARTE, JACK.'—See McTear, J. S.

1515. SMEETON, GEORGE.—Doings in London. Or Day and Night Scenes of the Frauds, Frolics, Manners and Depravities of the Metropolis. viii + 423 pp. 8vo. G. Smeeton, London, 1828. (Frontispiece and engravings by Robert Cruikshank. A considerable space is devoted to gaming-houses, etc.)

1516. SMITH, COLIN. — Bridge Condensed. 32 pp. 16mo. The Leadenhall Press, London, 1902.

1517. SMITH, GYLES.—Serious Reflections on the Dangerous Tendency of the Common Practice of Card Playing; especially of the Gaming of All-Fours, as it hath been Publickly play'd at Oxford, in this present Year of our Lord MDCCLIV. In a letter from Mr. Gyles Smith to his Friend Abraham Nixon, Esq., of the Inner Temple. 24 pp. 8vo. W. Owen, London. (An amusing political skit.)

1518. SMITH, HORATIO.—Festivals, Games and Amusements, Ancient and Modern. Front. 2 plates, vi + 382 pp. 8vo. H. Colburn and R. Bentley, London, 1831.

1519. SMITH, HORATIO.—Do. With additions by Samuel Woodworth. 18mo. New York, 1831. (Allibone.)

1520. SMITH, ROBERT.—An Account of the Italian Game of Minchiate. 'Archaeologia,' vol. xv., p. 140. 4to. London, 1806.

SMITHERS, M. E.—See No. 1437.

1521. SNELLING, WILLIAM JOSEPH.—Exposure of the Vice of Gaming as it lately existed in Massachusetts; being a series of Essays and Reports originally published in The New England Galaxy. 51 pp. 12mo. Boston, 1833.

1522. SOLO WHIST.—The Laws of Solo Whist. For Private Circulation only. 32 pp. 16mo. The Cleveland Club, London, 1901.

1523. SOLO WHIST.—Rules and Observations of Solo Whist. 7 pp. 16mo. W. J. Wildish, Chatham, 1887.

1524. 'SONG.'—A New Song concerning Two Games of Cards play'd betwixt the King of England, King of France and Queen of Spain; shewing the true Honour and Honesty of Old England against the Pretender. S. sh. 1715. (Reprinted in the 'Roxburghe Ballads,' vol. 3, p. 400.)

1525. SOUTHEY, ROBERT.—Letters from England: by Don Manuel Alvarez Espriella. Translated from the Spanish. 3 vols. 12mo. Longman and Co., London, 1807. (Letter LIX, 'Cards,' vol. 3, pp. 105–113.)

1526. SPEED, JOHN.—Batt Upon Batt. A Poem upon the Parts, Patience and Pains of Barth. Kempster, Clerk, Poet, Cutler, of Holy Rood Parish in Southampton. By a Person of Quality. 12 pp. 4to. Samuel Crouch, London, 1680. (Contains some quaint lines on Put, Noddy, and One and Thirty.)

1527. SPORTING MAGAZINE, THE. — (A periodical containing a number of articles on games of cards and chance. In vols. i. and ii. will be found 'Rules for Playing the Game of Whist.') 8vo. London, 1793–1817.

1528. SPORTS.—A New Book of Sports. Reprinted from the 'Saturday Review.' iv+378 pp. 8vo. R. Bentley and Son, London, 1885.

1529. SPORTS.—Sports and Past-times. 18mo. Boston, 1863. (Horr.)

1530. STAMER, WILLIAM JOHN ALEXANDER.—A Day at Monte Carlo. 156 pp. 8vo. Horace Cox, London, 1894.

1531. STANYON, ELLIS.—Conjuring with Cards; a practical treatise on how to perform modern Card-Tricks. With numerous illustrations. 96 pp. 8vo. L. U. Gill, London. (1898.)

1532. STANYON, ELLIS.—Do. Card Tricks; a practical treatise, etc. 129 pp. 12mo. The Penn Publishing Co., Pennsylvania, 1901.

1533. STANYON, ELLIS.—New Card Tricks. (First series.) 23 pp. 8vo. E. Stanyon and Co., London, 1900.

1534. STANYON, ELLIS.—New Card Tricks. (Second series.) 13 pp. 8vo. E. Stanyon and Co., London, 1902.

1535. STANYON, ELLIS.—Bibliography of Con juring. 19 pp. 8vo. E. Stanyon and Co., London, 1899.

(Reprinted in No. 1235. This Bibliography has been revised and very greatly extended in the pages of *Magic*, of which journal Mr. Stanyon is the editor.)

1536. STARNES, VAL. W.—Short-Suit Whist. 204 pp. 8vo. Brentano's, New York, 1896.

1537. STEELE, K. N.—Simple Rules for Bridge. 32 pp. 16mo. W. R. Jenkins, New York, 1902.

1538. STEELE, ROBERT.—A Notice of the Ludus Triumphorum and some Early Italian Card Games, with some Remarks on the Origin of the Game of Cards. Reprinted from 'Archaeologia,' vol. 57. 16 pp. 4to. Plates. J. B. Nichols, London, 1900.)

(A contribution of great importance to the History of Card Games.)

STEELE, ROBERT.—See also No. 1028.

1539. STEINMETZ, ANDREW.—The Gaming-Table: its Votaries and Victims, in all Times

and Countries, especially in England and in France. In two volumes. x + 436 and 444 pp. 8vo. Tinsley Brothers, London, 1870.

STEVENSON, E. IRENAEUS.—See No. 45.

1540. STEWART, J. W.—How to Play Bézique and Euchre. 31 pp. 16mo. Gaskill and Webb, London. (1901.)

1541. STEWART, J. W.—How to Play Écarté and Napoleon. 32 pp. 16mo. Gaskill and Webb, London, (1901.)

1542. STEWART, J. W.—How to Play Back-Gammon. 32 pp. 16mo. Gaskill and Marriot, London. (1902.)

'STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD.'—See Gilpin, William.

1543. STINESS, JOHN H.—A Century of Lotteries in Rhode Island. Illustrated with Facsimiles of Tickets and Documents. xi + 123 pp. 4to. S. S. Rider, Providence, R. I., 1896. (Edition limited to 250 copies.)

1544. ST. JAMES'S.—A Satirical Poem, in six Epistles to Mr. Crockford. xiv + 151 pp. 4to. London, 1827.

1544A. ST. JAMES' GUIDE, THE.—Or, The Sharper Detected; being a Complete Treatise

on every Game now in Use, shewing at once, the fair game and every method of cheating now practised. In four parts. 8vo. C. Harris, London, 1825.

(My copy, the only one I have discovered, consists of the frontispiece, 11 plates, and v+154 pp., ending with the third part; apparently there should be another part of about 50 pp. and an Index. The author refers to another work entitled 'Pigeons and Crows,' which I have not been able to trace.)

1545. ST. JAMES'S MAGAZINE, THE. 8vo. London.

Gaming Houses in Germany. Vol. 4, p. 441. 1862.

Gaming Houses in New York. Vol. 20, p. 252. 1867.

1546. STOPFORD, F. J.—Whist Maxims. Napier, N.Z., 1895. (*Whist*, September 1895.)

1547. STOPFORD, F. J.—Whist Without Tears. Napier, N.Z., 1900. (*Whist*, May 1900.)

1548. STORY, WILLIAM WETMORE.—Roba di Roma. 2 vols. 8vo. Chapman and Hall, London, 1863. (Games in Rome, vol. 1, chap. vi., pp. 109-151. The writer gives a very clear account of several games at cards, such as Zecchinetto, Briscola and Tresette.)

1549. STRAND MAGAZINE, THE. (P.)—8vo. London.

Peculiar Playing Cards. By George Clulow. Vol. 5, p. 77. January 1893.

Peculiar Playing Cards. II. By George Clulow. Vol. 5, p. 148. February 1893.

Card Sharpers and their Work. By Harry How. Vol. 9, p. 214. February 1895.

The Great Gambling Palace. By Sir George Newnes. Vol. 11, p. 371. April 1896.

For Luck. By Lewis Perry. Vol. 22, p. 696. December 1901.

1550. STRANGFORD, HERBERT. — Twelve Months at Monte Carlo. (From an advertisement.)

1551. STREET, CHARLES STUART.—Concise Whist. The Principles of Modern Whist as Modified by American Leads presented in a simple and practical Form. By C. S. S. 71 pp. 16mo. The Salem Press, Salem, 1890.

1552. STREET, CHARLES STUART.—Do. Third edition, revised. 71+iv pp. 16mo. 1893.

1553. STREET, CHARLES STUART.—Whist Up to Date. 8 pp. 32mo. Roxbury, Mass., 1891.

1554. STREET, CHARLES STUART.—Whist Up to Date, Revised, Enlarged and Explained, being a practical, simple and reliable

Guide to the Game. C. S. Street, Boston, 1895.

1555. STREET, CHARLES STUART.—Do. Fifth edition. 145 pp. 8vo. C. S. Street, 1900.

1556. STREET, CHARLES STUART.—Bridge Up to Date. Revised, Enlarged and Explained. 86 pp. 8vo. C. S. Street, New York, 1900–1901. (Second edition, 1902; new edition, 1903.)

1557. STREET, CHARLES STUART.—Sixty Bridge Hands. 116 pp. 8vo. Dodd, Mead and Co., New York, 1903.

1558. STRODE, THOMAS.—A Short Treatise of the Combinations, Flections, Permutations, and Composition of Quantities. Illustrated by several examples, with a New Speculation of the Differences of the Power of Numbers. 55 pp. 4to. E. Wyer, London, 1678.
(A very early work on the Doctrine of Chances.)

1559. STRUTT, JOSEPH.—The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England: including the rural and domestic recreations, May-games, mummeries, pageants, processions, and pompous spectacles from the earliest Period to the present Time: illustrated by engravings selected from ancient paintings; in which are represented most of the Popular Diversions.

Front. and 39 plates. l+302 pp. 4to. J. White, London, 1801. (Reprinted 4to. 1810. In some copies of this edition the plates are coloured.)

1560. STRUTT, JOSEPH.—Do. A New edition. With a copious index by William Hone. xvi+420 pp. 8vo. William Tegg, London, 1830.

1561. STUTFIELD, GEORGE HERBERT.—The Law Relating to Betting, Time Bargains and Gaming. xvi+71 pp. 8vo. Waterlow and Co., London, 1884.

STUTFIELD, GEORGE HERBERT.—See also No. 1237.

STYSICHORUS.—See Fryer, Edward.

1562. SWIFT. A. B.—Bézique. New York, 1865. (*Westminster Papers.*)

1563. SWIFT, JONATHAN.—A Ballad on the Game of Traffic, written at the Castle of Dublin, 1699.

1564. SWIFT, JONATHAN.—A Ballad on Quadrille, written by Mr. Congreve. ('Miscellanies,' 1727.)

1565. SWIFT, JONATHAN.—The Journal of a Modern Lady. 23 pp. 4to. J. Wilford, London, 1729. (First printed in Dublin, 1728.)

SWIFT, JONATHAN.—See also Hort, Josiah.

1566. SWIFT, THEOPHILUS.—The Gamblers, a Poem: with Notes Critical and Explanatory.

4+63 pp. 4to. Samuel Hooper, London, 1777.

1567. SWIFT, THEOPHILUS.—Do. Canto II. 42 pp. 4to. S. Hooper and J. Wallis, London, 1777.

1568. SYMINGTON, WILLIAM. — Games of Chance Unlawful. Extracted from an American Periodical. With Introduction and Appendix by the Rev. William Symington. 83 pp. 12mo. W. R. McPhun, Glasgow, 1827.

1569. SYMINGTON, WILLIAM.—Do. A Reissue. 92 pp. 16mo. David Bryce and Son, Glasgow, 1891.

(Originally published in 1822. The American Periodical was 'The Christian's Magazine,' edited by Dr. John M. Mason.)

T., R.—See Trist, Rosella.

1570. 'TARBART.' — Games of Patience! Illustrated by numerous diagrams. By 'Tarbart.' 108 pp. 8vo. T De La Rue and Co., London, 1901.

1571. TAYLOR, EDWARD SAMUEL.—The History of Playing Cards, with Anecdotes of their Use in Conjuring, Fortune-Telling and Card-sharping. Edited by the late Rev. Ed. S. Taylor, B.A., and others. Front., 48 plates, xiii+529 pp. 8vo. John Camden

Hotten, London, 1865. (A translation of the French work by Paul Boiteau D'Ambly with very considerable additions. Mr. Taylor died before the completion of the work; hence the index and bibliography, frequently referred to in the text, are lacking. Allibone states that the book was completed by K. R. H. MacKenzie.)

1572. TAYLOR, JEREMY.—Ductor Dubitantium, or The Rule of Conscience. In Four Books. 2 vols. Richard Royston, London, 1660. (Book IV., On the Nature and Causes of Good and Evil. Vol. 2, chap. 1, pp. 467-480. 'Whether or no is the making and providing the instruments which usually minister to sin, by interpretation, such an aid to the sin as to involve our will and consent to the sin and make us partakers of the guilt? Whether it be lawfull to play at Cards or Dice?' Reprinted under the title of 'A Question on Gaming' in 'The Life of Bishop Taylor and the Purest Spirit of his writings extracted and exhibited,' by John Wheeldon, pp. 101-120. 8vo. London, 1789.)

1573. TAYLOR, JOHN.—Taylor's Motto. Et Habeo, et Careo, et Curo. 32 pp. 8vo. J. T. and H. G., London, 1621. (Front. and engraved title. Lowndes. The poet mentions a number of card games then in vogue. Reprinted in his 'Workes,' folio, London, 1630.

TAYLOR, JOSEPH.—See No. 347.

1574. TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO.—Catalogue of a Collection of Whist-Books. Cleveland, Ohio, 1894. (*Whist*, May, 1894.)

1575. TEBBUTT, HENRY JEMSON.—Is Gambling Sinful? 8 pp. 8vo. S. P. C. K., London, 1888.

1576. 'TEMPLAR.' — The Poker Manual. A Practical Course of Instruction in the Game. With Illustrative Hands, and Chapters on Bluffing and Jack-Pots. By 'Templar.' Together with the International Code of Laws. vi+119 pp. 8vo. F. Warne and Co., and Mudie and Sons, London, 1895.

1577. 'TEMPLAR.' — Bridge. By 'Templar.' 82 pp. 8vo. George Bell and Sons, London, 1904.

1578. TEMPLE BAR.—(P.) 8vo. London.

Ombre. Vol. 39, p. 420. October 1873.

Modern Whist. Vol. 79, p. 544. April 1887.

Whist-Spoilers. By A. Stuart. Vol. 90, p. 118. September 1890.

Whist. Vol. 91, p. 521. April 1891.

English Whist and English Whist-Players. (By W. P. Courtney.) Vol. 97, p. 527. April 1893.

Do. II. Vol. 98, p. 103. May 1893.

Women at Cards in the Eighteenth Century. Vol. 117, p. 248. June 1899.

1579. TEMPLE MAGAZINE, THE. (P.)—8vo. London. The Gambling Curse and How to Destroy it. By the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone and others. Vol. 1, p. 78. October 1896.

1580. TEMPTED LONDON: YOUNG MEN.—vii+288 pp. 8vo. Hodder and Stoughton, London, 1888. (Gambling Houses and Gambling, pp. 54–140.)

TENACE, MAJOR.—See Bailey, George, W.

1581. TENACE, *MAJOR* JACK.—Whist Dialogues. 93 pp. 8vo. E. Wagermans, Brussels, 1901.

1582. TENNANT, ELEANOR A.—The A. B. C. of Bridge. 80 pp. 16mo. H. T. Drane, London. (1901.)

1583. TENNANT, ELEANOR A.—Do. New edition. 86 pp. 16mo. (1902.)

1584. TENNANT, ELEANOR A.—Do. New edition. 90 pp. 16mo. (1903.)

1584A. TENNANT, ELEANOR A.—Do. Fourth edition, with additional chapters. 112 pp. 16mo. 1904.

1585. TENNANT, ELEANOR A.—Bridge Up to Date. 3 pp. 12mo. Parkins and Gotto. London, 1905.

1586. THEOLOGICAL MONTHLY, THE. (P.) — 8vo. Edinburgh. The Ethics of Gambling. By J. Sharpe. Vol. 4, p. 388. 1890.

1587. THISELTON - DYER, THOMAS FIRMINGER.—Royalty in All Ages. The Amusements. . . . of the Kings and Queens of Europe. With Six Etched Portraits. viii+443 pp. 8vo. J. C. Nimmo, London, 1903.

'THISTLEWOOD, ARTHUR.'—See MacBrair, David Johnson.

1588. THOMSON, ALEXANDER.—Whist: a Poem, in Twelve Cantos. 195 pp. 8vo. J. and B. Bell and others, London, 1791.

1589. THOMSON, ALEXANDER,—Do. Second edition. 196 pp. 8vo. J. Cadell and others, London, 1792.

1590. THOMSON, ALEXANDER.—Do. Another edition, 1808. (Drayson.)

THORNTON, BONNELL.—See No. 297.

1591. THURSTON, HOWARD.—Card Tricks. Portrait and 50 illustrations. 87 pp. 8vo. L. Upcott Gill, London. (1900.)

THWAITS, FREDERICK C.—See No. 1658.

1592. TIMBS, JOHN.—Club Life of London, with Anecdotes of the Clubs, Coffee-Houses and Taverns of the Metropolis during the 17th,

18th, and 19th Centuries. In two volumes. Portraits and xii+304 and 320 pp. 8vo. Richard Bentley, London, 1866.

1593. TIME. (P.)—8vo. London. The Whist-Table. By Frederic H. Lewis. Vol. 2, p. 55. October 1879.

TINDALL, GEORGE.—See No. 1417.

1594. TINSLEY'S MAGAZINE. (P.) — 8vo. London.

Roulette. Vol. 7, p. 152. September 1870.

A Hell in Panama. By G. de M. Soames. Vol. 27, p. 584. 1880.

Gambling. By J. B. Hopkins. Vol. 36, p. 114. 1884.

1595. TODHUNTER, ISAAC.—A History of the Mathematical Theory of Probability from the time of Pascal to that of Laplace. xvi +624 pp. 8vo. Macmillan and Co., Cambridge and London, 1865.

(A most learned, complete, and interesting book; a considerable space is devoted to games at cards, and particulars are given of nearly all the writers on Probability and of their works.)

1596. TORMEY, PETER JAMES.—Whist Don'ts. 23 pp. 12mo. San Francisco, 1897.

1597. TORMEY, PETER JAMES.—Whist Whys. 24 pp. 12mo. San Francisco, 1898.

1598. TOULMIN, ALFRED H. — Rogues and Vagabonds of the Race Course. Full Explanation of how they cheat at Roulette, Three Cards, Thimble-Rig, etc. Reprinted from 'Baily's Magazine.' 98 pp. 8vo. J. C. Hotten, London, 1872.

1599. TOWNSEND, CHARLES. — Social Card Games. A Practical and Reliable Guide, containing full instruction for playing all the modern social games of cards . . . together with a treatise on tricks and diversions with cards, suitable for the parlour. 127 pp. 8vo. T. S. Denison, Chicago, 1891.

'TREBOR, EIDRAH.'—See Hardie, Robert.

1600. 'TRIAD.'—The Whist Triad. Comprising the Laws and Principles of Whist by 'Cavendish.' (14th edition.) The Laws of Short Whist, edited by J. L. Baldwin, with a Treatise on the Game by James Clay. (New edition, 1881.) And the Philosophy of Whist by William Pole. (Second edition.) 8vo. T. De La Rue and Co., London, 1884.

1601. TRICKS. — Capital Tricks and Diversions with Cards. 32 pp. 8vo. Aldine Publishing Co., London. (N. D.)

1602. TRICKS.—Amusing Recreations, Tricks with Cards and Magic at Home. Evans, London, 1870. (Eng. Cat.)

1603. TRICKS.—Guide to Tricks with Cards. By an Old Hand. 16mo. Milner and Sowerby, London. (C. 1870. Advertised in No. 1612.)

1604. TRICKS.—New Tricks with Playing Cards. 48 pp. 4to. New York, 1883. (Stanyon.)

1605. TRICKS.—Parlour Tricks with Cards. Containing explanations of all the Tricks with Playing Cards ever Invented. With Seventy Engravings. 130 pp. 12mo. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York. (N.D. An abridgment of No. 573.)

1606. TRICKS.—Tricks and Diversions with Cards. 12mo. Hurst and Co., New York. (N.D. Am. Cat.)

1607. TRICKS.—Tricks and Illusions with Cards. 64 pp. 16mo. Cameron and Ferguson, Glasgow.

1608. TRICKS.—Do. 96 pp. 12mo. Cameron and Ferguson, Glasgow.

1609. TRIST, NICHOLAS BROWSE.—Whist. American Leads and Their History, with a review of later Innovations in the Game. vi+158 pp. 8vo. Harper and Brothers, New York and London, 1900. (See also No. 714.)

1610. TRIST, ROSELLA.—The Leads at Whist. Comprising the Altered Leads suggested by 'Cavendish.' Compiled by R. T. Revised by

N. B. T. 15 pp. 16mo. T. Fitzwilliam and Co., New Orleans, 1889.

1611. TRUMBLE, ALFRED.—The Mott Street Poker Club. The Secretary's Minutes. Illustrated by M. Woolf. 50 pp. 8vo. William Paterson, Edinburgh and London, 1888. (White and Allen, New York, Am. Cat.)

TRUMP, A., *JUNIOR.* — See Fetridge, William Pembroke.

'TRUMPS.'—See Dick, William Brisbane.

1612. 'TRUMPS.'—Guide to the Game of Whist. By 'Trumps.' 31 pp. 16mo. Milner and Sowerby, London. (1870.)

1613. 'TRUMPS.'—Guide to Bézique and Écarté. Milner and Sowerby, London. (1870.)

1614. 'TRUMPS.' — Guide to Piquet, Put and Speculation. Milner and Sowerby, London. (1870.)

1615. 'TRUMPS'—Guide to Cassino, Vingt-un, Brag and All-Fours. Milner and Sowerby, London. (1870.)

(The last three from an advertisement in No. 1612.)

1616. TYLOR, EDWARD BURNETT. — On American Lot Games as Evidence of Asiatic Intercourse before the time of Columbus. Coloured plate and 15 pp. 4to. E. J. Brill, Leyden, 1896.

TYLOR, EDWARD BURNETT. — See also Nos. 521 and 1138.

517. TYSON, HERBERT B. — Conventional Whist Leads. Containing every correct first or second lead. When to Lead each Card of the Thirteen Originally and Which Card of the Remaining Twelve to Lead on Second Round. Together with some sound Advice to Players. Compiled from the highest Authorities of the Time. By H. B. T. 32 pp. J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, 1891.
(Third edition, 1894. Am. Cat.)

518. TYSON, JOB, R.—A Brief Survey of the Great Extent and Evil Tendencies of the Lottery System as Existing in the United States. 48 pp. 8vo. W. Brown, Philadelphia, 1833.

---

519. 'UNDERGRADUATE.' — A Plain and Friendly Address to the Undergraduates of the University of Cambridge. By a Late Undergraduate. Dodsley, London, 1786. (On Gaming. From No. 1211, in which a portion is reprinted.)

520. UNION JACK.—The Rules of Union Jack. 4 pp. 16mo. C. W. Faulkner and Co., London. (1900.)

521. UNION WHIST SOCIETY.—The Laws, Rules and Regulations of the Union Whist

Society. Established 1813. The Laws of Whist as played by (them). 23 pp. 12mo. C. Whittingham, Chiswick, 1815.

1622. UNIQUE.—Rules of Unique. Hunt and Co., London, 1872. (*Westminster Papers*, February, 1872; apparently a sort of Zetema.)

1623. VAINQUEUR.—How to play Roulette and Trente et Quarante at Monte Carlo to Win at every Séance. By Vainqueur. 32 pp. 16mo. (London, 1904.)

1624. VAN RENSSLAER, M. K.—The Devil's Picture-Books. A History of Playing Cards. iv+207 pp. 8vo. Dodd, Mead and Co., New York, 1890.

1625. VAN RENSSLAER, M. K.—Playing Cards from Japan. 2 pp. and plate. *Proceedings U. S. National Museum*, vol. 13, p. 381. 8vo. Washington, 1891.

1626. VARIAN, S. T.—American Whist Condensed. Leads and Plays Indicated by a New System for Ready Reference. 47 pp. 16mo. S. T. Varian, East Orange, N. J., 1893.

1627. VARIQUE.—Rules for the new Card Game, Varique. For Two, Three, or Four Players. 13 pp. 24mo. J. Jaques and Son, London.

1628. VAUGHAN, J. D.—The Manners and Customs of the Chinese of the Straits Settlements. 119 pp. 8vo. The Mission Press,

Singapore, 1879. (With 18 coloured plates, of which 17 are of Chinese playing-cards.)

1629. VINCENT, *MRS.* WILLIAM ALLEN.—First Steps in Whist. 22 pp. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1900.

1630. VIRGINIA LAW JOURNAL, THE. (P.)—Richmond, Va. The Baccarat Trial. Vol. 15, p. 615. 1893.

W., J. R.—See Ware, James Redding.

WAITE, ARTHUR EDWARD. — See No. 298.

1631. WALKER, GEORGE. — The Cribbage Player's Text-Book; being a new and complete treatise on the game in all its Varieties; including the whole of Anthony Pasquin's Scientific Work on Five Card Cribbage. Coloured front., viii + 128 pp. 12mo. Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper, London, 1837.

1632. WALKER, GEORGE. — Cribbage made Easy. Being a new and complete treatise etc. 143 pp. 16mo. Dick and Fitzgerald, New York. (N. D., ? 1880.)

1633. WALKER, GEORGE.—The Philidorian; a Magazine of Chess and other scientific Games; edited by George Walker. Complete in one volume. 256 pp. 8vo. G. Walker and Son, and others, London, 1838. (Contains—

Lessons in Écarté; Sample Chapter of Rummens on Whist; and Whist; By a Meltonian.)

1634. WALKER, GILBERT.—A manifest detection of the moste vyle and detestable use of Dyce Play, and other practises lyke the same; a Myrrour very necessary for all yonge Gentlemen and others sodenly enabled by worldly abundance to loke in. Newly set forth for theire behoufe. 32 ll. 16mo. Richard Tottyl, London, 1552 (and another edition, 16mo., A. Vele, London, N. D. Lowndes. Reprinted, edited by J. O. Halliwell, by the Percy Society. 8vo. London, 1850.)

1635. WALLACE, MARGARETTA WETHERILL.—American Leads in Rhyme. (C. 1898. Butler.)

1636. WARD, NED.—Adam and Eve stript of their Furbelows: or the Fashionable Virtues and Vices of both Sexes expos'd to publick view. In Two Parts. 1. Of the Ladies. 2. Of the Gentlemen. With Familiar Descants upon Each Character. 9+224 pp. 8vo. A. Bettesworth, London, 1714.

(At pages 51–57, 'Bad Luck to him that has her, or, The Gaming Lady.)

1637. WARE, JAMES REDDING.—Handbook of Whist. By J. R. W. Coloured front. 92 pp. 48mo. F. Warne and Co., London, 1866.

1638. WARE, JAMES REDDING.—Do. The A. B. C. of Whist. Scribner, Welford, and Armstrong, New York. (Rheinhardt.)

1639. WARE, JAMES REDDING.—Handbook of Bézique. By J. R. W. 96 pp. 48mo. F. Warne and Co., London, 1869.

WARE, JAMES REDDING.—See also No. 706.

1640. WASP.—English Pigeons and Foreign Rooks. A Trip to Spa. By 'Wasp.' 25 plates. 8vo. (1850.)

1641. WATSON, FRANCIS PAGET, AND BURNEY, *ADMIRAL* JAMES.—Short Whist, by F. P. Watson, Esq.; to which is added Long Whist, with Instructions for Young Players, by Admiral James Burney. Third edition, revised by F. P. Watson, Esq. x+89 pp. 12mo. T. and W. Boone, London, 1842.

1642. WATSON, FRANCIS PAGET, AND BURNEY, *ADMIRAL* JAMES.—Do. Fourth edition. v+100 pp. 12mo. T. and W. Boone, London, 1848.

1643. WATSON, FRANCIS PAGET, AND BURNEY, *ADMIRAL* JAMES.—Do. Fifth edition. iv+107 pp. 12mo. T. and W. Boone, London, 1854.

(For first and second editions of 'Long Whist' see under Burney, *Admiral* James.)

1644. WEEMS, MASON L.—God's Revenge against Gambling . . . with curious Anecdotes . . . of Unfortunate Gamblers . . . 47 pp. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

1645. WEHMAN, HENRY J.—Wehman's Edition of Hoyle's Games, containing all the Standard Rules for Playing Cards, Billiards, Pool, Bowling and Dice, in America. Illustrated. 219 pp. 8vo. H. J. Wehman, New York, 1894.

(A very great number of games are included, though the notices are brief. The Chapter on Skat is a feature of the book.)

1646. WEHMAN, HENRY J.—Wehman's Book on Card Games. 32 pp. 8vo. (N. D.)

1647. WEHMAN, HENRY J.—Wehman's Fortune-Telling by Cards, or Cartomancy made Easy. Illustrated by 1750 engravings. 192 pp. 8vo. H. J. Wehman, New York, 1898.

1648. WELSH, CHARLES.—Poker; How to Play it. A Sketch of the great American Game, with its Laws and Rules and some of its amusing incidents. By One of its Victims. 109 pp. 8vo. Griffith and Farran, London, 1882.

1649. WELSH, CHARLES.—Euchre. How to Play it. With Rules, Problems, Cases, etc., and a chapter on 'Progressive Euchre.' By the Author of 'Poker: How to Play it.'

125 pp. 8vo. Griffith, Farran and Co., London, 1886.

1650. WELLS, G. P. R.—How to Win at Monte Carlo. 60 pp. 16mo. Paternoster Steam Press, London, (189–).

WESTCOTT, W. WYNN.—See No. 299.

1651. WESTMINSTER CHESS CLUB PAPERS, THE.—Edited by Telemachus Brownsmith, B.A. Vols. I.–XI. 4to. W. Kent and Co., London, April 1868 to April 1879.

(To the number for September 1868 was added the sub-title, 'A Journal of Chess and Whist.' In May 1869 the title was changed to 'The Westminster Papers. A Monthly Journal of Chess, Whist, Games of Skill and the Drama.' The papers were edited by Charles Mossop, who, as well as most of the leading players of the day, contributed many articles on Whist and other games of cards. Frederic H. Lewis contributed a double dummy problem to nearly every number. A few articles are reprinted in No. 752.)

1652. WESTMINSTER REVIEW, THE. (P.) —8vo. London.

Gaming-Houses (French and English). Vol. 11, p. 303. October 1829.

Gamesters and Gaming Houses. Vol. 80, p. 68. July 1863.

WESTMINSTER REVIEW, THE—*continued.*

A Glance at the History of Gambling. By E. Bowen Rowlands. Vol. 135, p. 368. June 1891.

The Ethics of Gambling. By James Oliphant. Vol. 137, p. 518. May 1892.

Gambling and Betting. By W. J. K. Vol. 143, p. 140. February 1895.

1653. WHELOCK, KATE.—The Fundamental Principles and Rules of Modern American Whist Explained and Compiled by a Milwaukee Lady. 22 pp. Chicago, 1887. (Butler.)

1654. WHELOCK, KATE.—Whist Rules. 75 pp. 8vo. Chicago, 1896. (Second edition 1897, third edition 1899.)

1655. WHELOCK, KATE. — Whist Hands Illustrated. 118 pp. 4to. Philadelphia, 1899.

1656. WHETSTONE, GEORGE.—A Mirrour for Magistrates of Cities, representing the Ordinances, Policies, and Diligence of the Noble Emperour Alexander, surnamed Severus, to suppresse the Notorious Vices noorished in Rome by the Superfluous Nomber of Dicing-Houses, Tavarns and

Common Stewes suffered and cherished by his beastlye predecessor, Helyogabalus, with sundrye grave orations by the said Noble Emperour concerning Reformation. And hereunto is added a Touchstone for the time, containing many perillous mischieffes bred in the bowels of the Citie of London, by the Infection of some of these Sanctuaries of Iniquitie. 8+37 pp. 4to. Richard Jones, London, 1584.

1657. WHISPER, *SIR* SOMEBODY.—The Man of Fashion's Manual, containing Instructions and Rules for Games of Chance and Chariot-eering. By Sir Somebody Whisper, Knt. Coloured front. and 91 pp. 16mo. Richard Crutwell, Bath, 1809.

1658. WHIST.—A Monthly Journal Devoted to the Interests of the Game. Vols. I.–XII. 4to. Milwaukee, Wis., June 1891 to May 1903. (A valuable record of Whist progress in America; edited by Cassius M. Paine, from the commencement till February 1902. In October 1900, Mr. Paine was joined by Frederick C. Thwaits, who continued to edit the journal alone on the retirement of Mr. Paine. It is said that there is some probability of the publication being revived under the auspices of the American Whist League.)

1659. WHIST.—The Game Briefly Explained. To which is annexed the Laws of Whist in force

at the Amicable Whist Club. London, 1831. (Rheinhardt.)

1660. WHIST.—The Hand Book of Whist; containing the Laws as laid down by the latest authorities and concise rules for playing at every stage of the game. 63 pp. 16mo. G. S. Appleton, Philadelphia, and D. Appleton, New York, 1849. (At the end is an advertisement of 'Whist; Rules for playing all kinds of Whist.')

1661. WHIST.—Do. 63 pp. 16mo. Leavitt and Allen, New York, 1853.

1662. WHIST.—Whist and Short-Whist. Explained by a Member of the Clubs. 12mo. S. G. Collins, London. (C. 1840.)

1663. WHIST.—How to Play Whist. B. Blake, London, 1861. (Eng. Cat.)

1664. WHIST.—How to Play Whist. Containing Primary Rules for Beginners, and Laws of the Game, together with Explanations and Directions for Old Players. 64 pp. 16mo. Published at the Brother Jonathan Office, New York. (On the cover is 'Whist, Loo, Euchre, and Poker,' apparently about 1860.)

1665. WHIST.—Short Rules for Modern Whist, Extracted from *The Quarterly Review.* 2 pp. 48mo. Trübner and Co., London, 1874.

1666. WHIST.—Short Rules for Whist. With the Laws of the Game. 12 pp. 32mo. W. H. Willis and Co., London, 1876.

1667. WHIST.—Whist in Ten Lectures. New Orleans, 1897. (*Whist*, July 1897.)

1668. WHIST.—Whist: Rules of the Game and Constitution of the American Whist League as adopted by the First American Whist Congress held at Milwaukee, Wis. 24 pp. 24mo. Milwaukee, 1891.

1669. WHIST.—Revised Laws of Whist. Equitable Life Assurance Co. of New York, 1892. (*Whist*, October 1892.)

1670. WHIST.—Laws of Whist and the American Leads. 9 pp. 24mo. The Genesee Press, Rochester, N. Y., 1900.

1671. WHIST.—Simple Whist. Together with a description of the Game of Duplicate Whist. 9 pp. 16mo. The U. S. Playing Card Co. Cincinnati, 1901.

1672. WHIST.—Whist for Beginners. Dillingham, New York. (U.S. Cat. 1904.)

1673. WHIST. — Whist and Duplicate Whist. 23 pp. 32mo. The International Card Co., Glasgow, 1904.

1674. WHIST.—Whist Faces. How to learn the Game of Whist. By the Editor of *Whist*. 48 pp. 12mo. The Whist Publishing Co., Milwaukee, 1897.

1675. WHIST. — Le Whist Illustré. Journal des Amateurs de Whist. 104 pp. 8vo. Castel, Paris, 1856. (Consisting of 13 numbers. The book contains two dialogues on Whist in English and French; otherwise it is printed entirely in French.)

1676. WHIST.—Whist Opinion. A Weekly Journal Devoted to the Reproduction of the Best Current Whist Literature. Vols. I., II., and III. (in one volume). Folio. A. Arthur Jones, Philadelphia, 1900. (A periodical published at first at Baltimore and afterwards at Philadelphia. It was edited by Lennard Leigh, and ran from March 1, 1898, to January 15, 1900.)

1677. WHIST.—The Whist Player. Whist. Its Laws and Best Modes of Playing. By Pole and Cavendish, with other instructive matter, making it a complete guide to the Modern Scientific Game of Whist. 95 pp. 12mo. Excelsior Publishing House, New York, 1894.

1678. WHIST.—The Whist Player's Hand-Book . . . with a History of the Invention of Cards; and a summary of all that is known as to the rise and progress of the Game. 48 pp. 16mo. Robert Tyas, London, and J. Menzies, Edinburgh, 1838.

1679. WHIST.—Do. 63 pp. 16mo. R. Tyas, J. Menzies, and Machen and Co., Dublin, 1839.

(Reprinted 1844. The remainder of this edition was issued by G. Routledge and Co., London, 1854; with 'Whist with Rules' on cover.)

1680. WHIST. — The Whist Player's Hand-Book, containing most of the maxims of the Old School and Several New Ones . . . to which are added Observations on Short Whist. Also, the Games of Boston and Euchre, as adopted by the Principal Clubs in Europe and America. By An Experienced Player. 96 pp. 18mo. Isaac M. Moss, Philadelphia, 1844.

(A nearly verbatim reprint of the treatise on Whist by Thomas Matthews. The first code of laws for Euchre that I have met with.)

1681. WHIST.—The Whist Player's Hand-Book. 32 pp. 16mo. H. H. Elliott, London, 1854.

1682. WHIST TABLE.—The Companion to the Whist Table.

1683. WHIST-TABLE.—The Modern Whist-Table. By the Editor.

(These two books are recommended in *Bell's Life in London*, April 1842. The first is perhaps the book by Charles Jones, No. 927.)

1684. WHIST WEEKLY.—(A paper advertised to appear in Boston, March 1899. According to *Whist*, it was edited by L. M. Bouvé,

but I presume its career was short, as I have not been able to glean any further particulars.)

1685. WHITE AND BOHN.—New Hand Book of Games. 8vo. Philadelphia. (1850. Horr.)

1686. WHITE'S CLUB.—The History of White's. Vol. I. Plates, xv+258 pp. 4to. Hon. A. Bourke, London, 1892.

1687. WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM. — Poems on Several Occasions. 268 pp. 8vo. J. and R. Dodsley, London, 1754. (First edition. At page 115 is a poem 'On a Message-card in Verse, sent by a Lady,' which is on the four of spades and alludes to Hoyle.)

1688. WHITFELD, WILLIAM HENRY.—The Pocket Laws of Bridge. [Revised 1904.] With Hints to Beginners. 31 pp. 32mo. T. De La Rue and Co., London, 1904.

(See also Nos. 209 and 1064. Mr. Whitfeld succeeded Henry Jones as Card Editor of *The Field*, to which he has been a contributor for many years.)

1689. WHITWORTH, WILLIAM ALLEN. — Choice and Chance. Two Chapters of Arithmetic. viii+160 pp. 8vo. Deighton, Bell and Co., Cambridge, 1867. (Game of Whist, pp. 132–8. Third edition, 248 pp., 1878.)

1690. WHITWORTH, WILLIAM ALLEN. — Choice and Chance. An elementary treatise on Permutations, Combinations, and Probability, with 640 exercises. Fourth edition, enlarged. vii + 299 pp. 8vo. Cambridge, and G. Bell and Sons, London, 1886. (Fifth edition, viii + 342 pp., 1901.)

1691. WHYTE, WILLIAM.—Dominoes: Games, Tricks, and Stories. 125 pp. 8vo. E. Marlborough and Co., London, 1903.

1692. WILCOX, THOMAS.—A Glasse for Gamesters and namelie for suche as delight in Cards and Dice. Written by T. W. 36 ll. 8vo. Thomas Mann, London, 1581. (Hazlitt.)

1693. WILKINSON, EDWARD.—The Gamesters. A Poem Addressed to the Mayor of C. 24 pp. 4to. Lewis and Bew, London, 1774. (Contains a number of personal allusions to inhabitants of the town of Canterbury, and a reference to two previously printed pamphlets entitled 'The City Patriots' and 'A Reply to the City Patriots.')

1694. WILKINSON, WILLIAM HENRY. — The Game of Khanhoo. 31 pp. 32mo. C. Goodall and Son, London, 1891.

1695. WILKINSON, WILLIAM HENRY. — The Chinese Origin of Playing Cards. Vol. 8, p. 61, the 'American Anthropologist,' Washington, January 1895. (A valuable

contribution to the history of playing cards which deserves to be more widely known in Europe.)

1696. WILKS, ABRAHAM S., and PARDON, CHARLES FREDERICK.—How to Play Solo Whist, its method and principles explained and its practice demonstrated. With illustrative specimen hands, and a revised and comprehensive code of Laws. viii + 134 pp. 8vo. Chatto and Windus, London, 1888.

1697. WILKS, ABRAHAM S., and PARDON, CHARLES FREDERICK.—Do. A new edition. viii + 134 pp. 8vo. London, 1893.

1698. WILKS, ABRAHAM S.—The Handbook of Solo Whist, containing a general explanation of its methods, principles, and practice, with illustrative hands, and the New Standard Code of Laws adopted by the leading sporting Clubs. 204 pp. 8vo. John Hogg, London, 1898.

1699. WILKS, ABRAHAM S.—Do. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 216 pp. 8vo. John Hogg, London, 1899.

WILKS, ABRAHAM S.—See also No. 752.

1700. WILLIAMS, JOHN.—A Treatise on the Game of Cribbage: shewing the Laws and Rules of the Game, as now played at St. James's, Bath and Newmarket. With the

best Methods of laying out your cards, and exposing all the unfair Arts practised by Sharpers. Composed by several Sporting Gentlemen of the first Celebrity and Digested by Anthony Pasquin, Esq. 96 pp. 24mo. J. Ridgway, London, and others, 1791.

1701. WILLIAMS, JOHN.—Do. 96 pp. 24mo. Symonds, London, 1807.

1702. WILLSHIRE, WILLIAM HUGHES.—A Descriptive Catalogue of Playing and other Cards in the British Museum accompanied by a Concise General History of the Subject and Remarks on Cards of Divination and of a Politico-Historical Character. Frontispiece, x+360 pp. 8vo. Printed by Order of the Trustees, 1896. Supplement with illustrations, 23 coloured plates, viii+87 pp. 1877.

should be 7

1703. WILSON, T.—Catalogue Raisonné of the Select Collection of Engravings of an Amateur. 274 pp. 4to. London, 1828. (Playing cards, pp. 87-91. Illustrations by G. Cruikshank and others. Only 125 copies privately printed.)

1704. 'WIN.'—Win at First or Lose at Last, or A New Game at Cards. Fol. Thos. Scott, 1660. (A Broadside.)

1705. 'WIN.'—Win at First, Lose at Last; or the Game of Cards which were shuffled by President Bradshaw, cut by Col. Hewson

the Cobler, and played by Oliver Cromwell and Ireton till the Restoration of Charles II. 4to. London, 1707. (Chatto.)

1706. WINTERBLOSSOM, HENRY T.—The Game of Draw-Poker Mathematically Illustrated. 72 pp. 12mo. W. H. Murphy, New York, 1875.

1707. WITHY, ROBERT. — Hoyle Abridged. Short Rules for Short Memories at the Game of Whist, with the Laws of the Game. Adapted either for the Head or Pocket. By Bob Short. Printed for the Benefit of Families to prevent scolding. Printed for the Author. 12mo. London, 1793.

1708. WITHY, ROBERT.—Do. A New edition, revised and corrected throughout, with the last new rules as established at Bath and London. 24 pp. 24mo. T. and J. Allman, London, 1819. The present improved and enlarged edition of this little work is most respectfully dedicated to the public by Bob Short, Junior.

1709. WITHY, ROBERT.—Do. 24 pp. 12mo. Printed for the Booksellers by J. Johns, Devonport, 1821.

1710. WITHY, ROBERT.—Do. 24 pp. 12mo. W. Wright, London, 1824.

1711. WITHY, ROBERT. — Hoyle Abridged, Part II., or Short Rules for Quadrille.

see Errata 23 pp. 12mo. For the Author and others, London, ~~1723.~~ 1793

(Mr. W. P. Courtney has proved conclusively that Robert Withy was the author of the above treatises. The treatise on Quadrille does not appear to have attained a second edition, as the interest in that game was killed by the favour into which Whist had sprung. Many reprints of the little book on Whist were issued both in London and the Provinces, but I have been very unfortunate in attempts to acquire early copies. Robert Withy died in 1803. I do not suppose that 'Bob Short, Jun.' who dates from 'Long's Hotel' was really any relative. Some of the later prefaces of 'Bob Short, Jun.' are dated from 'Steven's Hotel.')

1712. WITHY, ROBERT.—Short, Bob, *Junior*. Hoyle Abridged. A Treatise on Back-Gammon; or Short Rules for Short Memories, with the Laws of the Game. Adapted either for the Head or Pocket. By Bob Short, Jun. Printed for the Benefit of Families to Prevent Wrangling. 24 pp. 24mo. T. and J. Allman, London, 1819.

1713. WITHY, ROBERT.—Do. 23 pp. 12mo. Ibid., 1824.

1714. WITHY, ROBERT.—Do. Front. and 24 pp. 12mo. John Stacy, Norwich, 1820.

1715. WITHY, ROBERT. — Do. Front. and 23 pp. 12mo. W. Wright, London, 1823.

1716. WITHY, ROBERT.—Do. 32 pp. 32mo. John Lofts, London, 1851.

1717. WITHY, ROBERT.—Hoyle Abridged . . . By Bob Short. 32mo. Thomas Richardson, Derby. (N. D. Consisting of Bob Short's Rules of Whist, Chess, Draughts and Back-Gammon, in one volume with 'Hoyle's Games' on Cover. There is no general title-page; probably the four treatises, which each have separate titles, were also sold separately by Richardson.)

1718. WOMAN AT HOME, THE. (P.)—8vo. London. The Gambling Habits of Society Women. By the Looker On. Vol. 12, p. 59. October 1901.

WOOD, JOSEPH.—See No. 584.

1719. WOOD, WALTER.—The Book of Patience, or Cards for a Single Player. 80 pp. 8vo. W. H. Allen and Co., London, 1887.

1720. WOODWARD, JOSIAH.—A Disswasive from Gaming. By a Minister of the Church of England. 12 pp. 12mo. Joseph Downing, London, 1718.

1721. WORGAN, THOMAS DANVER.—Rouge et Noir de Musique, or, Harmonious Pastimes

—being Games of Cards constructed on the principles of Music. 12mo. London, 1807. (Allibone.)

1722. WORK, MILTON C.—New Whist Ideas. 1894. (Butler.)

1723. WORK, MILTON C.—Whist of To-Day. In Two Parts. Part I. For the Beginner: suggesting a new and easy System of mastering the Scientific Principles of the Game. Part II. For the Advanced Player: Gives All the Recent Whist Developments, many of which have been Originated by the Author and appear for the First Time in Print. 182 pp. 8vo. Dreka, Philadelphia, 1895.

1724. WORK, MILTON C.—Do. Fifth edition. Revised and Enlarged with a New Part Treating of the Short Suit Game. 1897. (*Whist.*)

1725. WORLD, THE. (P.)—By Adam Fitzadam. Folio. London, 1753-1756.

Offensive Manners of Whist-Players—Fretters and Growlers. (By Edward Moore.) No. 7. February 15, 1753.

On Misspending the Summer in Cards and Drinking. (By J. Duncombe.) No. 36. September 6, 1753.

Qualification to play at Cards. (By E. Moore.) No. 69. April 25, 1754.

Gaming. (By E. Moore.) No. 154. December 11, 1755.

WORLD, THE—*continued.*

The Game of Happiness. (By J. Tilson.) No. 167. March 11, 1756.

Rules for Playing the Game of Happiness. (By J. Tilson.) No. 172. April 15, 1756.

On the Advantages of Gaming. (Anonymous.) No. 181. June 17, 1756.

WORMALD, ROBERT B.—Author of the articles on Whist in No. 1417.

1726. WRAY, BAXTER.—Round Games with Cards. A Practical Treatise on all the most popular Games, with their different variations, and hints for their practice. 112 pp. 8vo. George Bell and Sons, London, 1891.

1727. WRIGHT, THOMAS.—History of Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England during the Middle Ages. xiv+502 pp. 4to. Chapman and Hall, London, 1862. (Amusements, cards, etc., pp. 194-225, and 484-488.)

1728. WRIGHT, THOMAS.—Do. (Reprinted as 'The Homes of Other Days.') 8vo. Chapman and Hall, London, 1871.

WRIGHT, THOMAS.—See also No. 51.

YOUNG, *MAJOR.*—See No. 1169.

1729. ZANCIG, *MADAME*.—How to Tell Fortunes by Cards. 150 pp. 8vo. F. J. Drake, and Co., Chicago, 1902.

1730. ZETEMA.—Rules of Zetema. Joseph Hunt and Sons, London. (C. 1870. A Game of considerable merit, with some resemblance to Bézique; it however failed to obtain much popularity. It is fully described in Nos. 723 and 1417.)

'ZURESTA.'—See Prangley, Ida P.

ADDENDA

1731. BABBAGE, CHARLES.—An Examination of some questions connected with Games of Chance. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, vol. 9. 4to. W. and E. Tait, Edinburgh, 1823.

1732. 'GRIM.'—Elementary Bridge. By 'Grim.' A Notebook for Beginners. 62 pp. 16mo. Thacker, Spink and Co., Calcutta, 1904.

1733. ROE, F. R.—Auction Bridge. By John Doe 14 pp. 16mo. Pioneer Press, Allahabad. (1904.)

INDEX

NOTE.—If information is desired on Games of Cards on which no separate treatise exists, it will probably be found in the books of 'Games.' The most comprehensive of these are Nos. 94, 313, 685, 926, and 1495, of the older books; and of the modern works, Nos. 402, 554, 863, 1086, and 1645.

ALL-FOURS, Nos. 326, 1517, 1615
Andro, 43

BACCARAT, 6, 18, 58, 871, 1081, 1138, 1278, 1475, 1630
Backgammon, 14, 59, 60, 502, 675, 777, 785, 789, 818, 1010, 1138, 1278, 1465, 1542, 1712
Barrule, 85, 116
Basset, 248, 310, 490, 1201, 1310, 1379
Bésique, Bézique, 67, 87, 107, 210, 376, 632, 960, 995, 1251, 1274, 1285, 1314, 1412, 1417, 1540, 1562, 1613, 1639
Bézique, Four-handed, 1422
Bézique, Polish, 377, 507, 1008
Bézique, Rubicon, 118, 977, 978, 1013, 1091
Bibliography, 256, 272, 315, 571, 761, 1143, 1235, 1241, 1244, 1427, 1513, 1535, 1574, 1595, 1633, 1702
Bicho, 251
Boston, 322, 892
Brag, 155, 792, 1615
Bridge, 3, 33, 44, 62, 64, 86, 102, 120, 127, 133, 134, 138, 166, 187, 251, 261, 320, 354, 358, 427, 454, 457, 458, 463, 478, 521, 544, 549, 632, 725, 763, 872, 1030, 1048, 1063, 1093, 1102, 1133, 1142, 1176, 1184, 1209, 1261, 1386, 1441, 1444, 1447, 1516, 1537, 1556, 1576, 1582, 1688, 1732, 1733

CALABRASELLA, 1003
Card Games. See Games
Card Golf, 1508
Card-playing, 8, 84, 147, 153, 216, 217, 634, 715, 1070, 1261, 1327, 1337, 1510. See also under Gaming
Card-sharping, 9, 38, 489, 521, 564, 581, 587, 612, 655, 658, 660, 687, 698, 712, 728, 876, 1034, 1042, 1127, 1152, 1195, 1218, 1234, 1411, 1435, 1470, 1544 A, 1549, 1571, 1598, 1634
Card-tricks. See Tricks
Cartomancy, Fortune-telling, 35, 45, 146, 179, 196, 221, 222, 231, 298, 332, 481, 514, 522–530, 651, 686, 1067, 1137, 1153, 1193, 1294, 1309, 1380, 1381, 1419, 1647, 1729
Casino, 240, 245, 1112, 1615
Chance and Probability, 46, 74, 88, 254, 269, 381, 384, 389, 394, 482, 508, 582, 625, 632, 794, 877, 1050, 1113, 1126, 1256, 1260, 1261, 1369, 1385, 1387, 1390, 1395, 1410, 1426, 1434, 1454, 1468, 1472, 1511, 1558, 1571, 1595, 1689, 1731
Cheating. See Card-sharping
Check, 258
Cinch, 266, 422, 551, 692
Conjuring. See under Tricks
Cribbage, 324, 362, 422, 501, 705, 894, 1007, 1143, 1265, 1276, 1314, 1336, 1464, 1631, 1700

DICE, 251, 265, 328, 332, 335, 552, 1239, 1354, 1634

Domino, 434
Dominoes, 335, 552, 705, 1012, 1088, 1431, 1477, 1691
Draw Pedro, Double Pedro, 421, 551
Draw-Poker. See Poker
Drole, 449, 998
Duplicate Whist, 81, 126, 239, 460, 462, 536, 1197, 1673

ÉCARTÉ, 9, 464, 468, 883, 966, 969, 999, 1089, 1316, 1429, 1462, 1541, 1613, 1633
Élite, 697
England, 484
Engraving, 287, 344, 391, 642, 1062, 1252, 1340, 1513, 1703
Euchre, 56, 258, 373, 418, 492, 496, 560, 716, 880, 1004, 1033, 1059, 1096, 1180, 1266, 1316, 1541, 1649

FAN TAN, 329, 1255
Faro, 380, 504, 505, 578, 1318
Feldinski, 507
Fiction, 9, 64, 82, 96, 342, 348, 367, 393, 472, 760, 1035, 1147, 1429
Foose, 516
Fortune-telling. See Cartomancy
Forty-five, 1006, 1245

GAMBLING. See Gaming
Games, American Indian, 19, 337, 341, 365, 1254, 1255, 1616
Games, Chinese, Japanese, Oriental, 62, 97, 328, 333, 339, 340, 500, 707, 708, 908, 1043, 1263, 1628, 1694
Games, French, 94, 904
Games, German, 904, 905
Games, Italian, 78, 903, 908, 1003, 1520, 1538, 1548
Games, Spanish, 909
Games, Hand-books, Guides, Treatises, etc., 34, 84, 89, 98, 99, 140, 218, 219, 220, 224, 228, 250, 283, 295, 304, 306, 394-410, 491, 501, 554, 566, 574, 589-607, 659, 684, 701, 706, 709, 723, 743, 765, 798-816, 819-869, 881, 897, 899, 906, 909, 916, 927, 964, 1024, 1037, 1079, 1084, 1087, 1138, 1173, 1272, 1273, 1281, 1284, 1285, 1332, 1417, 1494, 1544 A, 1645, 1646, 1657, 1685, 1717, 1726
Gaming, Gambling, Card-playing, Works treating of, 9, 17, 40, 51, 54, 157, 161, 251, 271, 289, 330, 336, 385, 390, 459, 475, 483, 487, 490, 521, 531, 562, 564, 585, 586, 612, 613, 615, 648, 655, 658, 664, 688, 698, 700, 724, 870, 957, 1057, 1061, 1127, 1151, 1211, 1251, 1341, 1389, 1398, 1408, 1411, 1418, 1446, 1487, 1518, 1521, 1528, 1539, 1559, 1566, 1573, 1587, 1592, 1636, 1652, 1686, 1727
Gaming and Gambling, Essays, Sermons, Tracts, etc., on, 59, 75, 79, 128, 184, 191, 207, 229, 249, 252, 263, 264, 275, 289, 345, 360, 386, 430, 435, 436, 477, 608, 616, 621, 627, 629, 674, 693, 710, 729, 741, 744, 754, 911, 1051, 1116, 1138, 1150, 1219, 1239, 1292, 1327, 1328, 1415, 1420, 1428, 1455, 1474, 1475, 1502, 1568, 1572, 1576, 1586, 1619, 1644, 1692, 1720
Gaming-houses, 101, 182, 208, 367, 451, 564, 622, 623, 652, 728, 755, 1101, 1186, 1213, 1220, 1233, 1251, 1399, 1415, 1421, 1429, 1487, 1516, 1545, 1580, 1652, 1656
Gaming Laws. See Law
Gleek, 304, 632
Goose, 145

HAZARD, 367, 719, 720, 1049, 1132, 1318, 1544
Hearts, 410, 550, 1096, 1097, 1144
Heartsette, 722, 1097
Hindooly, 644

IMPERIAL, 895, 896, 1011

JANGO, 319

KHANHOO, 1694

LAW, 7, 158, 282, 431, 432, 452, 473, 621A, 676, 915, 1052, 1054, 1055, 1237, 1246, 1561, 1630
Legerdemain. See under Tricks
Loo, 326, 502, 626, 963, 1114, 1115, 1267, 1276, 1503
Lotteries, 53, 163, 436, 437, 498, 531, 627, 707, 910, 1043, 1058, 1117, 1120, 1220, 1260, 1261, 1502, 1543, 1618

MANCALA, 334
Mawe, 1170
Minchiate, 1520
Misery Bridge, 320
Monaco and Monte Carlo, 9, 105, 253, 303, 521, 646, 714, 1129, 1202, 1206, 1224, 1261, 1263, 1309, 1312, 1376, 1530, 1549, 1550. See also under Rouge et Noir

NAPOLEON, 378, 1148, 1289, 1330, 1342, 1542
Norseman, 901, 906, 907

OMBRE, 637, 748, 1138, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1378, 1467, 1489, 1578

PATIENCE, 100, 204, 259, 323, 423, 425, 499, 680, 962, 1016, 1023, 1082, 1094, 1138, 1220, 1243, 1296, 1570, 1719
Paunchee, 1505
Penchant, 1099
Periodicals, 5, 7, 9, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 40, 49, 51, 52, 62, 64, 92, 101, 127, 149, 154, 182, 206, 208, 209, 281, 295, 300, 302, 303, 316, 318, 327, 380, 451, 469, 470, 486, 497, 506, 520, 521, 531, 564, 578, 622, 632, 645, 672, 676, 678, 713, 714, 730, 757, 764, 813, 879, 914, 1028, 1041, 1045, 1101, 1105, 1107, 1110, 1113, 1116, 1129, 1138, 1140, 1188, 1189, 1199, 1209, 1210, 1220, 1224, 1225, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1240, 1241, 1251, 1254, 1255, 1261, 1295, 1309, 1399, 1408, 1409, 1425, 1469, 1486, 1488, 1527, 1545, 1549, 1578, 1579, 1586, 1593, 1594, 1630, 1651, 1652, 1658, 1676, 1684, 1718, 1725
Pinocle, 519, 1072
Piquet, 450, 779, 785, 790, 894, 961, 970, 971, 1014, 1090, 1135, 1227, 1317, 1338, 1466, 1489, 1614
Playing-cards, their History, Origin, Manufacture, etc., 9, 51, 52, 84, 154, 188, 223, 251, 256, 274, 331, 347, 575, 650, 757, 764, 879, 1044, 1309, 1326, 1340, 1442, 1480, 1513, 1538, 1570, 1624, 1695, 1702
Playing-cards, Description of Particular Cards or Packs, etc., 4, 65, 164, 192, 206, 346, 361, 471, 561, 563, 565, 647, 699, 730, 882, 912, 1028, 1062, 1214, 1215, 1244, 1253, 1326, 1344, 1384, 1440, 1480, 1549, 1625, 1702, 1703
Plays relating to Gaming, 247, 248, 291, 450, 814, 1135, 1223, 1238
Poems inspired by Cards or Games, 59, 155, 160, 197, 215, 227, 240, 301, 317, 490, 505, 583, 609, 614, 626, 631, 655, 658, 716, 878, 1036, 1048, 1061, 1104, 1119, 1120, 1132, 1201, 1206, 1343, 1378, 1379, 1400, 1415, 1439, 1456, 1459, 1503, 1529, 1544, 1563, 1566, 1588, 1687, 1693
Poker, 1, 11, 121, 183, 342, 348, 349, 372, 420, 438, 472, 511, 517, 558, 633, 654, 679, 1032, 1099, 1113, 1145, 1147, 1154, 1267, 1297, 1320, 1329, 1346–1354, 1390, 1426, 1479, 1576, 1611, 1648, 1706
Political Skits, etc., 226, 565, 576, 588, 610, 611, 647, 1038, 1039, 1222, 1227, 1248, 1259, 1339, 1406, 1517, 1524, 1704, 1705.
Preference, 1100
Primero, 83, 513, 1196, 1478
Probability. See Chance
Progressive Whist, 137, 239, 913, 1096, 1396.

QUADRILLE, 506, 762, 781, 791, 817, 1149, 1401, 1407, 1467, 1564, 1711
Quintille, 748, 1401, 1402

REVERSIS, 1423, 1424
Rouge et Noir, Roulette and Trente et Quarante, 23, 106, 148, 290, 433, 486, 504, 510, 578, 684, 1027, 1046, 1106, 1138, 1171, 1199, 1208, 1251, 1263, 1308, 1311, 1313, 1318, 1415, 1451, 1453, 1473, 1509, 1594, 1623, 1640, 1650, 1721

SIXTY-SIX, 1009
Skat, 428, 474, 733, 1065, 1083, 1146, 1200, 1645
Solo Sixty, 746
Solo Whist, 119, 255, 672, 752, 893, 1183, 1247, 1290, 1336, 1448, 1522, 1523, 1696, 1698
Spoil Five, 1006

TAROCCO, 193, 902, 903
Tarots, 299, 482, 1153, 1513, 1702
Tens, 1258
Trente et Quarante. See Rouge et Noir
Tresillo, 903
Tricks with Cards, 36, 38, 55, 93, 98, 104, 165, 218, 294, 313, 368, 374, 387, 485, 572, 579, 635, 641, 683, 691, 723, 731, 732, 758, 876, 981, 1042, 1060, 1073, 1109, 1137, 1140, 1226, 1235, 1256, 1319, 1430, 1449, 1469, 1483, 1531, 1571, 1591, 1601
Tridelle, 1149
Triplicate Whist, 1242
Twenty-five, 1006

UNION JACK, 1620
Unique, 1622

VARIQUE, 1627
Vingt-et-Un, 963, 1615
Vint, 689

WHIST and Whist-playing, Books etc., about, 12, 20, 150, 188, 200, 214, 315, 317, 359, 447, 561, 677, 718, 721, 734, 740, 752, 874, 957, 1040, 1047, 1121, 1124, 1130, 1131, 1134, 1175, 1187, 1191, 1221, 1264, 1298–1302, 1370, 1375, 1384, 1394, 1400, 1427, 1443, 1476, 1485A, 1514, 1525, 1547, 1581, 1588, 1596, 1621, 1633, 1674, 1722
Whist, Guides, Hand-books, Laws, Treatises, etc., 6, 10, 12, 21, 24–34, 41, 42, 50, 57, 63, 66, 68, 80, 81, 124, 129, 132, 156, 180, 181, 185, 186, 189, 194, 201, 202, 203, 234, 235, 246, 267, 268, 270, 273, 276, 283, 291, 343, 350, 352, 364, 370, 371, 379, 388, 411–417, 426, 442, 446, 448, 453, 476, 501, 503, 509, 532–543, 577, 630, 690, 694, 717, 747, 750, 762, 769–776, 784, 785, 798, 817, 821, 865, 891, 913, 928–959, 983–994, 1015, 1029, 1031, 1064, 1071, 1098, 1111, 1122, 1142, 1155, 1174, 1177, 1182, 1192, 1212, 1217, 1232, 1269, 1276, 1286, 1293, 1303, 1321, 1336, 1345, 1355–1368, 1370, 1372, 1391, 1417, 1432, 1442, 1460, 1461, 1484, 1498, 1500, 1501, 1504, 1506, 1507, 1536, 1546, 1551, 1600, 1609, 1610, 1612, 1617, 1626, 1629, 1635, 1637, 1641, 1653, 1659–1673, 1677–1683, 1707, 1723
Whist, Articles on in Periodicals, 9, 16, 20, 22, 62, 64, 127, 149, 209, 211, 251, 297, 302, 303, 316, 520, 521, 560, 564, 713, 714, 1041, 1110, 1113, 1138, 1189, 1224, 1229, 1231, 1251, 1254, 1408, 1486, 1488, 1527, 1578, 1594, 1651, 1658, 1675, 1676, 1684, 1725
Whist, Bridge. See Bridge
Whist, Duplicate. See Duplicate Whist
Whist, Progressive. See Progressive Whist
Whist, Solo. See Solo Whist
Whist, Triplicate. See Triplicate Whist

ZETEMA, 1417, 1730

Spottiswoode & Co. Ltd., Printers, New-street Square, London

MAR 6 - 1917

A Classified Catalogue

OF WORKS IN

NERAL LITERATURE

PUBLISHED BY

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

) PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, AND 8 HORNBY ROAD, BOMBAY

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TON LIBRARY (THE)	13
HY, PERSONAL ME-	10
N'S BOOKS	32
AL LITERATURE, TRANS- IS, &c.	23
, DOMESTIC MANAGE- &c.	36
ON, ANTHROPOLOGY, &c.	22
HUMOUR, &c.	26
TS (THE) AND MUSIC	36
THER AND FIN SERIES	16
, POLITICS, POLITY, CAL MEMOIRS	3
AGE, HISTORY AND E OF	21
HETORIC, PSYCHOLOGY	18
, MORAL, AND POLITICAL SOPHY	18
MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE	
MISCELLANEOUS AND CRITICAL WORKS	38
POETRY AND THE DRAMA	24
POLITICAL ECONOMY AND ECONOMICS	21
POPULAR SCIENCE	31
RELIGION, THE SCIENCE OF	22
SILVER LIBRARY (THE)	34
SPORT AND PASTIME	13
STONYHURST PHILOSOPHICAL SERIES	20
TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE, THE COLONIES	12
WAMPUM LIBRARY (THE) OF AMERICAN LITERATURE	40
WORKS OF REFERENCE	30

NDEX OF AUTHORS AND EDITORS.

	Page
yn)	20, 23
	18, 19
	18
. D.)	3
)	36
	23
d)	3
(Earl	
	14
)	31
	8
	3
C.)	36
	26
homson	
	10, 16
)	23
	18
Edwin)	12, 24
	3
	36
].)	3, 21
J.)	22
rd)	22
	10, 18
.)	10, 21, 38
	3
:.)	26
ıder)	10, 18
. W.)	12, 13
S)	26
].)	14, 22
	12
	8
I.)	25
Baring-Gould (Rev. S.)	22, 38
Barnett (S. A. and H.)	21
Baynes (T. S.)	38
Beaconsfield (Earl of)	26
Beardsley (A.)	10
Beaufort (Duke of)	14, 15
Becker (W. A.)	23
Beesly (A. H.)	10
Bell (Lady)	24
Belmore (Earl of)	3
Benn (R. D.)	36
Bent (J. Theodore)	12
Besant (Sir Walter)	3
Bickerdyke (J.)	15, 16
Blackburne (J. H.)	16
Bland (Mrs. Hubert)	25
Boase (Rev. C. W.)	5
Boedder (Rev. B.)	20
Bonnell (H. H.)	38
Booth (A. J.)	38
Bowen (W. E.)	10
Brassey (Lady)	12
—— (Lord)	15, 21
Bright (Rev. J. F.)	3
Broadfoot (Major W.)	14
Brooks (H. J.)	18
Brough (J.)	18
Brown (A. F.)	32
—— (W. Haig)	24
Browne (J. H. B.)	3
—— (H.)	23
Bruce (R. I.)	3
Buckle (H. T.)	3
Bull (T.)	36
Burgoyne (F. J.)	3, 38
Burke (U. R.)	3
Burne-Jones (Sir E.)	36
Burns (C. L.)	36
Burrows (Montagu)	5
Campbell (Rev. Lewis)	22, 23
Carlyle (T.)	10
Casserly (G.)	8
Chapman (S. J.)	21
Chesney (Sir G.)	3
Chisholm (G. C.)	30
Cholmondeley-Pennell (H.)	14
Christie (R. C.)	38
Churchill (Winston S.)	8, 26
Cicero	23
Clarke (Rev. R. F.)	20
Clodd (Edward)	22, 31
Clutterbuck (W. J.)	13
Cockerell (C. R.)	12
Colenso (R. J.)	36
Collie (J. N.)	13
Colville (Mrs. A.)	10
Conington (John)	24
Converse (F.)	26
Conybeare (Rev. W. J.) & Howson (Dean)	34
Coolidge (W. A. B.)	12
Corbett (Julian S.)	8
Coutts (W.)	23
Cox (Harding)	14
Crake (Rev. A. D.)	32
Creighton (Bishop)	3, 5, 10
Crichton (E.)	36
Cross (A. L.)	5
Crozier (J. B.)	10, 18
Cutts (Rev. E. L.)	5
Dale (L.)	3
Dallinger (F. W.)	5
Dante	10, 24
Dauglish (M. G.)	10
Davidson (A. M. C.)	23
—— (W. L.)	21
Davies (J. F.)	23
Dent (C. T.)	15
—— (P. O.)	32
De Salis (Mrs.)	36
Devas (C. S.)	20, 21
Dewey (D. R.)	21
Dickinson (W. H.)	38
Dougall (L.)	26
Dowden (E.)	40
Doyle (Sir A. Conan)	26
Du Bois (W. E. B.)	5
Dunbar (Aldis)	26
—— (Mary F.)	26
Elgood (G. S.)	37
Elkind (Louis)	4
Ellis (J. H.)	16
—— (R. L.)	18
Erasmus	10
Escreet (J. M.)	11
Evans (Sir John)	38
Falkiner (C. L.)	4
Farrar (F. W.)	27
Fish (C. R.)	5
Fite (W.)	18
Fitzwygram (Sir F.)	38

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND EDITORS—*continued.*

Page

Ford (H.) - - - 16
Fountain (P.) - - 12
Fowler (Edith H.) - 27
Francis (M. E.) - 27
Freeman (Edward A.) 4, 5
Fremantle (T. F.) - 9, 16
Frost G.) - - - 38
Froude (James A.) 4, 10, 12, 27
Furneaux (W.) - 31
Gardiner (Samuel R.) 4
Gathorne-Hardy (Hon. A. E.) - - 16
Gerard (J.) - - 22
Gibson (C. H.) - - 18
Gilkes (A. H.) - - 27, 38
Gleig (Rev. G. R.) - 9
Gore-Booth (E.) - 24
Graham (A.) - - 4
—— (P. A.) - - 16
—— (G. F.) - - 21
Granby (Marquess of) 16
Grant (Sir A.) - - 18
Graves (R. P.) - - 10
—— (A. F.) - - 24
Green (T. Hill) - 18, 19
Greene (E. B.) - - 5
Greville (C. C. F.) - 4
Grose (T. H.) - - 18
Gross (C.) - - 5
Grove (Lady) - - 12
—— (Mrs. Lilly) - 14
Gurnhill (J.) - - 18
Gwilt (J.) - - - 30
Haggard (H. Rider) 12, 27, 28, 38
Halliwell-Phillipps (J.) 11
Hamilton (Col. H. B.) 9
Hamlin (A. D. F.) - 36
Harding (S. B.) - 5
Hardwick (A. A.) - 12
Harmsworth (Sir A. C.) - - - 14, 15
Hart (A. B.) - 4
—— (J.) - - - 12
Harte (Bret) - - 27
Harting (J. E.) - - 16
Hartwig (G.) - - 31
Harvey-Brooks (E. C.) 38
Hassall (A.) - - 8
Hatch (L. C.) - - 5, 9
Havell (E. B.) - - 12
Haweis (H. R.) - 10, 36
Hawtrey (Mrs. H. C.) 4
Head (Mrs.) - - 37
Heathcote (J. M.) - 15
—— (C. G.) - - 15
Helmholtz (Hermann von) - - - 31
Henderson (Lieut-Col. G. F. R.) - 9
—— (W. J.) - - 37
Henry (W.) - - 15
Henty (G. A.) - - 32
Hibbert (W.) - - 18
Higgins (Mrs. N.) - 10
Hiley (R. W.) - - 10
Hill (S. C.) - - 4
Hillier (G. Lacy) - 13
Hime (H. W. L.) - 9
Hodgson (Shadworth) 19, 38
Hoenig (F.) - - 9
Hoffmann (J.) - - 31
Hogan (J. F.) - - 9
Holmes (R. R.) - 11
Homer - - - 23
Hope (Anthony) - 28
Horace - - - 23
Houston (D. F.) - 5
Howard (Lady Mabel) 28
Howitt (W.) - - 12
Hubbard (A. J. and G.) 38
Hudson (W. H.) - 31
Hughes-Games (S.) - 24
Huish (M. B.) - - 37
Hullah (J.) - - 37
Hume (David) - - 18
—— (M. A. S.) - 3

Page

Hunt (Rev. W.) - 5
Hunter (Sir W.) - 5
Hussey (E.) - - 28
Hutchinson (Horace G.) 14, 17, 38
Ingelow (Jean) - 24
Ingram (T. D.) - 5
James (W.) - - 19, 22
Jameson (Mrs. Anna) 37
Jefferies (Richard) - 38
Jekyll (Gertrude) - 36, 39
Jerome (Jerome K.) - 28
Jessel (F.) - - 17
Johnson (J. & J. H.) 39
Jones (H. Bence) - 31
Jordan (W. L.) - 39
Joyce (P. W.) - 5. 28. 39
Justinian - - - 19
Kant (I.) - - 19
Kaye (Sir J. W.) - 9
Keller (A. G.) - - 22
Kelly (E.) - - - 19
Kendall (H. C.) - 25
Kielmansegge (F.) - 11
Killick (Rev. A. H.) - 19
Kitchin (Dr. G. W.) 5
Knight (E. F.) - - 12, 13
Köstlin (J.) - - 11
Ladd (G. T.) - - 19
Lang (Andrew) 5, 14, 15, 17, 22, 23, 25, 28, 32, 33, 39
Lapsley (G. T.) - 5
Lecky (W. E. H.) 6, 19, 25
Lees (J. A.) - - 13
Leslie (T. E. Cliffe) - 21
Lieven (Princess) - 6
Lillie (A.) - - - 17
Lindley (J.) - - 31
List (F.) - - - 21
Lodge (H. C.) - - 5
Loftie (Rev. W. J.) - 5
Longman (C. J.) - 13, 17
—— (F. W.) - - 17
—— (G. H.) - - 14, 16
—— (Mrs. C. J.) - 37
Lowell (A. L.) - - 5
Lucian - - - 23
Lutoslawski (W.) - 19
Lyall (Edna) - - 28, 33
Lynch (G.) - - 9
—— (H. F. B.) - - 13
Lytton (Earl of) - 25
Macaulay (Lord) 6, 11, 25
McClain (E.) - - 7
Macdonald (Dr. G.) - 25
—— (L. S.) - - 33
Macfarren (Sir G. A.) 37
Mackail (J. W.) - 11, 24
Mackenzie (C. G.) - 17
Mackinnon (J.) - 6
Macleod (H. D.) - 21
Macpherson (Rev. H. A.) 16
Madden (D. H.) - 17
Magnússon (E.) - 28
Maher (Rev. M.) - 20
Mallet (B.) - - 7
Malleson (Col. G. B.) 9
Marbot (Baron de) - 11
Marchment (A. W.) 28
Marshman (J. C.) - 10
Mason (A. E. W.) - 28
Maskelyne (J. N.) - 17
Matthay (Tobias) - 37
Matthews (B.) - 23, 39
Maunder (S.) - - 30
Max Müller (F.) 11, 19, 21, 22, 23, 28, 39
May (Sir T. Erskine) 7
Meade (L. T.) - - 33
Melville (G. J. Whyte) 28
Merivale (Dean) - 7
Metcalfe (E. E.) - 10
Mill (John Stuart) - 19, 21
Millais (J. G.) - - 17, 31
Milner (G.) - - 40
Monck (W. H. S.) - 20
Montague (F. C.) - 7
Moore (T.) - - 31

Page

Moore (Rev. Edward) 18
Moran (T. F.) - - 7
Morgan (C. Lloyd) - 21
Morris (W.) - 11, 23, 24, 25, 28, 37, 40
Mulhall (M. G.) - 21
Myers (F. W. H.) - 20, 40
Nansen (F.) - - 13
Nesbit (E.) - - 25
Nettleship (R. L.) - 18
Newlandsmith (E.) - 37
Newman (Cardinal) - 29
Nichols (F. M.) - 10
Norris (H. L.) - - 29
—— (W. E) - - 29
Oakesmith (J.) - - 23
Oates (W. C.) - - 17
Ogilvie (R.) - - 24
Oppenheim (L.) - 7
Osbourne (L.) - - 28
Packard (W.) - - 33
Paget (Sir J.) - - 11
Park (W.) - - 17
Parker (B.) - - 40
Payne-Gallwey (Sir R.) - - 9, 15, 17
Payne (W. M.) - 38
Pears (E.) - - 7
Pearse (H. H. S.) - 9
Peek (Hedley) - - 15
Penrose (H. H.) - 33
Phillipps-Wolley (C.) 13, 29
Pierce (A. H.) - - 20
Pollock (W. H.) - 14, 29
Poole (W. H. and Mrs.) 36
Powell (E.) - - 7
Praeger (S. Rosamond) 33
Pritchett (R. T.) - 15
Proctor (R. A.) 17, 31, 35
Raine (Rev. James) - 5
Rankin (R.) - 7, 9, 26
Ransome (Cyril) - 3, 7
Rhoades (J.) - - 24
Rice (S. P.) - - 13
Rich (A.) - - - 24, 30
Richmond (Ennis) - 20
Rickaby (Rev. John) 20
—— (Rev. Joseph) - 20
Ridley (Lady) - - 29
Riley (J. W.) - - 25
Robbins (L.) - - 33
Roberts (E. P.) - 33
Robinson (A. G.) - 7
Roget (Peter M.) - 21, 30
Romanes (G. J.) 11, 20, 22, 25
—— (Mrs. G. J.) - 11
Ronalds (A.) - - 17
Roosevelt (T.) - - 5
Ross (Martin) - - 28
Rossetti (Maria Francesca) - - - 40
Rotheram (M. A.) - 36
Rowe (L. S.) - - 7
—— (R. P. P.) - - 15
Russell (Lady) - - 11
—— (R.) - - - 20, 40
Sandars (T. C.) - 19
Sanders (E. K.) - 10
Savage-Armstrong (G. F.) 26
Scott (F. J.) - - 37
Seebohm (F.) - - 7, 11
Selous (F. C.) - - 13
Senior (W.) - - 13, 16
Sewell (Elizabeth M.) 29
Shadwell (A.) - - 9
—— (L. J.) - - 9
Shakespeare - - 11, 26
Shaw (L. H. de V.) - 16
Shearman (M.) - 13, 14
Sheehan (P. A.) - 26, 29
Sherston (J.) - - 9
Sinclair (A.) - - 15
Smith (R. Bosworth) 7
—— (T. C.) - - 5
—— (W. P. Haskett) 13
Somerville (E.) - 17, 29
Sophocles - - 24
Soulsby (Lucy H. - 40

Page

Southey (R.) - - 40
Spedding (J.) - - 10, 18
Spender (A. E.) - 13
Stanley (Bishop) - 32
Stebbing (W.) - - 29
Steel (A. G.) - - 14
Stephen (Leslie) - 13
Stephens (H. Morse) 7
Stevens (R. W.) - 40
Stevenson (R. L.) 26, 29, 33
Storr (F.) - - - 18
Stuart-Wortley (A. J.) 14, 15
Stubbs (J. W.) - - 7
—— (W.) - - - 7
Stutfield (H. E. M.) 13
Suffolk & Berkshire (Earl of) - - 15
Sullivan (Sir E.) - 15
Sully (James) - - 20
Sutherland (A. and G.) 7
—— (Alex.) - - 20, 40
Sverdrup (Otto) - 13
Swinburne (A. J.) - 20
Symes (J. E.) - - 21
Tallentyre (S. G.) - 11
Taylor (Col. Meadows) 8
Theophrastus - - 24
Thomas (J. W.) - 20
Thomas-Stanford (C.) 17
Thompson (N. G.) - 17
Thomson (J. Anstruther) 10, 16
Thomson (H. C.) - 9
Thornhill (W. J.) - 24
Thuillier (H. F.) - 9
Todd (A.) - - - 8
Toynbee (A.) - - 21
Trevelyan (Sir G. O.) 6, 8, 11
—— (G. M.) - - 7, 8
—— (R. C.) - - 26
Trollope (Anthony) - 29
Turner (H. G.) - 8, 40
Tyndall (J.) - - 10, 13
Tyrrell (R. Y.) - - 23, 24
Unwin (R.) - - 40
Upton (F. K. and Bertha) 33
Van Dyke (J. C.) - 37
Vanderpoel (E. N.) - 37
Vaughan (Capt. A. O.) 29, 33
Verney (F. P. and M. M.) - - - 11
Villiers (F.) - - 9
Virgil - - - 24
Wagner (R.) - - 26
Wakeman (H. O.) - 8
Walford (L. B.) - 25, 30
Walpole (Sir Spencer) 8
Walrond (Col. H.) - 13
Walsingham (Lord) - 15
Ward (W.) - - 10, 40
—— (Mrs. W.) - 30
Watson (A. E. T.) 13, 14, 15
Weathers (J.) - - 40
Webb (Mr. and Mrs. Sidney) - - 21, 22
—— (T. E.) - - 20
Weber (A.) - - 20
Weir (Capt. R.) - 15
Weyman (Stanley) - 30
Whately (Archbishop) 18, 20
Whishaw (F.) - - 29
Whitelaw (R.) - - 24
Wilkins (G.) - - 24
—— (W. H.) - - 11
Willard (A. R.) - 37
Willich (C. M.) - 30
Willoughby (W.) - 5
Willson (B.) - - 8
Wood (Rev. J. G.) - 32
Wood-Martin (W. G.) 13
Wotton (H.) - - 37
Wyatt (A. J.) - - 25
Wyld (M. A.) - - 26
Wylie (J. H.) - - 8
Yardley (J. W.) - 9
Yeats (S. Levett) - 29
Zeller (E.) - - 20

History, Politics, Polity, Political Memoirs, &c.

Acland and Ransome.—*A Handbook in Outline of the Political History of England to* 1896. Chronologically Arranged. By the Right Hon. A. H. Dyke Acland, and Cyril Ransome, M.A. Crown 8vo., 6*s*.

Airy.—*Charles II.* By Osmund Airy, LL.D., M.A. With Photogravure Portrait. Crown 8vo., 6*s*. 6*d*. net.

Alston.—*Modern Constitutions in Outline:* an Introductory Study in Political Science. By Leonard Alston, M.A., Trinity College, Melbourne, B.A., Christ's College, Cambridge, Deputy Professor of History, Elphinstone College, Bombay. Crown 8vo., 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Annual Register (The). A Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad, for the year 1903. 8vo., 18*s*.

Volumes of the *Annual Register* for the years 1863-1902 can still be had. 18*s*. each.

Arnold.—*Introductory Lectures on Modern History.* By Thomas Arnold, D.D., formerly Head Master of Rugby School. 8vo., 7*s*. 6*d*.

Ashley (W. J.).

English Economic History and Theory. Crown 8vo., Part I., 5*s*. Part II., 10*s*. 6*d*.

Surveys, Historic and Economic. Crown 8vo., 9*s*. net.

Bagwell.—*Ireland under the Tudors.* By Richard Bagwell, LL.D. (3 vols.) Vols. I. and II. From the first invasion of the Northmen to the year 1578. 8vo., 32*s*. Vol. III. 1578-1603. 8vo., 18*s*.

Belmore.—*The History of Two Ulster Manors, and of their Owners.* By the Earl of Belmore, P.C., G.C.M.G. (H.M.L., County Tyrone), formerly Governor of New South Wales. Re-issue, Revised and Enlarged. With Portrait. 8vo., 5*s*. net.

Besant.—*The History of London.* By Sir Walter Besant. With 74 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 1*s*. 9*d*. Or bound as a School Prize Book, gilt edges, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Browne.—*South Africa: a Glance at Current Conditions and Politics.* By J. H. Balfour Browne, K.C., etc. 8vo., 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Bruce.—*The Forward Policy and its Results*; or, Thirty-five Years' Work amongst the Tribes on our North-Western Frontier of India. By Richard Isaac Bruce, C.I.E. With 28 Illustrations and a Map. 8vo., 15*s*. net.

Bright.—*A History of England.* By the Rev. J. Franck Bright, D.D.

Period I. *Mediæval Monarchy*: A.D. 449-1485. Crown 8vo., 4*s*. 6*d*.

Period II. *Personal Monarchy.* 1485-1688. Crown 8vo., 5*s*.

Period III. *Constitutional Monarchy.* 1689-1837. Crown 8vo., 7*s*. 6*d*.

Period IV. *The Growth of Democracy*, 1837-1880. Crown 8vo., 6*s*.

Period V. *Imperial Reaction:* Victoria, 1880-1901. Crown 8vo., 4*s*. 6*d*.

Buckle.—*History of Civilisation in England.* By Henry Thomas Buckle.

Cabinet Edition. 3 vols. Crown 8vo., 24*s*.

'Silver Library' Edition. 3 vols. Crown 8vo., 10*s*. 6*d*.

Burke.—*A History of Spain, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Ferdinand the Catholic.* By Ulick Ralph Burke, M.A. Edited by Martin A. S. Hume. With 6 Maps. 2 vols. Crown 8vo., 16*s*. net.

Chesney.—*Indian Polity:* a View of the System of Administration in India. By General Sir George Chesney, K.C.B. With Map showing all the Administrative Divisions of British India. 8vo., 21*s*.

Creighton (Mandell, late Lord Bishop of London).

A History of the Papacy from the Great Schism to the Sack of Rome, 1378-1527. 6 vols. Cr. 8vo., 5*s*. net each.

Queen Elizabeth. With Portrait. Crown 8vo., 5*s*. net.

Historical Essays and Reviews. Edited by Louise Creighton. Crown 8vo., 5*s*. net.

Historical Lectures and Addresses. Edited by Louise Creighton. Crown 8vo., 5*s*. net.

Dale.—*The Principles of English Constitutional History.* By Lucy Dale, late Scholar of Somerville College, Oxford. Crown 8vo., 6*s*.

Elizabeth (Queen), Amy Robsart, and the Earl of Leicester: being a Reprint of the Scarce Historical Work, entitled 'Leycesters Commonwealth,' 1641. Edited by Frank J. Burgoyne, Librarian of the Lambeth Public Libraries. Fcp. 4to., 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

History, Politics, Polity, Political Memoirs, &c.—*continued.*

Falkiner (C. LITTON).

STUDIES IN IRISH HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, Mainly of the Eighteenth Century. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF IRISH HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY, Mainly of the Seventeenth Century. With 3 Maps. 8vo., 18*s.* net.

Freeman.—*THE HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE.* By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D. Third Edition. Edited by J. B. BURY, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge. 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.*

ATLAS to the above. With 65 Maps in colour. 8vo., 6*s.* 6*d.*

Froude (JAMES A.).

THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

THE DIVORCE OF CATHERINE OF ARAGON. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE SPANISH STORY OF THE ARMADA, and other Essays. Cr. 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE ENGLISH IN IRELAND IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.*

ENGLISH SEAMEN IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.

Cabinet Edition. Crown 8vo., 6*s.*

Illustrated Edition. With 5 Photogravure Plates and 16 other Illustrations. Large Cr. 8vo., gilt top, 6*s.* net.

'Silver Library' Edition. Cr. 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE COUNCIL OF TRENT. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

SHORT STUDIES ON GREAT SUBJECTS.

Cabinet Edition. 4 vols. 24*s.*

'Silver Library' Edition. 4 vols. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

CÆSAR: a Sketch. Cr. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SELECTIONS FROM THE WRITINGS OF JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. Edited by P. S. ALLEN, M.A. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Gardiner (SAMUEL RAWSON, D.C.L., LL.D.).

HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Accession of James I. to the Outbreak of the Civil War, 1603-1642. With 7 Maps. 10 vols. Crown 8vo., 5*s.* net each.

A HISTORY OF THE GREAT CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649. With 54 Maps and Plans. 4 vols. Cr. 8vo., 5*s.* net each.

A HISTORY OF THE COMMONWEALTH AND THE PROTECTORATE. 1649-1656. 4 vols. Crown 8vo., 5*s.* net each.

Gardiner (SAMUEL RAWSON, D.C.L., LL.D.)—*continued.*

THE STUDENT'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. With 378 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., gilt top, 12*s.*

Also in Three Volumes, price 4*s.* each.

CROMWELL'S PLACE IN HISTORY. Founded on Six Lectures delivered in the University of Oxford. Cr. 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

OLIVER CROMWELL. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo., 5*s.* net.

German Emperor's (The) Speeches: being a Selection from the Speeches, Edicts, Letters and Telegrams of the Emperor William II. Translated by LOUIS ELKIND, M.D. 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

German Empire (The) of To-day: Outlines of its Formation and Development. By 'VERITAS'. Crown 8vo., 6*s.* net.

Graham.—*ROMAN AFRICA:* an Outline of the History of the Roman Occupation of North Africa, based chiefly upon Inscriptions and Monumental Remains in that Country. By ALEXANDER GRAHAM, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A. With 30 reproductions of Original Drawings by the Author, and 2 Maps. 8vo., 16*s.* net.

Greville.—*A JOURNAL OF THE REIGNS OF KING GEORGE IV., KING WILLIAM IV., AND QUEEN VICTORIA.* By CHARLES C. F. GREVILLE, formerly Clerk of the Council. 8 vols. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Gross.—*THE SOURCES AND LITERATURE OF ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO ABOUT* 1485. By CHARLES GROSS, Ph.D. 8vo., 18*s.* net.

Hart.—*ACTUAL GOVERNMENT, AS APPLIED UNDER AMERICAN CONDITIONS.* By ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, LL.D., Professor of History in Harvard University. With 17 Maps and Diagrams. Crown 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hawtrey.—*A SHORT HISTORY OF GERMANY.* By MRS. H. C. HAWTREY. With additional Chapters by AMANDA M. FLATTERY. With 3 Maps. Crown 8vo., 5*s.*

Hill.—*THREE FRENCHMEN IN BENGAL;* or, The Commercial Ruin of the French Settlements in 1757. By S. C. HILL, B.A., B.Sc., Officer in charge of the Records of the Government of India. With 4 Maps. 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

History, Politics, Polity, Political Memoirs, &c.—*continued.*

HARVARD HISTORICAL STUDIES.

THE SUPPRESSION OF THE AFRICAN SLAVE TRADE TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1638-1870. By W. E. B. DU BOIS, Ph.D 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE CONTEST OVER THE RATIFICATON OF THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION IN MASSACHUSETTS. By S. B. HARDING, A.M. 8vo., 6*s.*

A CRITICAL STUDY OF NULLIFICATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA. By D. F. HOUSTON, A.M. 8vo., 6*s.*

NOMINATIONS FOR ELECTIVE OFFICE IN THE UNITED STATES. By FREDERICK W. DALLINGER, A.M. 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.*

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BRITISH MUNICIPAL HISTORY, INCLUDING GILDS AND PARLIAMENTARY REPRESENTATION. By CHARLES GROSS, Ph.D. 8vo., 12*s.*

THE LIBERTY AND FREE SOIL PARTIES IN THE NORTH WEST. By THEODORE C. SMITH, Ph.D. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNOR IN THE ENGLISH COLONIES OF NORTH AMERICA. By EVARTS BOUTELL GREENE. 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE COUNTY PALATINE OF DURHAM: a Study in Constitutional History. By GAILLARD THOMAS LAPSLEY, Ph.D. 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE ANGLICAN EPISCOPATE AND THE AMERICAN COLONIES. By ARTHUR LYON CROSS, Ph.D., Instructor in History in the University of Michigan. 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY ARMY. By LOUIS CLINTON HATCH, Ph.D. 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE CIVIL SERVICE AND THE PATRONAGE. By CARL RUSSELL FISH, Ph.D. 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.*

Historic Towns.—Edited by E A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., and Rev. WILLIAM HUNT, M.A. With Maps and Plans. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Bristol. By Rev. W. Hunt.
Carlisle. By Mandell Creighton, D.D.
Cinque Ports. By Montagu Burrows.
Colchester. By Rev. E. L. Cutts.
Exeter. By E. A. Freeman.
London. By Rev. W. J. Loftie.
Oxford. By Rev. C. W Boase.
Winchester. By G. W. Kitchin, D.D.
York. By Rev. James Raine.
New York. By Theodore Roosevelt.
Boston (U.S.) By Henry Cabot Lodge.

Hunter (Sir WILLIAM WILSON).

A HISTORY OF BRITISH INDIA. Vol. I.—Introductory to the Overthrow of the English in the Spice Archipelago, 1623. With 4 Maps. 8vo., 18*s.* Vol. II.—To the Union of the Old and New Companies under the Earl of Godolphin's Award, 1708. 8vo., 16*s.*

THE INDIA OF THE QUEEN, and other Essays. Edited by Lady HUNTER. With an Introduction by FRANCIS HENRY SKRINE, Indian Civil Service (Retired). 8vo., 9*s.* net.

Ingram.—*A CRITICAL EXAMINATION OF IRISH HISTORY.* From the Elizabethan Conquest to the Legislative Union of 1800. By T. DUNBAR INGRAM, LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo., 6*s.* net.

James II. The Adventures of King James II. of England. By the Author of 'A Life of Sir Kenelm Digby,' 'Rochester,' etc., 'The Life of a Prig,' etc. With an Introduction by the Right Rev. F. A. GASQUET, D.D., Abbot President of the English Benedictines. With 27 Portraits and other Illustrations. 8vo., 13*s.* 6*d.* net.

Joyce (P. W.)

A SHORT HISTORY OF IRELAND, from the Earliest Times to 1608. With Maps. Crown 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.*

A SOCIAL HISTORY OF ANCIENT IRELAND: Treating of the Government, Military System and Law; Religion, Learning and Art; Trades, Industries and Commerce; Manners, Customs and Domestic Life of the Ancient Irish People. With 361 Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo., 21*s.* net.

Lang (ANDREW).

JOHN KNOX AND THE REFORMATION. With 2 Photogravure Plates and other Illustrations. 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE MYSTERY OF MARY STUART. With Photogravure Plate and 15 other Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 6*s.* 6*d.* net.

PRINCE CHARLES EDWARD STUART, THE YOUNG CHEVALIER. With Photogravure Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE VALET'S TRAGEDY, AND OTHER STUDIES IN SECRET HISTORY. With 3 Illustrations. 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Lowell.—*GOVERNMENTS AND PARTIES IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE.* By A. LAWRENCE LOWELL. 2 vols. 8vo., 21*s.*

History, Politics, Polity, Political Memoirs, &c.—*continued.*

Lecky (WILLIAM EDWARD HARTPOLE)

HISTORY OF ENGLAND IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.
Library Edition. 8 vols. 8vo. Vols. I. and II., 1700-1760, 36s.; Vols. III. and IV., 1760-1784, 36s.; Vols. V. and VI., 1784-1793, 36s.; Vols. VII. and VIII., 1793-1800, 36s.
Cabinet Edition. ENGLAND. 7 vols. Crown 8vo., 5s. net each. IRELAND. 5 vols. Crown 8vo., 5s. net each.

LEADERS OF PUBLIC OPINION IN IRELAND: FLOOD—GRATTAN—O'CONNELL. 2 vols. 8vo., 25s. net.

HISTORY OF EUROPEAN MORALS FROM AUGUSTUS TO CHARLEMAGNE. 2 vols. Crown 8vo., 10s. net.

A SURVEY OF ENGLISH ETHICS: Being the First Chapter of the 'History of European Morals'. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. A. HIRST. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

HISTORY OF THE RISE AND INFLUENCE OF THE SPIRIT OF RATIONALISM IN EUROPE. 2 vols. Crown 8vo., 10s. net.

DEMOCRACY AND LIBERTY.
Library Edition. 2 vols. 8vo., 36s.
Cabinet Edition. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo., 10s. net.

Lieven. — *LETTERS OF DOROTHEA, PRINCESS LIEVEN, DURING HER RESIDENCE IN LONDON,* 1812-1834. Edited by LIONEL G. ROBINSON. With 2 Photogravure Portraits. 8vo., 14s. net.

Macaulay (Lord).

THE LIFE AND WORKS OF LORD MACAULAY.
'Edinburgh' Edition. 10 vols. 8vo., 6s. each.
Vols. I.-IV. *HISTORY OF ENGLAND.*
Vols. V.-VII. *ESSAYS, BIOGRAPHIES, INDIAN PENAL CODE, CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNIGHT'S 'QUARTERLY MAGAZINE'.*
Vol. VIII. *SPEECHES, LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME, MISCELLANEOUS POEMS.*
Vols. IX. and X. *THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF LORD MACAULAY.* By Sir G. O. TREVELYAN, Bart.

Popular Edition. 5 vols. Cr. 8vo, 2s. 6d. each.
ESSAYS WITH LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME, ETC. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.
HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 2 vols. Crown 8vo., 5s.
MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS, SPEECHES AND POEMS. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.
THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF LORD MACAULAY. By Sir G. O. TREVELYAN, Bart. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.

Macaulay (Lord)—*continued.*

THE WORKS.
'Albany' Edition. With 12 Portraits. 12 vols. Large Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d. each.
Vols. I.-VI. *HISTORY OF ENGLAND, FROM THE ACCESSION OF JAMES THE SECOND.*
Vols. VII.-X. *ESSAYS AND BIOGRAPHIES.*
Vols. XI.-XII. *SPEECHES, LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME, ETC., AND INDEX.*

Cabinet Edition. 16 vols. Post 8vo., £4 16s.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM THE ACCESSION OF JAMES THE SECOND.
Popular Edition. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo., 5s.
Student's Edition. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo., 12s.
People's Edition. 4 vols. Cr. 8vo., 16s.
'Albany' Edition. With 6 Portraits. 6 vols. Large Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d. each.
Cabinet Edition. 8 vols. Post 8vo., 48s.
'Edinburgh' Edition. 4 vols. 8vo., 6s. each.
Library Edition. 5 vols. 8vo., £4.

CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL ESSAYS, WITH LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME, etc., in 1 volume.
Popular Edition. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.
'Silver Library' Edition. With Portrait and 4 Illustrations to the 'Lays'. Cr. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL ESSAYS.
Student's Edition. 1 vol. Cr. 8vo., 6s.
'Trevelyan' Edition. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo., 9s.
Cabinet Edition. 4 vols. Post 8vo., 24s.
'Edinburgh' Edition. 3 vols. 8vo., 6s. each.
Library Edition. 3 vols. 8vo., 36s.

ESSAYS, which may be had separately, sewed, 6d. each; cloth, 1s. each.

Addison and Walpole.	Frederick the Great.
Croker's Boswell's Johnson.	Ranke and Gladstone.
Hallam's Constitutional History.	Lord Bacon.
Warren Hastings.	Lord Clive
The Earl of Chatham (Two Essays).	Lord Byron, and The Comic Dramatists of the Restoration.

MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS, SPEECHES AND POEMS.
Popular Edition. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.
Cabinet Edition. 4 vols. Post 8vo., 24s.

SELECTIONS FROM THE WRITINGS OF LORD MACAULAY. Edited, with Occasional Notes, by the Right Hon. Sir G. O. TREVELYAN, Bart. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Mackinnon (JAMES, Ph.D.).

THE HISTORY OF EDWARD THE THIRD. 8vo., 18s.

THE GROWTH AND DECLINE OF THE FRENCH MONARCHY. 8vo., 21s. net.

History, Politics, Polity, Political Memoirs, &c.—*continued.*

McClain.—*Constitutional Law in the United States.* By Emlin McClain, LL.D., Justice of the Supreme Court of Iowa. Crown 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mallet.—*Mallet du Pan and the French Revolution.* By Bernard Mallet. With Photogravure Portrait. 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

May.—*The Constitutional History of England* since the Accession of George III. 1760-1870. By Sir Thomas Erskine May, K.C.B. (Lord Farnborough). 3 vols. Cr. 8vo., 18*s.*

Merivale (Charles, D.D.).

History of the Romans under the Empire. 8 vols. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

The Fall of the Roman Republic: a Short History of the Last Century of the Commonwealth. 12mo., 7*s.* 6*d.*

General History of Rome, from the Foundation of the City to the Fall of Augustulus, B.C. 753-A.D. 476. With 5 Maps. Crown 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.*

Montague.—*The Elements of English Constitutional History.* By F. C. Montague, M.A. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Moran.—*The Theory and Practice of the English Government.* By Thomas Francis Moran, Ph.D., Professor of History and Economics in Purdue University, U.S. Crown 8vo., 5*s.* net.

Oppenheim.—*International Law:* A Treatise. By L. Oppenheim, LL.D. (In 2 vols.) Vol. I. *Peace.* 8vo., 18*s.* net.

Pears.—*The Destruction of the Greek Empire and the Story of the Capture of Constantinople by the Turks.* By Edwin Pears, LL.B. With 3 Maps and 4 Illustrations. 8vo., 18*s.* net.

Powell and Trevelyan.—*The Peasants' Rising and the Lollards:* a Collection of Unpublished Documents. Edited by Edgar Powell and G. M. Trevelyan. 8vo., 6*s.* net.

Rankin.—*The Marquis d'Argenson; and Richard the Second.* By Reginald Rankin. 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Ransome.—*The Rise of Constitutional Government in England.* By Cyril Ransome, M.A. Crown 8vo., 6*s.*

Robinson.—*Cuba and the Intervention.* By Albert G. Robinson. Crown 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Rowe.—*The United States and Porto Rico.* With Special Reference to the Problems arising out of our Contact with the Spanish-American Civilization. By Leo S. Rowe, Ph.D., Member of the Commission to Revise and Compile the Laws of Porto Rico (1900-1901), Chairman of the Porto Rican Commission (1901-1902). Crown 8vo., 5*s.* net.

Seebohm (Frederic, LL.D., F.S.A.).

The English Village Community. With 13 Maps and Plates. 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.*

Tribal Custom in Anglo-Saxon Law: being an Essay supplemental to (1) 'The English Village Community,' (2) 'The Tribal System in Wales'. 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.*

The Tribal System in Wales: being part of an Inquiry into the Structure and Methods of Tribal Society. With an Introductory Note on the Unit of Family Holding under Early Tribal Custom. With 3 Maps. 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.*

Smith.—*Carthage and the Carthaginians.* By R. Bosworth Smith, M.A. With Maps, Plans, etc. Cr. 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Stephens.—*A History of the French Revolution.* By H. Morse Stephens. 8vo. Vols. I. and II. 18*s.* each.

Stubbs.—*History of the University of Dublin.* By J. W. Stubbs. 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.*

Stubbs (William D.D., formerly Bishop of Oxford).

Historical Introductions to the 'Rolls Series'. 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Lectures on European History, 1519-1648. 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Sutherland.—*The History of Australia and New Zealand,* from 1606-1900. By Alexander Sutherland, M.A., and George Sutherland, M.A. Crown 8vo., 2*s.* 6*d.*

History, Politics, Polity, Political Memoirs, &c.—*continued.*

Taylor.—*A Student's Manual of the History of India.* By Colonel Meadows Taylor, C.S.I. Cr. 8vo., 7s. 6d.

Todd.—*Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies.* By Alpheus Todd, LL.D. 8vo., 30s. net.

Trevelyan.—*The American Revolution.* By Sir G. O. Trevelyan, Bart. Part I., 8vo., 13s. 6d. net. Part II., 2 vols. 8vo., 21s. net.

Cheap Edition. Vols. 1, 2, 3. Crown 8vo., 5s. net each.

Trevelyan.—*England in the Age of Wycliffe.* By George Macaulay Trevelyan. 8vo., 15s.

Turner.—*A History of the Colony of Victoria from its Discovery to its Absorption into the Commonwealth of Australia.* By Henry Gyles Turner. With Map and Plan. 2 Vols. 8vo., 21s.

Wakeman and Hassall.—*Essays Introductory to the Study of English Constitutional History.* Edited by Henry Offley Wakeman, M.A., and Arthur Hassall, M.A. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Walpole (Sir Spencer, K.C.B.).

History of England from the Conclusion of the Great War in 1815 to 1858. 6 vols. Crown 8vo., 6s. each.

The History of Twenty-Five Years (1856-1881). Vols. I. and II., 1856-1870. 8vo., 24s. net.

Willoughby.—*Political Theories of the Ancient World.* By Westel W. Willoughby, Ph.D. Cr. 8vo., 6s. net.

Willson.—*Ledger and Sword;* or, The Honourable Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies (1599-1874). By Beckles Willson. With numerous Portraits and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo., 21s. net.

Wylie (James Hamilton, M.A.).

History of England under Henry IV. 4 vols. Crown 8vo. Vol. I., 1399-1404, 10s. 6d. Vol. II., 1405-1406, 15s. (*out of print*). Vol. III., 1407-1411, 15s. Vol. IV., 1411-1413, 21s.

The Council of Constance to the Death of John Hus. Cr. 8vo., 6s. net.

Military and Naval History and Science.

(*For Works* (*by* E. L. Attwood, A. Campbell Holms, W. J. Lovett *and* T. H. Watson) *on Naval Construction see Messrs. Longmans & Co.'s Catalogue of Scientific Works, p.* 21.)

Allgood.—*China War,* 1860: *Letters and Journals.* By Major-General G. Allgood, C.B., formerly Lieut., 1st Division China Field Force. With 17 Maps and Plans and 24 Illustrations. Demy 4to. 12s. 6d. net.

Battine.—*The Crisis of the Confederacy:* a History of Gettysburg and the Wilderness. By Cecil Battine, Captain, 15th King's Hussars. With Coloured Frontispiece (Battle Flags of the Confederacy) and 6 Maps. 8vo., 16s. net.

Corbett (Julian S.).

Drake and the Tudor Navy: with a History of the Rise of England as a Maritime Power. With Portraits, Illustrations and Maps. 2 vols. Crown 8vo., 16s.

The Successors of Drake. With 4 Portraits (2 Photogravures) and 12 Maps and Plans. 8vo., 21s.

England in the Mediterranean: a Study of the Rise and Influence of British Power within the Straits, 1603-1713. 2 vols. 8vo., 24s. net.

Casserly.—*The Land of the Boxers;* or, China under the Allies. By Captain Gordon Casserly, Indian Army. With 15 Illustrations and a Plan. 8vo., 10s. 6d. net.

Churchill (Winston Spencer).

The River War: an Historical Account of the Reconquest of the Soudan. Edited by Colonel F. Rhodes, D.S.O. With 22 Maps and Plans. Medium 8vo., 10s. 6d. net.

The Story of the Malakand Field Force, 1897. With Map and Plans. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Ian Hamilton's March. With Portrait of Major-General Sir Ian Hamilton, and 10 Maps and Plans. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Military and Naval History and Science—*continued.*

Fremantle. — *THE BOOK OF THE RIFLE.* By the Hon. T. F. FREMANTLE, Major, 1st Bucks V.R.C. With 54 Plates and 110 Diagrams. 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hamilton.—*HISTORICAL RECORD OF THE 14TH (KING'S) HUSSARS,* from A.D. 1715 to A.D. 1900. By Colonel HENRY BLACKBURNE HAMILTON, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford; late Commanding the Regiment. With 32 Photogravure Plates, 15 Coloured Plates, and 10 Maps. 4to., gilt edges, 42*s.* net.

Hatch.—*THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY ARMY.* By LOUIS CLINTON HATCH, Ph.D. 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.*

Henderson.—*THE SCIENCE OF WAR.* By Lieut.-Col. G. F. R. HENDERSON, Author of 'Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War,' etc. Edited by Captain NEILL MALCOLM, D.S.O. With a Memoir of the Author by Field-Marshal Lord Roberts, V.C., Photogravure Portrait of the Author and 4 Maps.

Hime.—*GUNPOWDER AND AMMUNITION:* their Origin and Progress. By Lieut.-Colonel HENRY W. L. HIME (late) Royal Artillery. 8vo., 9*s.* net.

Hoenig. — *INQUIRIES CONCERNING THE TACTICS OF THE FUTURE.* By FRITZ HOENIG. With 1 Sketch in the Text and 5 Maps. Translated by Captain H. M. BOWER. 8vo., 15*s.* net.

Jackson.—*STONEWALL JACKSON AND THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.* By Lieut.-Col. G. F. R. HENDERSON. With 2 Portraits and 33 Maps and Plans. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo., 16*s.* net.

Kaye and Malleson.—*HISTORY OF THE INDIAN MUTINY,* 1857-1858. By Sir JOHN W. KAYE and Colonel G. B. MALLESON. With Analytical Index and Maps and Plans. 6 vols. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Lumsden's Horse, the History of. —Edited by H. H. S. PEARSE. With a Map, and numerous Portraits and Illustrations in the Text. 4to., 21*s.* net.

Lynch.—*THE WAR OF THE CIVILISATIONS: BEING A RECORD OF 'A FOREIGN DEVIL'S' EXPERIENCES WITH THE ALLIES IN CHINA.* By GEORGE LYNCH. With Portrait and 21 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 6*s.* net.

Payne-Gallwey. — *THE CROSSBOW, MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN, MILITARY AND SPORTING:* its Construction, History and Management. With a Treatise on the Balista and Catapult of the Ancients. By Sir RALPH PAYNE-GALLWEY, Bart. With 220 Illustrations. Medium 4to., 63*s.* net.

Rankin.—*A SUBALTERN'S LETTERS TO HIS WIFE.* (The Boer War.) By REGINALD RANKIN. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Sherston and Shadwell.—*TACTICS APPLIED TO SCHEMES,* with Numerous Solutions to Tactical Schemes, and 14 Maps. By Major J. SHERSTON, D.S.O., the Rifle Brigade, late D.A.A.G. for Instruction, and Major L. J. SHADWELL, Lancashire Fusiliers, late D.A.A.G. for Instruction. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, by Major SHADWELL. 2 vols. 8vo. (Vol. I. Text. Vol. II. Maps.) 5*s.* net.

Thomson.—*CHINA AND THE POWERS:* a Narrative of the Outbreak of 1900. By H. C. THOMSON. With 2 Maps and 29 Illustrations. 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Thuillier.—*THE PRINCIPLES OF LAND DEFENCE, AND THEIR APPLICATION TO THE CONDITIONS OF TO-DAY.* By Captain H. F. THUILLIER, R.E. With 21 Illustrations and Diagrams. 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Villiers.—*PORT ARTHUR:* Three Months with the Besiegers. A Diurnal of Occurrents. By FREDERIC VILLIERS. With 35 Illustrations, 2 Fac-similes and a Map. 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Wellington.—*LIFE OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON.* By the Rev. G. R. GLEIG, M.A. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Yardley.—*WITH THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS:* the Record of a Cavalry Regiment during the Boer War, 1899-1902. By Lieut.-Colonel J. WATKINS YARDLEY, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, late Inniskilling Dragoons. With Map and 96 Illustrations from Photographs. 8vo., 16*s.* net.

Biography, Personal Memoirs, &c.

Anstruther Thomson. — *Eighty Years' Reminiscences.* By Colonel J. Anstruther Thomson. With 29 Portraits and other Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo., 21s. net.

Bacon.—*The Letters and Life of Francis Bacon, including all his Occasional Works.* Edited by James Spedding. 7 vols. 8vo., £4 4s.

Bagehot.—*Biographical Studies.* By Walter Bagehot. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Bain.—*Autobiography.* By Alexander Bain, LL.D. With 4 Portraits. 8vo., 14s. net.

Beardsley.—*The Last Letters of Aubrey Beardsley.* Edited by the Rev. John Gray, Priest of the Archdiocese of St. Andrews and Edinburgh. Crown 8vo., 5s. net.

Bowen.—*Edward Bowen: a Memoir.* By the Rev. the Hon. W. E. Bowen. With Appendices, 3 Photogravure Portraits and 2 other Illustrations. 8vo., 12s. 6d. net.

Carlyle.

Thomas Carlyle: A History of his Life. By James Anthony Froude.
1795-1835. 2 vols. Crown 8vo., 7s.
1834-1881. 2 vols. Crown 8vo., 7s.

My Relations with Carlyle. By James Anthony Froude. Together with a Letter from the late Sir James Stephen, Bart., K.C.S.I., dated December, 1886. 8vo., 2s. net.

Colville. — *Duchess Sarah:* being the Social History of the Times of Sarah Jennings, Duchess of Marlborough. Compiled and arranged by one of her descendants (Mrs. Arthur Colville). With 10 Photogravure Plates and 2 other Illustrations. 8vo., 18s. net.

Creighton.—*Life and Letters of Mandell Creighton,* D.D. Oxon. and Camb., sometime Bishop of London. By His Wife. With 8 Portraits and 3 other Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo., 28s. net.

Crozier.—*My Inner Life:* being a Chapter in Personal Evolution and Autobiography. By John Beattie Crozier, LL.D. 8vo., 14s.

Dante.—*The Life and Works of Dante Allighieri:* being an Introduction to the Study of the 'Divina Commedia'. By the Rev. J. F. Hogan, D.D. With Portrait. 8vo., 12s. 6d.

Danton.—*Life of Danton.* By A. H. Beesly. With Portraits. Cr. 8vo., 6s.

Davenport-Hill.—*Memoir of Rosamond Davenport-Hill.* By Ethel E. Metcalfe. With 4 Portraits. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d. net.

De Vere.—*Aubrey De Vere:* a Memoir based on his unpublished Diaries and Correspondence. By Wilfrid Ward. With 2 Portraits and 2 other Illustrations. 8vo., 14s. net.

Erasmus.

Life and Letters of Erasmus. By James Anthony Froude. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

The Epistles of Erasmus, arranged in Order of Time. English Translations from the Early Correspondence, with a Commentary confirming the Chronological arrangement and supplying further Biographical matter. By Francis Morgan Nichols. 2 vols. 8vo., 18s. net each.

Faraday.—*Faraday as a Discoverer.* By John Tyndall. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Fénelon: his Friends and his Enemies, 1651-1715. By E. K. Sanders. With Portrait. 8vo., 10s. 6d.

Fox. — *The Early History of Charles James Fox.* By the Right Hon. Sir G. O. Trevelyan, Bart. Cr. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Grey. — *Memoir of Sir George Grey, Bart., G.C.B.,* 1799-1882. By Mandell Creighton, D.D., late Lord Bishop of London. With 3 Portraits. Crown 8vo., 6s. net.

Hamilton.—*Life of Sir William Hamilton.* By R. P. Graves. 8vo. 3 vols. 15s. each. Addendum. 8vo., 6d. sewed.

Harrow School Register (The), 1801-1900. Edited by M. G. Dauglish. 8vo. 10s. net.

Havelock.—*Memoirs of Sir Henry Havelock, K.C.B.* By John Clark Marshman. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Haweis.—*My Musical Life.* By the Rev. H. R. Haweis. With Portrait of Richard Wagner and 3 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., 6s. net.

Higgins.—*The Bernards of Abington and Nether Winchendon:* A Family History. By Mrs. Napier Higgins. 4 Vols. Vols. 1 and 2, 8vo., 21s. net; Vols. 3 and 4, 8vo., 21s. net.

Hiley. — *Memories of Half a Century.* By Richard W. Hiley, D.D., Vicar of Wighill, near Tadcaster, Yorks. 8vo., 15s.

Biography, Personal Memoirs, &c.—*continued.*

Kielmansegge.—*Diary of a Journey to England in the Years* 1761-1762. By Count Frederick Kielmansegge. With 4 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

Luther.—*Life of Luther.* By Julius Köstlin. With 62 Illustrations and 4 Facsimilies of MSS. Cr. 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Lyall.—*The Life of Edna Lyall.* (Ada Ellen Bayly.) By J. M. Escreet. With 2 Portraits. Crown 8vo., 5*s.* net.

Macaulay.—*The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay.* By the Right Hon. Sir G. O. Trevelyan, Bart.

Popular Edition. 1 vol. Cr. 8vo., 2*s.* 6*d.*
Student's Edition 1 vol. Cr. 8vo., 6*s.*
Cabinet Edition. 2 vols. Post 8vo., 12*s.*
'Edinburgh' Edition. 2 vols. 8vo., 6*s.* each.
Library Edition. 2 vols. 8vo., 36*s.*

Marbot.—*The Memoirs of the Baron de Marbot.* 2 vols. Cr. 8vo., 7*s.*

Max Müller (F.)

The Life and Letters of the Right Hon. Friedrich Max Müller. Edited by his Wife. With Photogravure Portraits and other Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo., 32*s.* net.

My Autobiography: a Fragment. With 6 Portraits. 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.*

Auld Lang Syne. Second Series. 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.*

Chips from a German Workshop. Vol. II. Biographical Essays. Cr. 8vo., 5*s.*

Morris.—*The Life of William Morris.* By J. W. Mackail. With 2 Portraits and 8 other Illustrations by E. H. New, etc. 2 vols. Large Crown 8vo., 10*s.* net.

On the Banks of the Seine. By A. M. F., Author of 'Foreign Courts and Foreign Homes'. Crown 8vo., 6*s.*

Paget.—*Memoirs and Letters of Sir James Paget.* Edited by Stephen Paget, one of his sons. With Portrait. 8vo., 6*s.* net.

Râmakrishna: *His Life and Sayings.* By the Right Hon. F. Max Müller. Crown 8vo., 5*s.*

Rochester, and other Literary Rakes of the Court of Charles II., with some Account of their Surroundings. By the Author of 'The Life of Sir Kenelm Digby,' The Life of a Prig,' etc. With 15 Portraits. 8vo., 16*s.*

Romanes.—*The Life and Letters of George John Romanes, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.* Written and Edited by his Wife. With Portrait and 2 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., 5*s.* net.

Russell.—*Swallowfield and its Owners.* By Constance Lady Russell, of Swallowfield Park. With 15 Photogravure Portraits and 36 other Illustrations. 4to., gilt edges, 42*s.* net.

Seebohm.—*The Oxford Reformers—John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More:* a History of their Fellow-Work. By Frederic Seebohm. 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.*

Shakespeare.—*Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare.* By J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. With Illustrations and Facsimiles. 2 vols. Royal 8vo., 21*s.*

Tales of my Father.—By A. M. F. Crown 8vo., 6*s.*

Tallentyre.—*The Women of the Salons,* and other French Portraits. By S. G. Tallentyre. With 11 Photogravure Portraits. 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Verney.—*Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Seventeenth Century.* Compiled from the Papers and Illustrated by the Portraits at Claydon House, Bucks. By Frances Parthenope Verney and Margaret M. Verney. Abridged and Cheaper Edition. With 24 Portraits. 2 vols. Crown 8vo., 12*s.* net.

Victoria, Queen, 1819-1901. By Richard R. Holmes, M.V.O., F.S.A. With Photogravure Portrait. Crown 8vo., gilt top, 5*s.* net.

Wilkins (W. H.).

A Queen of Tears: Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark and Norway, and Princess of Great Britain and Ireland. With 2 Portraits and 47 other Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo., 36*s.*

The Love of an Uncrowned Queen: Sophie Dorothea, Consort of George I., and her Correspondence with Philip Christopher, Count Königsmarck. With 24 Portraits and other Illustrations. 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Caroline the Illustrious, Queen-Consort of George II., and sometime Queen-Regent: a Study of Her Life and Time. With 42 Portraits and other Illustrations. 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Travel and Adventure, the Colonies, &c.

Arnold.—*Seas and Lands.* By Sir Edwin Arnold. With 71 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Baker (Sir S. W.).

Eight Years in Ceylon. With 6 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

The Rifle and the Hound in Ceylon. With 6 Illusts. Cr. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Ball (John).

The Alpine Guide. Reconstructed and Revised on behalf of the Alpine Club, by W. A. B. Coolidge.

Vol. I., *The Western Alps:* the Alpine Region, South of the Rhone Valley, from the Col de Tenda to the Simplon Pass. With 9 New and Revised Maps. Crown 8vo., 12s. net.

Hints and Notes, Practical and Scientific, for Travellers in the Alps: being a Revision of the General Introduction to the 'Alpine Guide'. Crown 8vo., 3s. net.

Bent.—*The Ruined Cities of Mashonaland:* being a Record of Excavation and Exploration in 1891. By J. Theodore Bent. With 117 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Brassey (The Late Lady).

A Voyage in the 'Sunbeam'; Our Home on the Ocean for Eleven Months.

Cabinet Edition. With Map and 66 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

'Silver Library' Edition. With 66 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Popular Edition. With 60 Illustrations. 4to., 6d. sewed, 1s. cloth.

School Edition. With 37 Illustrations. Fcp., 2s. cloth, or 3s. white parchment.

Sunshine and Storm in the East.

Popular Edition. With 103 Illustrations. 4to., 6d. sewed, 1s. cloth.

In the Trades, the Tropics, and the 'Roaring Forties'.

Cabinet Edition. With Map and 220 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

Cockerell.—*Travels in Southern Europe and the Levant,* 1810-1817. By C. R. Cockerell, Architect, R.A. Edited by his Son, Samuel Pepys Cockerell. With Portrait. 8vo., 10s. 6d. net.

Fountain (Paul).

The Great Deserts and Forests of North America. With a Preface by W. H. Hudson, Author of 'The Naturalist in La Plata,' etc. 8vo., 9s. 6d. net.

Fountain (Paul)—*continued.*

The Great Mountains and Forests of South America. With Portrait and 7 Illustrations. 8vo., 10s. 6d. net.

The Great North-West and the Great Lake Region of North America. 8vo., 10s. 6d. net.

Froude (James A.).

Oceana: or England and her Colonies. With 9 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

The English in the West Indies: or, the Bow of Ulysses. With 9 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 2s. boards, 2s. 6d. cloth.

Grove.—*Seventy-one Days' Camping in Morocco.* By Lady Grove. With Photogravure Portrait and 32 Illustrations from Photographs. 8vo., 7s. 6d. net.

Haggard.—*A Winter Pilgrimage:* Being an Account of Travels through Palestine, Italy and the Island of Cyprus, undertaken in the year 1900. By H. Rider Haggard. With 31 Illustrations from Photographs. Crown 8vo., 6s. net.

Hardwick.—*An Ivory Trader in North Kenia:* the Record of an Expedition to the Country North of Mount Kenia in East Equatorial Africa, with an account of the Nomads of Galla-Land. By A. Arkell-Hardwick, F.R.G.S. With 23 Illustrations from Photographs, and a Map. 8vo., 12s. 6d. net.

Hart.—*Two Argonauts in Spain.* By Jerome Hart. With 36 Full-page Illustrations. Large crown 8vo., 5s. net.

Havell.—*A Handbook to Agra and the Taj, Sikandra, Fatehpur-Sikri and the Neighbourhood.* By E. B. Havell, A.R.C.A., Principal, Government School of Art, Calcutta, Fellow of the Calcutta University. With 14 Illustrations from Photographs and 4 Plans. Crown 8vo., 5s. net.

Howitt.—*Visits to Remarkable Places.* Old Halls, Battle-Fields, Scenes, illustrative of Striking Passages in English History and Poetry. By William Howitt. With 80 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Knight (E. F.).

South Africa after the War. With 17 Illustrations. 8vo., 10s. 6d. net.

The Cruise of the 'Falcon': a Voyage to South America in a 30-Ton Yacht. With 2 Maps and 13 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

The 'Falcon' on the Baltic: a Voyage from London to Copenhagen in a Three-Tonner. With 10 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Travel and Adventure, the Colonies, &c.—*continued.*

Knight (E. F.)—*continued.*

THE CRUISE OF THE 'ALERTE': the Narrative of a Search for Treasure on the Desert Island of Trinidad. With 2 Maps and 23 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

WHERE THREE EMPIRES MEET: a Narrative of Recent Travel in Kashmir, Western Tibet, Baltistan. Ladak, Gilgit, and the adjoining Countries. With a Map and 54 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Lees and Clutterbuck.—B.C. 1887: *A RAMBLE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.* By J. A. LEES and W. J. CLUTTERBUCK. With Map and 75 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Lynch. — *ARMENIA*: Travels and Studies. By H. F. B. LYNCH. With 197 Illustrations (some in tints) reproduced from Photographs and Sketches by the Author, 16 Maps and Plans. a Bibliography, and a Map of Armenia and adjacent countries. 2 vols. Medium 8vo., gilt top, 42*s.* net.

Nansen.—*THE FIRST CROSSING OF GREENLAND.* By FRIDTJOF NANSEN. With 143 Illustrations and a Map. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Rice.—*OCCASIONAL ESSAYS ON NATIVE SOUTH INDIAN LIFE.* By STANLEY P. RICE, Indian Civil Service. 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.*

Smith.—*CLIMBING IN THE BRITISH ISLES.* By W. P. HASKETT SMITH. With Illustrations and Numerous Plans.

Part I. *ENGLAND.* 16mo., 3*s.* net.

Part II. *WALES AND IRELAND.* 16mo., 3*s.* net.

Spender.—*TWO WINTERS IN NORWAY*: being an Account of Two Holidays spent on Snow-shoes and in Sleigh Driving, and including an Expedition to the Lapps. By A. EDMUND SPENDER. With 40 Illustrations from Photographs. 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Stephen. — *THE PLAY-GROUND OF EUROPE* (The Alps). By Sir LESLIE STEPHEN, K.C.B. With 4 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Stutfield and Collie.—*CLIMBS AND EXPLORATION IN THE CANADIAN ROCKIES.* By HUGH E. M. STUTFIELD and J. NORMAN COLLIE, F.R.S. With 2 Maps, 24 Full-page Illustrations, and 56 Half-page Illustrations. 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Sverdrup. — *NEW LAND*: Four Years in the Arctic Regions. By OTTO SVERDRUP. Translated from the Norwegian by ETHEL HARRIET HEARN. With 62 Plates, 162 Illustrations (4 Maps) in the the Text, and 4 Folding-out Maps. 2 vols. 8vo., 36*s.* net.

Three in Norway. By Two of Them. With a Map and 59 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 2*s.* boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

Tyndall.—(JOHN).

THE GLACIERS OF THE ALPS. With 61 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 6*s.* 6*d.* net.

HOURS OF EXERCISE IN THE ALPS. With 7 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., 6*s.* 6*d.* net.

Sport and Pastime.

THE BADMINTON LIBRARY.

Edited by HIS GRACE THE (EIGHTH) DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G., and A. E. T. WATSON.

ARCHERY. By C. J. LONGMAN and Col. H. WALROND. With Contributions by Miss LEGH, Viscount DILLON, etc. With 2 Maps, 23 Plates and 172 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6*s.* net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9*s.* net.

ATHLETICS. By MONTAGUE SHEARMAN. With Chapters on Athletics at School by W. BEACH THOMAS; Athletic Sports in America by C. H. SHERRILL; a Contribution on Paper-chasing by W. RYE, and an Introduction by Sir RICHARD WEBSTER (Lord ALVERSTONE). With 12 Plates and 37 Illustrations in the Text. Cr. 8vo., cloth, 6*s.* net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9*s.* net.

BIG GAME SHOOTING. By CLIVE PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY.

Vol. I. AFRICA AND AMERICA. With Contributions by Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, W. C. OSWELL, F. C. SELOUS, etc. With 20 Plates and 57 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6*s.* net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9*s.* net.

Vol. II. EUROPE, ASIA, AND THE ARCTIC REGIONS. With Contributions by Lieut.-Colonel R. HEBER PERCY, Major ALGERNON C. HEBER PERCY, etc. With 17 Plates and 56 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth 6*s.* net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9*s.* net.

Sport and Pastime—*continued.*

THE BADMINTON LIBRARY—*continued.*

Edited by HIS GRACE THE (EIGHTH) DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G., and A. E. T. WATSON.

BILLIARDS. By Major W. BROADFOOT, R.E. With Contributions by A. H. BOYD, SYDENHAM DIXON, W. J. FORD, etc. With 11 Plates, 19 Illustrations in the Text, and numerous Diagrams. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9s. net.

COURSING AND FALCONRY. By HARDING COX, CHARLES RICHARDSON, and the Hon. GERALD LASCELLES. With 20 Plates and 55 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9s. net.

CRICKET. By A. G. STEEL and the Hon. R. H. LYTTELTON. With Contributions by ANDREW LANG, W. G. GRACE, F. GALE, etc. With 13 Plates and 51 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9s. net.

CYCLING. By the EARL OF ALBEMARLE and G. LACY HILLIER. With 19 Plates and 44 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s. net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9s. net.

DANCING. By Mrs. LILLY GROVE. With Contributions by Miss MIDDLETON, The Hon. Mrs. ARMYTAGE, etc. With Musical Examples, and 38 Full-page Plates and 93 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9s. net.

DRIVING. By His Grace the (Eighth) DUKE of BEAUFORT, K.G. With Contributions by A. E. T. WATSON the EARL OF ONSLOW, etc. With 12 Plates and 54 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9s. net.

FENCING, BOXING, AND WRESTLING. By WALTER H. POLLOCK, F. C. GROVE, C. PREVOST, E. B. MITCHELL, and WALTER ARMSTRONG. With 18 Plates and 24 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9s. net.

FISHING. By H. CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL.

Vol. I. SALMON AND TROUT. With Contributions by H. R. FRANCIS, Major JOHN P. TRAHERNE, etc. With 9 Plates and numerous Illustrations of Tackle, etc. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9s. net.

Vol. II. PIKE AND OTHER COARSE FISH. With Contributions by the MARQUIS OF EXETER, WILLIAM SENIOR, G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIS, etc. With 7 Plates and numerous Illustrations of Tackle, etc. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9s. net.

FOOTBALL. *HISTORY*, by MONTAGUE SHEARMAN; *THE ASSOCIATION GAME*, by W. J. OAKLEY and G. O. SMITH; *THE RUGBY UNION GAME*, by FRANK MITCHELL. With other Contributions by R. E. MACNAGHTEN, M. C. KEMP, J. E. VINCENT, WALTER CAMP and A. SUTHERLAND. With 19 Plates and 35 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9s. net.

GOLF. By HORACE G. HUTCHINSON. With Contributions by the Rt. Hon. A. J. BALFOUR, M.P., Sir WALTER SIMPSON, Bart., ANDREW LANG, etc. With 34 Plates and 56 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9s. net.

HUNTING. By His Grace the (Eighth) DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G., and MOWBRAY MORRIS. With Contributions by the EARL OF SUFFOLK AND BERKSHIRE, Rev. E. W. L. DAVIES, G. H. LONGMAN, etc. With 5 Plates and 54 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9s. net.

MOTORS AND MOTOR-DRIVING. By Sir ALFRED C. HARMSWORTH, Bart., the MARQUIS DE CHASSELOUP-LAUBAT, the Hon. JOHN SCOTT-MONTAGU, R. J. MECREDY, the Hon. C. S. ROLLS, Sir DAVID SALOMONS, Bart., etc. With 14 Plates and 160 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 9s. net; half-bound, 12s. net.

A Cloth Box for use when Motoring, 2s. net.

Sport and Pastime—*continued.*

THE BADMINTON LIBRARY—*continued.*

Edited by HIS GRACE THE (EIGHTH) DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G., and A. E. T. WATSON.

MOUNTAINEERING. By C. T. DENT. With Contributions by the Right Hon. J. BRYCE, M.P., Sir MARTIN CONWAY, D. W. FRESHFIELD, C. E. MATTHEWS, etc. With 13 Plates and 91 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6*s.* net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9*s.* net.

POETRY OF SPORT (THE).—Selected by HEDLEY PEEK. With a Chapter on Classical Allusions to Sport by ANDREW LANG, and a Special Preface to the BADMINTON LIBRARY by A. E. T. WATSON. With 32 Plates and 74 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6*s.* net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9*s.* net.

RACING AND STEEPLE-CHASING. By the EARL OF SUFFOLK AND BERKSHIRE, W. G. CRAVEN, the Hon. F. LAWLEY, ARTHUR COVENTRY, and A. E. T. WATSON. With Frontispiece and 56 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6*s.* net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9*s.* net.

RIDING AND POLO. By Captain ROBERT WEIR, J. MORAY BROWN, T. F. DALE, THE LATE DUKE OF BEAUFORT, THE EARL OF SUFFOLK AND BERKSHIRE, etc. With 18 Plates and 41 Illusts. in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6*s.* net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9*s.* net.

ROWING. By R. P. P. ROWE and C. M. PITMAN. With Chapters on Steering by C. P. SEROCOLD and F. C. BEGG; Metropolitan Rowing by S. LE BLANC SMITH; and on PUNTING by P. W. SQUIRE. With 75 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6*s.* net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9*s.* net.

SHOOTING.

Vol. I. FIELD AND COVERT. By LORD WALSINGHAM and Sir RALPH PAYNE-GALLWEY, Bart. With Contributions by the Hon. GERALD LASCELLES and A. J. STUART-WORTLEY. With 11 Plates and 95 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6*s.* net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9*s.* net.

Vol. II. MOOR AND MARSH. By LORD WALSINGHAM and Sir RALPH PAYNE-GALLWEY, Bart. With Contributions by LORD LOVAT and Lord CHARLES LENNOX KERR. With 8 Plates and 57 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6*s.* net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9*s.* net.

SEA FISHING. By JOHN BICKERDYKE, Sir H. W. GORE-BOOTH, Sir ALFRED C. HARMSWORTH, Bart., and W. SENIOR. With 22 Full-page Plates and 175 Illusts. in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6*s.* net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9*s.* net.

SKATING, CURLING, TOBOGGANING. By J. M. HEATHCOTE, C. G. TEBBUTT, T. MAXWELL WITHAM, Rev. JOHN KERR, ORMOND HAKE, HENRY A. BUCK, etc. With 12 Plates and 272 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6*s.* net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9*s.* net.

SWIMMING. By ARCHIBALD SINCLAIR and WILLIAM HENRY, Hon. Secs. of the Life-Saving Society. With 13 Plates and 112 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6*s.* net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9*s.* net.

TENNIS, LAWN TENNIS, RACKETS AND FIVES. By J. M. and C. G. HEATHCOTE, E. O. PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, and A. C. AINGER. With Contributions by the Hon. A. LYTTELTON, W. C. MARSHALL, Miss L. DOD, etc. With 14 Plates and 65 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6*s.* net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9*s.* net.

YACHTING.

Vol. I. CRUISING, CONSTRUCTION OF YACHTS, YACHT RACING RULES, FITTING-OUT, etc. By Sir EDWARD SULLIVAN, Bart., THE EARL OF PEMBROKE, LORD BRASSEY, K.C.B., C. E. SETH-SMITH, C.B., G. L. WATSON, R. T. PRITCHETT, E. F. KNIGHT, etc. With 21 Plates and 93 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6*s.* net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9*s.* net.

Vol. II. YACHT CLUBS, YACHTING IN AMERICA AND THE COLONIES, YACHT RACING, etc. By R. T. PRITCHETT, THE MARQUIS OF DUFFERIN AND AVA, K.P., THE EARL OF ONSLOW, JAMES MCFERRAN, etc. With 35 Plates and 160 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., cloth, 9*s.* net; half-bound, with gilt top, 9*s.* net.

Sport and Pastime—*continued.*

FUR, FEATHER, AND FIN SERIES.

Edited by A. E. T. WATSON.

Crown 8vo., price 5s. each Volume, cloth.

**** The Volumes are also issued half-bound in Leather, with gilt top. Price 7s. 6d. net each.*

THE PARTRIDGE. Natural History, by the Rev. H. A. MACPHERSON; Shooting, by A. J. STUART-WORTLEY; Cookery, by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. With 11 Illustrations and various Diagrams. Crown 8vo., 5s.

THE GROUSE. Natural History, by the Re . H. A. MACPHERSON; Shooting, by A. J. STUART-WORTLEY; Cookery, by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. With 13 Illustrations and various Diagrams. Crown 8vo., 5s.

THE PHEASANT. Natural History, by the Rev. H. A. MACPHERSON; Shooting, by A. J. STUART-WORTLEY; Cookery, by ALEXANDER INNES SHAND. With 10 Illustrations and various Diagrams. Crown 8vo., 5s.

THE HARE. Natural History, by the Rev. H. A. MACPHERSON; Shooting, by the Hon. GERALD LASCELLES; Coursing, by CHARLES RICHARDSON; Hunting, by J. S. GIBBONS and G. H. LONGMAN; Cookery, by Col. KENNEY HERBERT. With 9 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 5s.

THE RABBIT. By JAMES EDMUND HARTING. Cookery, by ALEXANDER INNES SHAND. With 10 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., 5s.

SNIPE AND WOODCOCK. By L. H. DE VISME SHAW. With Chapters on Snipe and Woodcock in Ireland by RICHARD J. USSHER. Cookery, by ALEXANDER INNES SHAND. With 8 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., 5s.

RED DEER.—Natural History, by the Rev. H. A. MACPHERSON; Deer Stalking, by CAMERON OF LOCHIEL; Stag Hunting, by Viscount EBRINGTON; Cookery, by ALEXANDER INNES SHAND. With 10 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 5s.

THE SALMON. By the Hon. A. E. GATHORNE-HARDY. With Chapters on the Law of Salmon Fishing by CLAUD DOUGLAS PENNANT; Cookery, by ALEXANDER INNES SHAND. With 8 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., 5s.

THE TROUT. By the MARQUESS OF GRANBY. With Chapters on the Breeding of Trout by Col. H. CUSTANCE; and Cookery, by ALEXANDER INNES SHAND. With 12 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 5s.

PIKE AND PERCH. By WILLIAM SENIOR ('Redspinner,' Editor of the 'Field'). With Chapters by JOHN BICKERDYKE and W. H. POPE; Cookery, by ALEXANDER INNES SHAND. With 12 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 5s.

Anstruther Thomson. — *EIGHTY YEARS' REMINISCENCES.* By Colonel J. ANSTRUTHER THOMSON. With 29 Portraits and other Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo., 21s. net.

Bickerdyke.—*DAYS OF MY LIFE ON WATER, FRESH AND SALT;* and other Papers. By JOHN BICKERDYKE. With Photo-etching Frontispiece and 8 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Blackburne. — *MR. BLACKBURNE'S GAMES AT CHESS.* Selected, Annotated and Arranged by Himself. Edited, with a Biographical Sketch and a brief History of Blindfold Chess, by P. ANDERSON GRAHAM. With Portrait of Mr. Blackburne. 8vo., 7s. 6d. net.

Ellis.—*CHESS SPARKS;* or, Short and Bright Games of Chess. Collected and Arranged by J. H. ELLIS, M.A. 8vo., 4s. 6d.

Ford.—*THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF ARCHERY.* By HORACE FORD. New Edition, thoroughly Revised and Re-written by W. BUTT, M.A. With a Preface by C. J. LONGMAN, M.A. 8vo., 14s.

Fremantle. — *THE BOOK OF THE RIFLE.* By the Hon. T. F. FREMANTLE, V.D., Major, 1st Bucks V.R.C. With 54 Plates and 107 Diagrams in the Text. 8vo., 12s. 6d. net.

Gathorne-Hardy. — *AUTUMNS IN ARGYLESHIRE WITH ROD AND GUN.* By the Hon. A. E. GATHORNE-HARDY. With 8 Illustrations by ARCHIBALD THORBURN. 8vo., 6s. net.

Graham.—*COUNTRY PASTIMES FOR BOYS.* By P. ANDERSON GRAHAM. With 252 Illustrations from Drawings and Photographs. Cr. 8vo., gilt edges, 3s. net.

Sport and Pastime—*continued.*

Hutchinson.—*The Book of Golf and Golfers.* By Horace G. Hutchinson. With 71 Portraits from Photographs. Large crown 8vo., gilt top, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Jessel.—*A Bibliography of Works in English on Playing Cards and Gaming.* Compiled by Frederic Jessel. 8vo.

Lang.—*Angling Sketches.* By Andrew Lang. With 20 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Lillie.—*Croquet up to Date.* Containing the Ideas and Teachings of the Leading Players and Champions. By Arthur Lillie. With 19 Illustrations (15 Portraits), and numerous Diagrams. 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Longman.—*Chess Openings.* By Frederick W. Longman. Fcp. 8vo., 2*s.* 6*d.*

Mackenzie.—*Notes for Hunting Men.* By Captain Cortlandt Gordon Mackenzie. Crown 8vo., 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Madden.—*The Diary of Master William Silence:* a Study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan Sport. By the Right Hon. D. H. Madden, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dublin. 8vo., gilt top, 16*s.*

Maskelyne.—*Sharps and Flats:* a Complete Revelation of the Secrets of Cheating at Games of Chance and Skill. By John Nevil Maskelyne, of the Egyptian Hall. With 62 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 6*s.*

Millais. — *The Wild-Fowler in Scotland.* By J. G. Millais, F.Z.S. With a Frontispiece in Photogravure by Sir J. E. Millais, Bart., P.R.A., 8 Photogravure Plates, 2 Coloured Plates and 50 Illustrations from the Author's Drawings and from Photographs. Royal 4to., gilt top, 30*s.* net.

Modern Bridge.—By 'Slam'. With a Reprint of the Laws of Bridge, as adopted by the Portland and Turf Clubs. 18mo., gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Oates. — *Wild Ducks; How to Rear and Shoot Them.* By Captain W. Coape Oates. With 4 Photogravures after Drawings by G. E. Lodge, and 12 Photographs. Crown 8vo., 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Park.—*The Game of Golf.* By William Park, Jun., Champion Golfer, 1887-89. With 17 Plates and 26 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.*

Payne-Gallwey (Sir Ralph, Bart.).

The Cross-Bow: Mediæval and Modern; Military and Sporting; its Construction, History and Management, with a Treatise on the Balista and Catapult of the Ancients. With 220 Illustrations. Royal 4to., £3 3*s.* net.

Letters to Young Shooters (First Series). On the Choice and use of a Gun. With 41 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.*

Letters to Young Shooters (Second Series). On the Production, Preservation, and Killing of Game. With Directions in Shooting Wood-Pigeons and Breaking in Retrievers. With Portrait and 103 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.*

Letters to Young Shooters. (Third Series.) Comprising a Short Natural History of the Wildfowl that are Rare or Common to the British Islands, with complete directions in Shooting Wildfowl on the Coast and Inland. With 200 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 18*s.*

Proctor.—*How to Play Whist: with the Laws and Etiquette of Whist.* By Richard A. Proctor. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 3*s.* net.

Ronalds.—*The Fly-Fisher's Entomology.* By Alfred Ronalds. With 20 coloured Plates. 8vo., 14*s.*

Somerville.—*Slipper's A B C of Fox-hunting.* By E. Œ. Somerville, M.F.H., Joint Author of 'Some Experiences of an Irish R.M.,' etc. With Illustrations in Colour by the Author. 4to., boards, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Thomas-Stanford. — *A River of Norway:* being the Notes and Reflections of an Angler. By Charles Thomas-Stanford. With 10 Photogravure Plates, 1 Map and 1 Plan. 8vo., 9*s.* net.

Thompson, Cannan and Doneraile. —*Combined Hand-in-Hand Figure Skating.* By Norcliffe G. Thompson, F. Laura Cannan and Viscount Doneraile, Members of the Skating Club. 16mo., 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mental, Moral, and Political Philosophy.

LOGIC, RHETORIC, PSYCHOLOGY, ETHICS, &c.

Abbott.—*The Elements of Logic.* By T. K. Abbott, B.D. 12mo., 3*s.*

Aristotle.

The Ethics: Greek Text, Illustrated with Essay and Notes. By Sir Alexander Grant, Bart. 2 vols. 8vo., 32*s.*

An Introduction to Aristotle's Ethics. Books I.-IV. (Book X. c. vi.-ix. in an Appendix). With a continuous Analysis and Notes. By the Rev. E. Moore, D.D. Crown 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.*

Bacon (Francis).

Complete Works. Edited by R. L. Ellis, James Spedding and D. D. Heath. 7 vols. 8vo., £3 13*s.* 6*d.*

Letters and Life, including all his occasional Works. Edited by James Spedding. 7 vols. 8vo., £4 4*s.*

The Essays: with Annotations. By Richard Whately, D.D. 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Essays: with Notes. By F. Storr and C. H. Gibson. Cr. 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Essays: with Introduction, Notes, and Index. By E. A. Abbott, D.D. 2 Vols. Fcp. 8vo., 6*s.* The Text and Index only, without Introduction and Notes, in One Volume. Fcp. 8vo., 2*s.* 6*d.*

Bain (Alexander).

Mental and Moral Science: a Compendium of Psychology and Ethics. Crown 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.*

Or separately,

Part I. *Psychology and History of Philosophy.* Crown 8vo., 6*s.* 6*d.*

Part II. *Theory of Ethics and Ethical Systems.* Crown 8vo., 4*s.* 6*d.*

Logic. Part I. *Deduction.* Cr. 8vo., 4*s.* Part II. *Induction.* Cr. 8vo., 6*s.* 6*d.*

The Senses and the Intellect. 8vo., 15*s.*

The Emotions and the Will. 8vo., 15*s.*

Practical Essays. Cr. 8vo., 2*s.*

Dissertations on Leading Philosophical Topics. 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Brooks.—*The Elements of Mind:* being an Examination into the Nature of the First Division of the Elementary Substances of Life. By H. Jamyn Brooks. 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Brough.—*The Study of Mental Science:* Five Lectures on the Uses and Characteristics of Logic and Psychology. By J. Brough, LL.D. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* et.

Crozier (John Beattie).

Civilisation and Progress: being the Outlines of a New System of Political, Religious and Social Philosophy. 8vo., 14*s.*

History of Intellectual Development: on the Lines of Modern Evolution.

Vol. I. 8vo., 14*s.*

Vol. II. (*In preparation.*)

Vol. III. 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.*

Fite.—*An Introductory Study of Ethics.* By Warner Fite. Cr. 8vo., 6*s.* 6*d.*

Green (Thomas Hill).—The Works of. Edited by R. L. Nettleship.

Vols. I. and II. Philosophical Works. 8vo. 16*s.* each.

Vol. III. Miscellanies. With Index to the three Volumes, and Memoir. 8vo., 21*s.*

Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligation. With Preface by Bernard Bosanquet. 8vo., 5*s.*

Gurnhill.—*The Morals of Suicide.* By the Rev. J. Gurnhill, B.A. Vol. I., Crown 8vo., 5*s.* net. Vol. II., Crown 8vo., 5*s.* net.

Hibbert.—*Life and Energy:* an Attempt at a new Definition of Life; with applications to Morals and Religion. A revised account of four addresses given at the Polytechnic Institute, Regent Street, London, by Walter Hibbert, F.I.C., A.M.I.E.E. Crown 8vo., 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mental, Moral and Political Philosophy—*continued.*

LOGIC, RHETORIC, PSYCHOLOGY, ETHICS, &C.

Hodgson (SHADWORTH H.).

TIME AND SPACE: A Metaphysical Essay. 8vo., 16s.

THE THEORY OF PRACTICE: an Ethical Inquiry. 2 vols. 8vo., 24s.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF REFLECTION. 2 vols. 8vo., 21s.

THE METAPHYSIC OF EXPERIENCE. Book I. General Analysis of Experience; Book II. Positive Science; Book III. Analysis of Conscious Action; Book IV. The Real Universe. 4 vols. 8vo., 36s. net.

Hume.—*THE PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS OF DAVID HUME.* Edited by T. H. GREEN and T. H. GROSE. 4 vols. 8vo., 28s. Or separately, ESSAYS. 2 vols. 14s. TREATISE OF HUMAN NATURE. 2 vols. 14s.

James (WILLIAM, M.D., LL.D.).

THE WILL TO BELIEVE, and Other Essays in Popular Philosophy. Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d.

THE VARIETIES OF RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE: a Study in Human Nature. Being the Gifford Lectures on Natural Religion delivered at Edinburgh in 1901-1902. 8vo., 12s. net.

TALKS TO TEACHERS ON PSYCHOLOGY, AND TO STUDENTS ON SOME OF LIFE'S IDEALS. Crown 8vo., 4s. 6d.

Justinian.—*THE INSTITUTES OF JUSTINIAN:* Latin Text, chiefly that of Huschke, with English Introduction, Translation, Notes, and Summary. By THOMAS C. SANDARS, M.A. 8vo., 18s.

Kant (IMMANUEL).

CRITIQUE OF PRACTICAL REASON, AND OTHER WORKS ON THE THEORY OF ETHICS. Translated by T. K. ABBOTT, B.D. With Memoir. 8vo., 12s. 6d.

FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF THE METAPHYSIC OF ETHICS. Translated by T. K. ABBOTT, B.D. Crown 8vo, 3s.

INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC, AND HIS ESSAY ON THE MISTAKEN SUBTILTY OF THE FOUR FIGURES. Translated by T. K. ABBOTT. 8vo., 6s

Kelly.—*GOVERNMENT OR HUMAN EVOLUTION.* By EDMOND KELLY, M.A., F.G.S. Vol. I. Justice. Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d. net. Vol. II. Collectivism and Individualism. Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d. net.

Killick.—*HANDBOOK TO MILL'S SYSTEM OF LOGIC.* By Rev. A. H. KILLICK, M.A. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Ladd (GEORGE TRUMBULL).

PHILOSOPHY OF CONDUCT: a Treatise of the Facts, Principles and Ideals of Ethics. 8vo., 21s.

ELEMENTS OF PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY. 8vo., 21s.

OUTLINES OF DESCRIPTIVE PSYCHOLOGY: a Text-Book of Mental Science for Colleges and Normal Schools. 8vo., 12s

OUTLINES OF PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY. 8vo., 12s.

PRIMER OF PSYCHOLOGY. Cr. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Lecky (WILLIAM EDWARD HARTPOLE).

THE MAP OF LIFE: Conduct and Character. Crown 8vo., 5s. net.

HISTORY OF EUROPEAN MORALS FROM AUGUSTUS TO CHARLEMAGNE. 2 vols. Crown 8vo., 10s. net.

A SURVEY OF ENGLISH ETHICS: being the First Chapter of W. E. H. Lecky's 'History of European Morals'. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. A. HIRST. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

HISTORY OF THE RISE AND INFLUENCE OF THE SPIRIT OF RATIONALISM IN EUROPE. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo., 10s. net.

DEMOCRACY AND LIBERTY.
Library Edition. 2 vols. 8vo., 36s.
Cabinet Edition. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo., 10s. net

Lutoslawski.—*THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF PLATO'S LOGIC.* With an Account of Plato's Style and of the Chronology of his Writings. By WINCENTY LUTOSLAWSKI. 8vo., 6s. net.

Max Müller (F.).

THE SIX SYSTEMS OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY. Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d. net.

THREE LECTURES ON THE VEDANTA PHILOSOPHY. Crown 8vo., 5s.

Mill (JOHN STUART).

A SYSTEM OF LOGIC. Cr. 8vo., 3s. 6d

ON LIBERTY. Crown 8vo., 1s. 4d.

CONSIDERATIONS ON REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT. Crown 8vo., 2s.

UTILITARIANISM. 8vo., 2s. 6d.

EXAMINATION OF SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON'S PHILOSOPHY. 8vo., 16s.

NATURE, THE UTILITY OF RELIGION AND THEISM. Three Essays. 8vo., 5s.

Mental, Moral, and Political Philosophy—*continued.*

LOGIC, RHETORIC, PSYCHOLOGY, ETHICS, &c.

Monck. — *An Introduction to Logic.* By William Henry S. Monck, M.A. Crown 8vo., 5s.

Myers.—*Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.* By Frederic W. H. Myers. 2 vols. 8vo., 42s. net.

Pierce.—*Studies in Auditory and Visual Space Perception:* Essays on Experimental Psychology. By A. H. Pierce. Crown 8vo., 6s. 6d. net.

Richmond.—*The Mind of a Child.* By Ennis Richmond. Cr. 8vo., 3s. 6d. net.

Romanes.—*Mind and Motion and Monism.* By George John Romanes, Cr. 8vo., 4s. 6d.

Russell.—*The First Conditions of Human Prosperity.* By the Hon. R. Russell. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d. net.

Sully (James).

An Essay on Laughter: its Forms, its Cause, its Development and its Value. 8vo., 12s. 6d. net.

The Human Mind: a Text-book of Psychology. 2 vols. 8vo., 21s.

Outlines of Psychology. Crown 8vo., 9s.

The Teacher's Handbook of Psychology. Crown 8vo., 6s. 6d.

Studies of Childhood. 8vo., 12s. 6d. net.

Children's Ways: being Selections from the Author's 'Studies of Childhood'. With 25 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 4s. 6d.

Sutherland. — *The Origin and Growth of the Moral Instinct.* By Alexander Sutherland, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo., 28s.

Swinburne. — *Picture Logic:* an Attempt to Popularise the Science of Reasoning. By Alfred James Swinburne, M.A. With 23 Woodcuts. Cr. 8vo., 2s. 6d.

Thomas. — *Intuitive Suggestion.* By J. W. Thomas, Author of 'Spiritual Law in the Natural World,' etc. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d. net.

Webb.—*The Veil of Isis:* a Series of Essays on Idealism. By Thomas E. Webb, LL.D., Q.C. 8vo., 10s. 6d.

Weber.—*History of Philosophy.* By Alfred Weber, Professor in the University of Strasburg. Translated by Frank Thilly, Ph.D. 8vo., 16s.

Whately (Archbishop).

Bacon's Essays. With Annotations. 8vo., 10s. 6d.

Elements of Logic. Cr. 8vo., 4s. 6d.

Elements of Rhetoric. Cr. 8vo., 4s. 6d.

Zeller (Dr. Edward).

The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. Translated by the Rev. O. J. Reichel, M.A. Crown 8vo., 15s.

Outlines of the History of Greek Philosophy. Translated by Sarah F. Alleyne and Evelyn Abbott, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

Plato and the Older Academy. Translated by Sarah F. Alleyne and Alfred Goodwin, B.A. Crown 8vo., 18s.

Socrates and the Socratic Schools. Translated by the Rev. O. J. Reichel, M.A. Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

Aristotle and the Earlier Peripatetics. Translated by B. F. C. Costelloe, M.A., and J. H. Muirhead, M.A. 2 vols. Crown 8vo., 24s.

STONYHURST PHILOSOPHICAL SERIES.

A Manual of Political Economy. By C. S. Devas, M.A. Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d.

First Principles of Knowledge. By John Rickaby, S.J. Crown 8vo., 5s.

General Metaphysics. By John Rickaby, S.J. Crown 8vo., 5s.

Logic. By Richard F. Clarke, S.J. Crown 8vo., 5s.

Moral Philosophy (Ethics and Natural Law). By Joseph Rickaby, S.J. Crown 8vo., 5s.

Natural Theology. By Bernard Boedder, S.J. Crown 8vo., 6s. 6d.

Psychology. By Michael Maher, S.J., D.Litt., M.A. (Lond.). Cr. 8vo., 6s. 6d.

History and Science of Language, &c.

Davidson.—*Leading and Important English Words:* Explained and Exemplified. By William L. Davidson, M.A. Fcp. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Graham.—*English Synonyms,* Classified and Explained: with Practical Exercises. By G. F. Graham. Fcp. 8vo., 6s.

Max Müller (F.).

The Science of Language. 2 vols. Crown 8vo., 10s.

Biographies of Words, and the Home of the Aryas. Crown 8vo., 5s.

Max Müller (F.)—*continued.*

Chips from a German Workshop. Vol. III. *Essays on Language and Literature.* Crown 8vo., 5s.

Last Essays. First Series. Essays on Language, Folk-lore and other Subjects. Crown 8vo., 5s.

Roget.—*Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases.* Classified and Arranged so as to Facilitate the Expression of Ideas and assist in Literary Composition. By Peter Mark Roget, M.D., F.R.S. With full Index. Crown 8vo., 9s. net.

Political Economy, Economics, &c.

Ashley (W. J.).

Surveys, Historic and Economic. Crown 8vo., 9s. net.

English Economic History and Theory. Crown 8vo., Part I., 5s. Part II., 10s. 6d.

The Progress of the German Working Classes in the last Quarter of a Century. With a Map, Diagrams and Charts. Crown 8vo., 1s. 6d. net.

The Adjustment of Wages: a Study on the Coal and Iron Industries of Great Britain and the United States. With 4 Maps. 8vo., 12s. 6d. net.

British Industries: a Series of General Reviews for Business Men and Students. By various Authors. Edited by W. J. Ashley. Crown 8vo., 5s. 6d. net.

Bagehot.—*Economic Studies.* By Walter Bagehot. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Barnett.—*Practicable Socialism:* Essays on Social Reform. By Samuel A. and Henrietta Barnett. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Brassey.—*Fifty Years of Progress and the New Fiscal Policy.* By Lord Brassey, K.C.B., D.C.L. 8vo., sewed, 2s. net; cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

Chapman.—*Work and Wages:* in continuation of Lord Brassey's 'Work and Wages' and 'Foreign Work and English Wages'.

Vol. I. Foreign Competition. By Sydney J. Chapman, M.A., Professor of Political Economy and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce in the Victoria University of Manchester. With an Introduction by Lord Brassey, K.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., Commander of the Legion of Honour. Medium 8vo., 7s. 6d. net.

Devas.—*A Manual of Political Economy.* By C. S. Devas, M.A. Cr. 8vo., 7s. 6d. (*Stonyhurst Philosophical Series.*)

Dewey.—*Financial History of the United States.* By Davis Rich Dewey. Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d. net.

Leslie.—*Essays on Political Economy.* By T. E. Cliffe Leslie, Hon. LL.D., Dubl. 8vo., 10s. 6d.

List.—*The National System of Political Economy* By Frederick List. Translated by Sampson S. Lloyd. New and Cheaper Edition. With an Introduction by J. Shield Nicholson, D.Sc. Crown 8vo., 6s. net.

Macleod (Henry Dunning).

Bimetallism. 8vo., 5s. net.

The Elements of Banking. Cr. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

The Theory and Practice of Banking. Vol. I. 8vo., 12s. Vol. II. 14s.

The Theory of Credit. 8vo. In 1 Vol., 30s. net; or separately, Vol. I., 10s. net. Vol. II., Part I., 10s. net. Vol II., Part II. 10s. net.

Indian Currency. 8vo., 2s. 6d. net.

Mill.—*Political Economy.* By John Stuart Mill. *Popular Edition.* Cr. 8vo., 3s. 6d. *Library Edition.* 2 vols. 8vo., 30s.

Mulhall.—*Industries and Wealth of Nations.* By Michael G. Mulhall, F.S.S. With 32 Diagrams. Cr. 8vo., 8s. 6d.

Symes.—*Political Economy:* a Short Text-book of Political Economy. With Problems for Solution, Hints for Supplementary Reading, and a Supplementary Chapter on Socialism. By J. E. Symes, M.A. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.

Toynbee.—*Lectures on the Industrial Revolution of the 18th Century in England.* By Arnold Toynbee. 8vo., 10s. 6d.

Webb.—*London Education.* By Sidney Webb. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d. net.

Political Economy, Economics, &c.—*continued.*

Webb (SIDNEY and BEATRICE).

THE HISTORY OF TRADE UNIONISM. With Map and Bibliography. 8vo., 7s. 6d. net.

INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY: a Study in Trade Unionism. 2 vols. 8vo., 12s. net.

Webb (SIDNEY and BEATRICE)—*cont.*

PROBLEMS OF MODERN INDUSTRY 8vo., 5s. net.

THE HISTORY OF LIQUOR LICENSING IN ENGLAND, PRINCIPALLY FROM 1700 *TO* 1830. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d. net.

Evolution, Anthropology, &c.

Avebury.—*THE ORIGIN OF CIVILISATION,* and the Primitive Condition of Man. By the Right Hon. LORD AVEBURY. With 6 Plates and 20 Illustrations. 8vo., 18s.

Clodd (EDWARD).

THE STORY OF CREATION: a Plain Account of Evolution. With 77 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

A PRIMER OF EVOLUTION: being a Popular Abridged Edition of 'The Story of Creation'. With Illustrations. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

Doubts about Darwinism. By a SEMI-DARWINIAN. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Gerard.—*THE OLD RIDDLE AND THE NEWEST ANSWER.* By JOHN GERARD, S.J., F.L.S. Crwn 8vo., 5s. net.

Keller.—*QUERIES IN ETHNOGRAPHY.* By ALBERT GALLOWAY KELLER, Ph.D. Fcp. 8vo., 2s. net.

Lang and Atkinson. — *SOCIAL ORIGINS.* By ANDREW LANG, M.A., LL.D.; and *PRIMAL LAW.* By J. J. ATKINSON. 8vo., 10s. 6d. net.

Romanes (GEORGE JOHN).

ESSAYS. Ed. by C. LLOYD MORGAN. Crown 8vo., 5s. net.

AN EXAMINATION OF WEISMANNISM. Crown 8vo., 6s.

DARWIN, AND AFTER DARWIN: an Exposition of the Darwinian Theory, and a Discussion on Post-Darwinian Questions.

Part I. THE DARWINIAN THEORY. With Portrait of Darwin and 125 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

Part II. POST-DARWINIAN QUESTIONS: Heredity and Utility. With Portrait of the Author and 5 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., 10s. 6d.

Part III. Post-Darwinian Questions: Isolation and Physiological Selection. Crown 8vo., 5s.

The Science of Religion, &c.

Balfour. — *THE FOUNDATIONS OF BELIEF:* being Notes Introductory to the Study of Theology. By the Right Hon. ARTHUR JAMES BALFOUR. Cr. 8vo., 6s. net.

Baring-Gould.—*THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF RELIGIOUS BELIEF.* By the Rev. S. BARING-GOULD. 2 vols. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d. each.

Campbell.—*RELIGION IN GREEK LITERATURE.* By the Rev. LEWIS CAMPBELL, M.A., LL.D. 8vo., 15s.

James.—*THE VARIETIES OF RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE:* a Study in Human Nature. Being the Gifford Lectures on Natural Religion delivered at Edinburgh in 1901-1902. By WILLIAM JAMES, LL.D., etc. 8vo., 12s. net.

Lang (ANDREW).

MAGIC AND RELIGION. 8vo., 10s. 6d.

CUSTOM AND MYTH: Studies of Early Usage and Belief. With 15 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

MYTH, RITUAL, AND RELIGION. 2 vols. Crown 8vo., 7s.

Lang (ANDREW)—*continued.*

MODERN MYTHOLOGY: a Reply to Professor Max Müller. 8vo., 9s.

THE MAKING OF RELIGION. Cr. 8vo., 5s. net.

Max Müller (The Right Hon. F.).

THE SILESIAN HORSEHERD ('*DAS PFERDEBÜRLA*'): Questions of the Hour answered by F. MAX MÜLLER. With a Preface by J. ESTLIN CARPENTER. Crown 8vo., 5s.

CHIPS FROM A GERMAN WORKSHOP. Vol. IV. Essays on Mythology and Folklore. Crown 8vo., 5s.

THE SIX SYSTEMS OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY. Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d. net.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE SCIENCE OF MYTHOLOGY. 2 vols. 8vo., 32s.

THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF RELIGION, as illustrated by the Religions of India. The Hibbert Lectures, delivered at the Chapter House, Westminster Abbey, in 1878. Crown 8vo., 5s.

The Science of Religion, &c.—*continued.*

Max Müller (The Right Hon. F.)—*continued.*

Introduction to the Science of Religion: Four Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. Crown 8vo., 5s.

Natural Religion. The Gifford Lectures, delivered before the University of Glasgow in 1888. Crown 8vo., 5s.

Physical Religion. The Gifford Lectures, delivered before the University of Glasgow in 1890. Crown 8vo., 5s.

Anthropological Religion. The Gifford Lectures, delivered before the University of Glasgow in 1891. Cr. 8vo., 5s.

Theosophy, or Psychological Religion. The Gifford Lectures, delivered before the University of Glasgow in 1892. Crown 8vo., 5s.

Max Müller (The Right Hon. F.)—*continued.*

Three Lectures on the Vedânta Philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution in March, 1894. Cr. 8vo., 5s.

Last Essays. Second Series—Essays on the Science of Religion. Crown 8vo., 5s.

Oakesmith. — *The Religion of Plutarch:* a Pagan Creed of Apostolic Times. An Essay. By John Oakesmith, D.Litt., M.A. Crown 8vo., 5s. net.

Wood-Martin (W. G.).

Traces of the Elder Faiths of Ireland: a Folk-lore Sketch. A Handbook of Irish Pre-Christian Traditions. With 192 Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo., 30s. net.

Pagan Ireland: an Archæological Sketch. A Handbook of Irish Pre-Christian Antiquities. With 512 Illustrations. 8vo., 15s.

Classical Literature, Translations, &c.

Abbott.—*Hellenica.* A Collection of Essays on Greek Poetry, Philosophy, History, and Religion. Edited by Evelyn Abbott, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d.

Æschylus.—*Eumenides of Æschylus.* With Metrical English Translation. By J. F. Davies. 8vo., 7s.

Aristophanes. — *The Acharnians of Aristophanes,* translated into English Verse. By R. Y. Tyrrell. Crown 8vo., 1s.

Becker (W. A.), Translated by the Rev. F. Metcalfe, B.D.

Gallus: or, Roman Scenes in the Time of Augustus. With Notes and Excursuses. With 26 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Charicles: or, Illustrations of the Private Life of the Ancient Greeks. With Notes and Excursuses. With 26 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Browne.—*Handbook of Homeric Study.* By Henry Browne, S.J., M.A., New College, Oxford; Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland; Professor of Greek at University College, Dublin. With 22 Plates. Crown 8vo., 6s. net.

Campbell.—*Religion in Greek Literature.* By the Rev. Lewis Campbell, M.A., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Greek, University of St. Andrews. 8vo., 15s.

Cicero.—*Cicero's Correspondence.* By R. Y. Tyrrell. Vols. I., II., III., 8vo., each 12s. Vol. IV., 15s. Vol. V., 14s. Vol. VI., 12s. Vol. VII. Index, 7s. 6d.

Harvard Studies in Classical Philology. Edited by a Committee of the Classical Instructors of Harvard University. Vols. XI., 1900; XII., 1901; XIII., 1902; XIV., 1903; XV., 1904. 8vo., 6s. 6d. net each.

Homer.—*The Odyssey of Homer.* Done into English Verse. By William Morris. Crown 8vo., 5s. net.

Horace.—*The Works of Horace, rendered into English Prose.* With Life, Introduction and Notes. By William Coutts, M.A. Crown 8vo., 5s. net.

Lang.—*Homer and the Epic.* By Andrew Lang. Crown 8vo., 9s. net.

Lucian. — *Translations from Lucian.* By Augusta M. Campbell Davidson, M.A. Edin. Crown 8vo., 5s. net.

Classical Literature, Translations, &c.—*continued.*

Ogilvie.—*Horae Latinae:* Studies in Synonyms and Syntax. By the late Robert Ogilvie, M.A., LL.D., H.M. Chief Inspector of Schools for Scotland. Edited by Alexander Souter, M.A. With a Memoir by Joseph Ogilvie, M.A., LL.D. 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Rich.—*A Dictionary of Roman and Greek Antiquities.* By A. Rich, B.A. With 2000 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo., 6*s.* net.

Sophocles.—Translated into English Verse. By Robert Whitelaw, M.A., Assistant Master in Rugby School. Cr. 8vo., 8*s.* 6*d.*

Theophrastus.—*The Characters of Theophrastus:* a Translation, with Introduction. By Charles E. Bennett and William A. Hammond, Professors in Cornell University. Fcp. 8vo., 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Tyrrell. — *Dublin Translations into Greek and Latin Verse.* Edited by R. Y. Tyrrell. 8vo., 6*s.*

Virgil.

The Poems of Virgil. Translated into English Prose by John Conington. Crown 8vo., 6*s.*

The Æneid of Virgil. Translated into English Verse by John Conington. Crown 8vo., 6*s.*

The Æneids of Virgil. Done into English Verse. By William Morris. Crown 8vo., 5*s.* net.

The Æneid of Virgil, freely translated into English Blank Verse. By W. J. Thornhill. Crown 8vo., 6*s.* net.

The Æneid of Virgil. Translated into English Verse by James Rhoades.
Books I.-VI. Crown 8vo., 5*s.*
Books VII.-XII. Crown 8vo., 5*s.*

The Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil. Translated into English Prose by J. W. Mackail, Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. 16mo., 5*s.*

Wilkins.—*The Growth of the Homeric Poems.* By G. Wilkins. 8vo., 6*s.*

Poetry and the Drama.

American Familiar Verse. Vers de Société. Edited, with an Introduction, by Brander Matthews, Litt.D (Yale), of Columbia University. Crown 8vo., 6*s.* net.

Arnold.—*The Light of the World:* or, The Great Consummation. By Sir Edwin Arnold. With 14 Illustrations after Holman Hunt. Crown 8vo., 5*s.* net.

Bell (Lady).

Chamber Comedies: a Collection of Plays and Monologues for the Drawing Room. Crown 8vo., 5*s.* net.

Fairy Tale Plays, and How to Act Them. With 91 Diagrams and 52 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* net.

Nursery Comedies: Twelve Tiny Plays for Children. Fcap. 8vo., 1*s.* 6*d.*

Rumpelstiltzkin: a Fairy Play in Five Scenes (Characters, 7 Male; 1 Female). From 'Fairy Tale Plays and How to Act Them'. With Illustrations, Diagrams and Music. Cr. 8vo., sewed, 6*d.*

Brown. — *Carthusian Memories, and other Verses of Leisure.* By William Haig Brown, LL.D., Master of Charterhouse. With a Photogravure Portrait of the Author. Crown 8vo., 5*s.* net.

Dante. — *The Dread Inferno:* Notes for Beginners in the Study of Dante. By M. Alice Wyld. With Frontispiece. Fcp. 8vo., 2*s.* 6*d.* net

Gore-Booth (Eva).

Unseen Kings, and Other Poems. Crown 8vo., 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

The One and the Many: Poems. Crown 8vo., 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Graves. — *Clytæmnestra: a Tragedy.* By Arnold F. Graves. With a Preface by Robert Y. Tyrrell, Litt.D. Crown 8vo., 5*s.* net.

Hither and Thither: Songs and Verses. By the Author of 'Times and Days,' etc. Fcp. 8vo., 5*s.*

Hughes-Games. — *Thekla and other Poems.* By Stephen Hughes-Games. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Ingelow (Jean).

Poetical Works. Complete in One Volume. Crown 8vo., gilt top, 6*s.* net.

Lyrical and other Poems. Selected from the Writings of Jean Ingelow. Fcp. 8vo., 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth plain, 3*s.* cloth gilt.

Poetry and the Drama—*continued.*

Kendall. — *Poems of Henry Clarence Kendall.* With Memoir by Frederick C. Kendall. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Lang.—*The Blue Poetry Book.* Edited by Andrew Lang. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 6s.

Lecky.—*Poems.* By William Edward Hartpole Lecky. Fcp. 8vo., 5s.

Lytton (The Earl of), (Owen Meredith).

The Wanderer. Cr. 8vo., 10s. 6d.

Lucile. Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

Selected Poems. Cr. 8vo., 10s. 6d.

Macaulay.—*Lays of Ancient Rome, with 'Ivry' and 'The Armada'.* By Lord Macaulay.

Illustrated by G. Scharf. Fcp. 4to., 10s. 6d.

——————— Bijou Edition. 18mo., 2s. 6d. gilt top.

——————— Popular Edition. Fcp. 4to., 6d. sewed, 1s. cloth.

Illustrated by J. R. Weguelin. Crown 8vo., 3s. net.

Annotated Edition. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. sewed, 1s. 6d. cloth.

MacDonald.—*A Book of Strife, in the form of the Diary of an Old Soul:* Poems. By George MacDonald, LL.D. 18mo., 6s.

Morris (William).

POETICAL WORKS—Library Edition. Complete in 11 volumes. Crown 8vo., price 5s. net each.

The Earthly Paradise. 4 vols. Crown 8vo., 5s. net each.

The Life and Death of Jason. Crown 8vo., 5s. net.

The Defence of Guenevere, and other Poems. Crown 8vo., 5s. net.

The Story of Sigurd the Volsung, and The Fall of the Niblungs. Cr. 8vo., 5s. net.

Poems by the Way, and Love is Enough. Crown 8vo., 5s. net

The Odyssey of Homer. Done into English Verse. Crown 8vo., 5s. net.

Morris (William)—*continued.*

The Æneids of Virgil. Done into English Verse. Crown 8vo., 5s. net.

The Tale of Beowulf, sometime King of the Folk of the Wedergeats. Translated by William Morris and A. J. Wyatt. Crown 8vo., 5s. net.

Certain of the Poetical Works may also be had in the following Editions:—

The Earthly Paradise.

Popular Edition. 5 vols. 12mo., 25s.; or 5s. each, sold separately.

The same in Ten Parts, 25s.; or 2s. 6d each, sold separately.

Cheap Edition, in 1 vol. Crown 8vo., 6s. net.

New Edition in Twelve Parts. Cr. 8vo.

Parts I.-VIII., 1s. net each.

Part IX., 2s. net.

Parts X. and XI., 1s. net each.

Part XII., 2s. net.

Poems by the Way. Square crown 8vo., 6s.

The Defence of Guenevere, and Other Poems. Cheaper Impression. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. 6d. net.

*** For Mr. William Morris's other Works, see pp. 28, 37 and 40.

Mors et Victoria. Cr. 8vo., 5s. net.

*** This is a drama in three acts, the scene of which is laid in France shortly after the massacre of St. Bartholomew.

Morte Arthur: an Alliterative Poem of the Fourteenth Century. Edited from the Thornton MS., with Introduction, Notes and Glossary. By Mary Macleod Banks. Fcp. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Nesbit (E.) (Mrs. Hubert Bland).

Lays and Legends. First Series. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d. Second Series. With Portrait. Crown 8vo., 5s.

The Rainbow and the Rose. Crown 8vo.

Riley. — *Old Fashioned Roses:* Poems. By James Whitcomb Riley 12mo., gilt top, 5s.

Romanes.—*A Selection from the Poems of George John Romanes, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.* With an Introduction by T. Herbert Warren, President of Magdalen College, Oxford. Crown 8vo., 4s. 6d.

Poetry and the Drama—*continued.*

Savage-Armstrong.—*Ballads of Down.* By G. F. Savage-Armstrong, M.A., D.Litt. Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d.

Shakespeare.

Bowdler's Family Shakespeare. With 36 Woodcuts. 1 vol. 8vo., 14s. Or in 6 vols. Fcp. 8vo., 21s.

The Shakespeare Birthday Book. By Mary F. Dunbar. 32mo., 1s. 6d.

Sheehan. — '*Lost Angel of a Ruined Paradise.*' A Drama of Modern Life. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Stevenson.—*A Child's Garden of Verses.* By Robert Louis Stevenson. Fcp. 8vo., gilt top, 5s.

Trevelyan (R. C.).

Cecilia Gonzaga: a Drama. Fcp. 8vo., 2s. 6d. net.

The Birth of Parsival: a Drama. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d. net.

Wagner.—*The Nibelungen Ring.* Done into English Verse by Reginald Rankin, B.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Vol. I. Rhine Gold, The Valkyrie. Fcp. 8vo., gilt top, 4s. 6d.

Vol. II. Siegfried, The Twilight of the Gods. Fcp. 8vo., gilt top, 4s. 6d.

Wyld. — *The Dread Inferno;* Notes for Beginners in the Study of Dante. By M. Alice Wyld. With Frontispiece. Fcap. 8vo., 2s. 6d. net.

Fiction, Humour, &c.

American Short Stories. Selected and Edited, with an Introductory Essay on the Short Story, by Charles Sears Baldwin, A.M., Ph.D. Assistant Professor in Yale University. Crown 8vo., 6s. net.

Anstey (F.).

Voces Populi. (Reprinted from 'Punch'.)

First Series. With 20 Illustrations by J. Bernard Partridge. Cr. 8vo., gilt top, 3s. net.

Second Series. With 25 Illustrations by J. Bernard Partridge. Cr. 8vo., gilt top, 3s. net.

The Man from Blankley's, and other Sketches. (Reprinted from 'Punch'.) With 25 Illustrations by J. Bernard Partridge. Cr. 8vo., gilt top, 3s. net.

Bailey (H. C.).

My Lady of Orange: a Romance of the Netherlands in the Days of Alva. With 8 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Karl of Erbach: a Tale of the Thirty Years' War. Crown 8vo., 6s.

The Master of Gray: a Tale of the Days of Mary Queen of Scots. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Churchill.—*Savrola:* a Tale of the Revolution in Laurania. By Winston Spencer Churchill, M.P. Cr. 8vo., 6s.

Converse.—*Long Will:* a Tale of Wat Tyler and the Peasant Rising in the Reign of Richard II. By Florence Converse. With 6 Illustrations by Garth Jones. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Beaconsfield (The Earl of).

Novels and Tales. Complete in 11 vols. Crown 8vo., 1s. 6d. each.

Vivian Grey.	Contarini Fleming; The Rise of Iskander.
The Young Duke; Count Alarcos: a Tragedy.	Sybil.
Alroy; Ixion in Heaven; The Infernal Marriage; Popanilla.	Henrietta Temple.
Tancred.	Venetia.
	Coningsby.
	Lothair.
	Endymion.

Novels and Tales. The Hughenden Edition. With 2 Portraits and 11 Vignettes. 11 vols. Crown 8vo., 42s.

Dougall.—*Beggars All.* By L. Dougall. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Doyle (Sir A. Conan).

Micah Clarke: A Tale of Monmouth's Rebellion. With 10 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

The Refugees: A Tale of the Huguenots. With 25 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

The Stark Munro Letters. Cr. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

The Captain of the Polestar, and other Tales. Cr. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Dunbar.—*The Sons o' Cormac, an' Tales of Other Men's Sons:* Irish Legends. By Aldis Dunbar. With 8 Illustrations by Myra E. Luxmoore. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Fiction, Humour, &c.—*continued.*

Farrar (F. W., late DEAN OF CANTERBURY).

DARKNESS AND DAWN: or, Scenes in the Days of Nero. An Historic Tale. Cr. 8vo., gilt top, 6*s.* net.

GATHERING CLOUDS: a Tale of the Days of St. Chrysostom. Cr. 8vo., gilt top, 6*s.* net.

Fowler (EDITH H.).

THE YOUNG PRETENDERS. A Story of Child Life. With 12 Illustrations by Sir PHILIP BURNE-JONES, Bart. Crown 8vo., 6*s.*

THE PROFESSOR'S CHILDREN. With 24 Illustrations by ETHEL KATE BURGESS. Crown 8vo., 6*s.*

Francis (M. E.) (Mrs. FRANCIS BLUNDELL).

DORSET DEAR: Idylls of Country Life. Crown 8vo., 6*s.*

CHRISTIAN THAL: a Story of Musical Life. Crown 8vo., 6*s.*

FLANDER'S WIDOW. Cr. 8vo., 6*s.*

YEOMAN FLEETWOOD. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* net.

PASTORALS OF DORSET. With 8 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 6*s.*

THE MANOR FARM. With Frontispiece by CLAUD C. DU PRÉ COOPER. Crown 8vo., 6*s.*

LYCHGATE HALL: a Romance. Crown 8vo., 6*s.*

Froude.—*THE TWO CHIEFS OF DUNBOY:* an Irish Romance of the Last Century. By JAMES A. FROUDE. Cr. 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Gilkes.—*A DAY AT DULWICH.* By A. H. GILKES, Master of Dulwich College. Fcp. 8vo., 1*s.* net.

Haggard Side, The: being Essays in Fiction. By the Author of 'Times and Days,' 'Auto da Fé,' &c. Crown 8vo., 5*s.*

Haggard (H. RIDER).

ALLAN QUATERMAIN. With 31 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*
Popular Edition. 8vo., sewed, 6*d.* net.

ALLAN'S WIFE. With 34 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Haggard (H. RIDER)—*continued.*

BEATRICE. With Frontispiece and Vignette. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

BLACK HEART AND WHITE HEART, AND OTHER STORIES. With 33 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

CLEOPATRA. With 29 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

COLONEL QUARITCH, V.C. With Frontispiece and Vignette. Cr. 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

DAWN. With 16 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

DR. THERNE. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

ERIC BRIGHTEYES. With 51 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

HEART OF THE WORLD. With 15 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

JOAN HASTE. With 20 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

LYSBETH. With 26 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 6*s.*

MAIWA'S REVENGE. Cr. 8vo., 1*s.* 6*d.*

MONTEZUMA'S DAUGHTER. With 24 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

MR. MEESON'S WILL. With 16 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

NADA THE LILY. With 23 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

PEARL-MAIDEN: a Tale of the Fall of Jerusalem. With 16 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 6*s.*

SHE. With 32 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

STELLA FREGELIUS: A Tale of Three Destinies. Crown 8vo., 6*s.*

SWALLOW: a Tale of the Great Trek. With 8 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE PEOPLE OF THE MIST. With 16 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE WITCH'S HEAD. With 16 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Haggard and Lang.—*THE WORLD'S DESIRE.* By H. RIDER HAGGARD and ANDREW LANG. With 27 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Harte.—*IN THE CARQUINEZ WOODS.* By BRET HARTE. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Fiction, Humour, &c.—*continued.*

Hope.—*The Heart of Princess Osra.* By Anthony Hope. With 9 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Howard.—*The Failure of Success.* By Lady Mabel Howard. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Hussey.—*Miss Badsworth, M.F.H.* By Eyre Hussey. With Frontispiece (Miss 'Lavvy') by H. Piffard, and 6 Illustrations by G. D. Armour. Cr. 8vo., 6s.

Jerome.—*Sketches in Lavender: Blue and Green.* By Jerome K. Jerome, Author of 'Three Men in a Boat,' etc. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Joyce.—*Old Celtic Romances.* Twelve of the most beautiful of the Ancient Irish Romantic Tales. Translated from the Gaelic. By P. W. Joyce, LL.D. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Lang (Andrew).

A Monk of Fife; a Story of the Days of Joan of Arc. With 13 Illustrations by Selwyn Image. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

The Disentanglers. With 7 Full-page Illustrations by H. J. Ford. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Lyall (Edna).

The Hinderers. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.

The Autobiography of a Slander. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. sewed.

Presentation Edition. With 20 Illustrations by Lancelot Speed. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d. net.

Doreen. The Story of a Singer. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Wayfaring Men. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Hope the Hermit: a Romance of Borrowdale. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Marchmont.—*In the Name of a Woman:* a Romance. By Arthur W. Marchmont. With 8 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Mason and Lang.—*Parson Kelly.* By A. E. W. Mason and Andrew Lang. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Max Müller.—*Deutsche Liebe (German Love):* Fragments from the Papers of an Alien. Collected by F. Max Müller. Translated from the German by G. A. M. Crown 8vo., gilt top, 5s.

Melville (G. J. Whyte).

The Gladiators.	Holmby House.
The Interpreter.	Kate Coventry.
Good for Nothing.	Digby Grand.
The Queen's Maries.	General Bounce.

Crown 8vo., 1s. 6d. each.

Morris (William).

The Sundering Flood. Cr. 8vo., 7s. 6d.

The Water of the Wondrous Isles. Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d.

The Well at the World's End. 2 vols. 8vo., 28s.

The Wood Beyond the World. Crown 8vo., 6s. net.

The Story of the Glittering Plain, which has been also called The Land of the Living Men, or The Acre of the Undying. Square post 8vo., 5s. net.

The Roots of the Mountains, wherein is told somewhat of the Lives of the Men of Burgdale, their Friends, their Neighbours, their Foemen, and their Fellows-in-Arms. Written in Prose and Verse. Square crown 8vo., 8s.

A Tale of the House of the Wolfings, and all the Kindreds of the Mark. Written in Prose and Verse. Square crown 8vo., 6s.

A Dream of John Ball, and a King's Lesson. 16mo., 2s. net.

News from Nowhere; or, An Epoch of Rest. Being some Chapters from an Utopian Romance. Post 8vo., 1s. 6d.

The Story of Grettir the Strong. Translated from the Icelandic by Eiríkr Magnússon and William Morris. Cr. 8vo., 5s. net.

Three Northern Love Stories and Other Tales. Translated from the Icelandic by Eiríkr Magnússon and William Morris. Crown 8vo., 6s. net.

*** For Mr. William Morris's other Works, see pp. 25, 37 and 40.

Fiction, Humour, &c.—*continued.*

Newman (Cardinal).

Loss and Gain: The Story of a Convert. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Callista: A Tale of the Third Century. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Norris.—*Rice Papers:* Stories and Sketches of Life in China. By H. L. Norris. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Norris. — *Nature's Comedian.* By W. E. Norris. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Phillipps-Wolley.—*Snap:* a Legend of the Lone Mountain. By C. Phillipps-Wolley. With 13 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Pollock.—*Hay Fever.* By Walter Herries Pollock and Guy C. Pollock. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

*** *This story is concerned with the adventures of a much and justly respected stockbroker, and is founded on the known action of a drug sometimes prescribed for hay fever; but, naturally, the Authors have aimed more at amusement than at scientific accuracy.*

Ridley.—*A Daughter of Jael.* By Lady Ridley. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Sewell (Elizabeth M.).

A Glimpse of the World.	Amy Herbert.
Laneton Parsonage.	Cleve Hall.
Margaret Percival.	Gertrude.
Katharine Ashton.	Home Life.
The Earl's Daughter.	After Life.
The Experience of Life.	Ursula. Ivors.

Cr. 8vo., cloth plain, 1s. 6d. each. Cloth extra, gilt edges, 2s. 6d. each.

Sheehan. — *Luke Delmege.* By the Rev. P. A. Sheehan, D.D., Author of 'My New Curate'. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Somerville (E. Œ.) **and Ross** (Martin).

Some Experiences of an Irish R.M. With 31 Illustrations by E. Œ. Somerville. Crown 8vo., 6s.

All on the Irish Shore: Irish Sketches. With 10 Illustrations by E. Œ. Somerville. Crown 8vo., 6s.

The Real Charlotte. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

The Silver Fox. Cr. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

An Irish Cousin. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Stebbing.—*Borderland Tales.* By W. Stebbing. Crown 8vo., 4s. 6d.

Stevenson (Robert Louis).

The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. sewed. 1s. 6d. cloth.

The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde; with other Fables. Crown 8vo., bound in buckram, with gilt top, 5s. net.

'Silver Library' Edition. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

More New Arabian Nights—The Dynamiter. By Robert Louis Stevenson and Fanny van de Grift Stevenson. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

The Wrong Box. By Robert Louis Stevenson and Lloyd Osbourne. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Through Spectacles of Feeling: Being Essays mostly in Fiction. By the Author of 'Times and Days,' 'The Haggard Side,' etc. Crown 8vo., 5s.

Trollope (Anthony).

The Warden. Cr. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

Barchester Towers. Cr. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

Vaughan.—*Old Hendrik's Tales.* By Captain Arthur O. Vaughan. With 12 Full-page Illustrations by J. A. Shepherd. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Walford (L. B.).

Stay-at-Homes. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Charlotte. Crown 8vo., 6s.

One of Ourselves. Cr. 8vo., 6s.

The Intruders. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.

Leddy Marget. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.

Iva Kildare: a Matrimonial Problem. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.

Mr. Smith: a Part of his Life. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.

The Baby's Grandmother. Cr. 8vo., 2s. 6d.

Cousins. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.

Fiction, Humour, &c.—*continued.*

Walford (L. B.)—*continued.*

Troublesome Daughters. Cr. 8vo., 2s. 6d.

Pauline. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.

Dick Netherby. Cr. 8vo., 2s. 6d.

The History of a Week. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A Stiff-necked Generation. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Nan, and other Stories. Cr. 8vo., 2s. 6d.

The Mischief of Monica. Cr. 8vo., 2s. 6d.

The One Good Guest. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

'*Ploughed*,' and other Stories. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.

The Matchmaker. Cr. 8vo., 2s. 6d.

Ward.—*One Poor Scruple.* By Mrs. Wilfrid Ward. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Weyman (Stanley).

The Abbess of Vlaye. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo., 6s.

The House of the Wolf. With Frontispiece and Vignette. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

A Gentleman of France. With Frontispiece and Vignette. Cr. 8vo., 6s.

The Red Cockade. With Frontispiece and Vignette. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Shrewsbury. With 24 Illustrations by Claude A. Shepperson. Cr. 8vo., 6s.

Sophia. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo., 6s.

The Long Night: A Story of Geneva in 1602. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Whishaw.—*The Tiger of Muscovy.* By Fred Whishaw. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Yeats.—*The Chevalier D'Auriac.* By S. Levett Yeats. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Works of Reference.

Annual Register (The). A Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad, for the year 1903. 8vo., 18s.

Volumes of the Annual Register for the years 1863-1902 can still be had. 18s. each.

Charities Register, The Annual *and Digest:* being a Classified Register of Charities in or available in the Metropolis. 8vo., 5s. net.

Chisholm. — *Handbook of Commercial Geography.* By George G. Chisholm, M.A., B.Sc., Fellow of the Royal Geographical and Statistical Societies. With 19 Folding-out Maps and Numerous Maps in the Text. 8vo., 15s. net.

Gwilt.—*An Encyclopædia of Architecture.* By Joseph Gwilt, F.S.A. With 1700 Engravings. Revised (1888), with Alterations and Considerable Additions by Wyatt Papworth. 8vo., 21s. net.

Longmans' *Gazetteer of the World.* Edited by George G. Chisholm, M.A., B.Sc. Imperial 8vo., 18s. net cloth; 21s. half-morocco.

Maunder (Samuel).

Biographical Treasury. With Supplement brought down to 1889. By Rev. James Wood. Fcp. 8vo., 6s.

Treasury of Knowledge and Library of Reference. Fcp. 8vo., 6s.

The Treasury of Botany. Edited by J. Lindley, F.R.S., and T. Moore, F.L.S. With 274 Woodcuts and 20 Steel Plates. 2 vols. Fcp. 8vo., 12s.

Rich.—*A Dictionary of Roman and Greek Antiquities.* By A. Rich, B.A. With 2000 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo., 6s. net

Roget. — *Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases.* Classified and Arranged so as to Facilitate the Expression of Ideas and assist in Literary Composition. By Peter Mark Roget, M.D., F.R.S. Recomposed throughout, enlarged and improved, partly from the Author's Notes, and with a full Index, by the Author's Son, John Lewis Roget. Crown 8vo., 9s. net.

Willich.--*Popular Tables* for giving information for ascertaining the value of Lifehold, Leasehold, and Church Property, the Public Funds, etc. By Charles M. Willich. Edited by H. Bence Jones. Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

Popular Science (Natural History, &c.).

Furneaux (W.).

The Outdoor World; or The Young Collector's Handbook. With 18 Plates (16 of which are coloured), and 549 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 6*s.* net.

Butterflies and Moths (British). With 12 coloured Plates and 241 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 6*s.* net.

Life in Ponds and Streams. With 8 coloured Plates and 331 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 6*s.* net.

The Sea Shore. With 8 Coloured Plates and 300 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., 6*s.* net.

Hartwig (George).

The Sea and its Living Wonders. With 12 Plates and 303 Woodcuts. 8vo., gilt top, 7*s.* net.

The Tropical World. With 8 Plates and 172 Woodcuts. 8vo., gilt top, 7*s.* net.

The Polar World. With 3 Maps, 8 Plates and 85 Woodcuts. 8vo., gilt top, 7*s.* net.

The Subterranean World. With 3 Maps and 80 Woodcuts. 8vo., gilt top, 7*s.* net.

Helmholtz.—*Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects.* By Hermann von Helmholtz. With 68 Woodcuts. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Hoffmann.—*Alpine Flora:* For Tourists and Amateur Botanists. With Text descriptive of the most widely distributed and attractive Alpine Plants. By Julius Hoffmann. Translated by E. S. Barton (Mrs. A. Gepp). With 40 Plates containing 250 Coloured Figures from Water-Colour Sketches by Hermann Friese. 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hudson (W. H.).

Hampshire Days. With 11 Plates and 36 Illustrations in the Text from Drawings by Bryan Hook, etc. 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Birds and Man. Large crown 8vo., 6*s.* net.

Nature in Downland. With 12 Plates and 14 Illustrations in the Text by A. D. McCormick. 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hudson (W. H.).—*continued.*

British Birds. With a Chapter on Structure and Classification by Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S. With 16 Plates (8 of which are Coloured), and over 100 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 6*s.* net.

Millais (John Guille).

The Natural History of the British Surface-Feeding Ducks. With 6 Photogravures and 66 Plates (41 in Colours) from Drawings by the Author, Archibald Thorburn, and from Photographs. Royal 4to., £6 6*s.*

The Wild-Fowler in Scotland. With a Frontispiece in Photogravure after a Drawing by Sir J. E. Millais, Bart., P.R.A. 8 Photogravure Plates, 2 Coloured Plates, and 50 Illustrations from the Author's Drawings and from Photographs. Royal 4to., gilt top, 30*s.* net.

The Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 vols. 4to. (13 in. by 12 in.), cloth, gilt edges, 18 guineas net.

*** *Subscriptions will only be received for the Set of Three Volumes.*

Vol. I. With 18 Photogravures by the Author; 31 Coloured Plates by the Author, Archibald Thorburn and G. E. Lodge; and 63 Uncoloured Plates by the Author and from Photographs. £6 6*s.* net. It is hoped that Vols. II. and III. will be issued at intervals of eight months each.

*** *Only 1,025 copies printed for England and America. Prospectus sent on application*

Proctor (Richard A.).

Light Science for Leisure Hours. Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Rough Ways made Smooth. Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Pleasant Ways in Science. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Nature Studies. By R. A. Proctor, Grant Allen, A. Wilson, T. Foster and E. Clodd. Cr. 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Leisure Readings. By R. A. Proctor, E. Clodd, A. Wilson, T. Foster and A. C. Ranyard. Cr. 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

*** *For Mr. Proctor's other books see pp. 17 and 35, and Messrs. Longmans & Co.'s Catalogue of Scientific Works.*

Popular Science (Natural History, &c.)—*continued.*

Stanley.—*A Familiar History of Birds.* By E. Stanley, D.D., formerly Bishop of Norwich. With 160 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Wood (Rev. J. G.).

Homes without Hands: A Description of the Habitations of Animals, classed according to their Principle of Construction. With 140 Illustrations. 8vo., gilt top, 7*s.* net.

Insects at Home: A Popular Account of British Insects, their Structure, Habits and Transformations. With 700 Illustrations. 8vo., gilt top, 7*s.* net.

Wood (Rev. J. G.)—*continued.*

Insects Abroad: A Popular Account of Foreign Insects, their Structure, Habits and Transformations. With 600 Illustrations. 8vo., 7*s.* net.

Out of Doors; a Selection of Original Articles on Practical Natural History. With 11 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Petland Revisited. With 33 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Strange Dwellings: a Description of the Habitations of Animals, abridged from 'Homes without Hands'. With 60 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Children's Books.

Alick's Adventures.—By G. R. With 8 Illustrations by John Hassall. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Bold Turpin: a Romance, as Sung by Sam Weller. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by L. D. L. Oblong 4to., boards, 6*s.*

Brown.—*The Book of Saints and Friendly Beasts.* By Abbie Farwell Brown. With 8 Illustrations by Fanny Y. Cory. Crown 8vo., 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Crake (Rev. A. D.).

Edwy the Fair; or, The First Chronicle of Æscendune. Cr. 8vo., silver top, 2*s.* net.

Alfgar the Dane; or, The Second Chronicle of Æscendune. Cr. 8vo., silver top, 2*s.* net.

The Rival Heirs: being the Third and Last Chronicle of Æscendune. Cr. 8vo., silver top, 2*s.* net.

The House of Walderne. A Tale of the Cloister and the Forest in the Days of the Barons' Wars. Crown 8vo., silver top, 2*s.* net.

Brian Fitz-Count. A Story of Wallingford Castle and Dorchester Abbey. Cr. 8vo., silver top, 2*s.* net.

Dent.—*In Search of Home:* a Story of East-End Waifs and Strays. By Phyllis O. Dent. With a Frontispiece in Colour by Hamel Lister. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Henty (G. A.).—Edited by.

Yule Logs: A Story-Book for Boys. By Various Authors. With 61 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 3*s.* net.

Yule Tide Yarns: a Story-Book for Boys. By Various Authors. With 45 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., gilt edges, 3*s.* net.

Lang (Andrew).—Edited by.

The Blue Fairy Book. With 138 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 6*s.*

The Red Fairy Book. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 6*s.*

The Green Fairy Book. With 99 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 6*s.*

The Grey Fairy Book. With 65 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 6*s.*

The Yellow Fairy Book. With 104 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., gilt edges, 6*s.*

The Pink Fairy Book. With 67 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 6*s.*

The Violet Fairy Book. With 8 Coloured Plates and 54 other Illustrations. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 6*s.*

The Crimson Fairy Book. With 8 Coloured Plates and 43 other Illustrations. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 6*s.*

The Brown Fairy Book. With 8 Coloured Plates and 42 other Illustrations. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 6*s.*

Children's Books—*continued.*

Lang (ANDREW) EDITED BY—*continued.*

THE BLUE POETRY BOOK. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 6s.

THE TRUE STORY BOOK. With 66 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 6s.

THE RED TRUE STORY BOOK. With 100 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., gilt edges, 6s.

THE ANIMAL STORY BOOK. With 67 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., gilt edges, 6s.

THE RED BOOK OF ANIMAL STORIES. With 65 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 6s.

THE ARABIAN NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENTS. With 66 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., gilt edges, 6s.

THE BOOK OF ROMANCE. With 8 Coloured Plates and 44 other Illustrations. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 6s.

Lyall.—*THE BURGES LETTERS:* a Record of Child Life in the Sixties. By EDNA LYALL. With Coloured Frontispiece and 8 other Full-page Illustrations by WALTER S. STACEY. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.

Macdonald. — *BABIES' CLASSICS.* Chosen by LILIA SCOTT MACDONALD. With 67 Illustrations and 37 Initial Letters by ARTHUR HUGHES. Large Crown 4to., 4s. 6d. net.

**** This book is a collection of poems that may fairly be called 'Children's Classics'. They are selected from William Blake, Jane and Anne Taylor, Mary Howitt, Isaac Watts, Charles Kingsley, George Macdonald, etc.*

Meade (L. T.).

DADDY'S BOY. With 8 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 3s. net.

DEB AND THE DUCHESS. With 7 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., gilt edges, 3s. net.

THE BERESFORD PRIZE. With 7 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., gilt edges, 3s. net.

THE HOUSE OF SURPRISES. With 6 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., gilt edges, 3s. net.

Packard. — *THE YOUNG ICE WHALERS:* a Tale for Boys. By WINTHROP PACKARD. With 16 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Penrose. — *CHUBBY: A NUISANCE.* By Mrs. PENROSE. With 8 Illustrations by G. G. MANTON. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Praeger (ROSAMOND).

THE ADVENTURES OF THE THREE BOLD BABES: HECTOR, HONORIA AND ALISANDER. A Story in Pictures. With 24 Coloured Plates and 24 Outline Pictures. Oblong 4to., 3s. 6d.

THE FURTHER DOINGS OF THE THREE BOLD BABES. With 24 Coloured Pictures and 24 Outline Pictures. Oblong 4to., 3s. 6d.

Robbins.—*DUTCH DOLL DITTIES.* Written and Illustrated with Photographs by LOUIS ROBBINS. 4to., boards, 2s. 6d.

Roberts. — *THE ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN JOHN SMITH:* Captain of Two Hundred and Fifty Horse, and sometime President of Virginia. By E. P. ROBERTS. With 17 Illustrations and 3 Maps. Crown 8vo., 5s. net.

Stevenson.—*A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES.* By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. Fcp. 8vo., gilt top, 5s.

Upton (FLORENCE K. AND BERTHA).

THE ADVENTURES OF TWO DUTCH DOLLS AND A 'GOLLIWOGG'. With 31 Coloured Plates. Oblong 4to., 6s.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S BICYCLE CLUB. With 31 Coloured Plates. Oblong 4to., 6s.

THE GOLLIWOGG AT THE SEASIDE. With 31 Coloured Plates. Oblong 4to., 6s.

THE GOLLIWOGG IN WAR. With 31 Coloured Plates. Oblong 4to., 6s.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S POLAR ADVENTURES. With 31 Coloured Plates. Oblong 4to., 6s.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S AUTO-GO-CART. With 31 Coloured Plates. Oblong 4to., 6s.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S AIR-SHIP. With 30 Coloured Plates. Oblong 4to., 6s.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S CIRCUS. With 31 Coloured Plates. Oblong 4to., boards, 6s.

THE GOLLIWOGG IN HOLLAND. With 29 Coloured Plates. Oblong 4to., 6s.

THE VEGE-MEN'S REVENGE. With 31 Coloured Plates. Oblong 4to., 6s.

Vaughan.—*OLD HENDRIK'S TALES.* By Captain ARTHUR O. VAUGHAN. With 12 Full-page Illustrations by J. A. SHEPHERD. Crown 8vo., 6s.

**** This is a volume of animal stories collected by Captain Vaughan from the Hottentots during the late Boer War.*

The Silver Library.

CROWN 8VO. 3*s.* 6*d.* EACH VOLUME.

Arnold's (Sir Edwin) Seas and Lands. With 71 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Bagehot's (W.) Biographical Studies. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Bagehot's (W.) Economic Studies. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Bagehot's (W.) Literary Studies. With Portrait. 3 vols., 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Baker's (Sir S. W.) Eight Years in Ceylon. With 6 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Baker's (Sir S. W.) Rifle and Hound in Ceylon. With 6 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Baring-Gould's (Rev. S.) Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Baring-Gould's (Rev. S.) Origin and Development of Religious Belief. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Becker's (W. A.) Gallus: or, Roman Scenes in the Time of Augustus. With 26 Illus. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Becker's (W. A.) Charicles: or, Illustrations of the Private Life of the Ancient Greeks. With 26 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Bent's (J. T.) The Ruined Cities of Mashonaland. With 117 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Brassey's (Lady) A Voyage in the 'Sunbeam'. With 66 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Buckle's (H. T.) History of Civilisation in England. 3 vols. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Churchill's (Winston S.) The Story of the Malakand Field Force, 1897. With 6 Maps and Plans. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Clodd's (E.) Story of Creation: a Plain Account of Evolution. With 77 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Conybeare (Rev. W. J.) and Howson's (Very Rev. J. S.) Life and Epistles of St. Paul. With 46 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Dougall's (L.) Beggars All: a Novel. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Doyle's (Sir A. Conan) Micah Clarke. A Tale of Monmouth's Rebellion. With 10 Illusts. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Doyle's (Sir A. Conan) The Captain of the Polestar, and other Tales. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Doyle's (Sir A. Conan) The Refugees: A Tale of the Huguenots. With 25 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Doyle's (Sir A. Conan) The Stark Munro Letters. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Froude's (J. A.) The History of England, from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Froude's (J. A.) The English in Ireland. 3 vols. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Froude's (J. A.) The Divorce of Catherine of Aragon. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Froude's (J. A.) The Spanish Story of the Armada, and other Essays. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Froude's (J. A.) English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Froude's (J. A.) Short Studies on Great Subjects. 4 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Froude's (J. A.) Oceana, or England and Her Colonies. With 9 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Froude's (J. A.) The Council of Trent. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Froude's (J. A.) The Life and Letters of Erasmus. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Froude's (J. A.) Thomas Carlyle: a History of his Life.
1795-1835. 2 vols. 7*s.* 1834-1881. 2 vols. 7*s.*

Froude's (J. A.) Cæsar: a Sketch. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Froude's (J. A.) The Two Chiefs of Dunboy: an Irish Romance of the Last Century. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Froude's (J. A.) Writings, Selections from. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Gleig's (Rev. G. R.) Life of the Duke of Wellington. With Portrait. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Greville's (C. C. F.) Journal of the Reigns of King George IV., King William IV., and Queen Victoria. 8 vols., 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Haggard's (H. R.) She: A History of Adventure. With 32 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Haggard's (H. R.) Allan Quatermain. With 20 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Haggard's (H. R.) Colonel Quaritch, V.C.: a Tale of Country Life. With Frontispiece and Vignette. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Haggard's (H. R.) Cleopatra. With 29 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Haggard's (H. R.) Eric Brighteyes. With 51 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Haggard's (H. R.) Beatrice. With Frontispiece and Vignette. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Haggard's (H. R.) Black Heart and White Heart. With 33 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Haggard's (H. R.) Allan's Wife. With 34 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Haggard (H. R.) Heart of the World. With 15 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Haggard's (H. R.) Montezuma's Daughter. With 25 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Haggard's (H. R.) Swallow: a Tale of the Great Trek. With 8 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Haggard's (H. R.) The Witch's Head. With 16 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Haggard's (H. R.) Mr. Meeson's Will. With 16 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Haggard's (H. R.) Nada the Lily. With 23 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Haggard's (H. R.) Dawn. With 16 Illusts. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Haggard's (H. R.) The People of the Mist. With 16 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Haggard's (H. R.) Joan Haste. With 20 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Haggard (H. R.) and Lang's (A.) The World's Desire. With 27 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Harte's (Bret) In the Carquinez Woods and other Stories. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Helmholtz's (Hermann von) Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects. With 68 Illustrations. 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

The Silver Library—*continued.*

Hope's (Anthony) The Heart of Princess Osra. With 9 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Howitt's (W.) Visits to Remarkable Places. With 80 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Jefferies' (R.) The Story of My Heart: My Autobiography. With Portrait. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Jefferies' (R.) Field and Hedgerow. With Portrait. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Jefferies' (R.) Red Deer. With 17 Illusts. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Jefferies' (R.) Wood Magic: a Fable. With Frontispiece and Vignette by E. V. B. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Jefferies (R.) The Toilers of the Field. With Portrait from the Bust in Salisbury Cathedral. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Kaye (Sir J.) and Malleson's (Colonel) History of the Indian Mutiny of 1857-8. 6 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Knight's (E. F.) The Cruise of the 'Alerte': the Narrative of a Search for Treasure on the Desert Island of Trinidad. With 2 Maps and 23 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Knight's (E. F.) Where Three Empires Meet: a Narrative of Recent Travel in Kashmir, Western Tibet, Baltistan, Gilgit. With a Map and 54 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Knight's (E. F.) The 'Falcon' on the Baltic: a Coasting Voyage from Hammersmith to Copenhagen in a Three-Ton Yacht. With Map and 11 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Knight's (E. F.) The Cruise of the 'Falcon.' A Voyage to South America in a 30-Ton Yacht. With 2 Maps and 13 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Köstlin's (J.) Life of Luther. With 62 Illustrations and 4 Facsimiles of MSS. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Lang's (A.) Angling Sketches. With 20 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Lang's (A.) Custom and Myth: Studies of Early Usage and Belief. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Lang's (A.) Cock Lane and Common-Sense. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Lang's (A.) The Book of Dreams and Ghosts. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Lang's (A.) A Monk of Fife: a Story of the Days of Joan of Arc. With 13 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Lang's (A.) Myth, Ritual, and Religion. 2 vols. 7*s.*

Lees (J. A.) and Clutterbuck's (W. J.) B.C. 1887, A Ramble in British Columbia. With Maps and 75 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d*

Levett-Yeats' (S.) The Chevalier D'Auriac. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Macaulay's (Lord) Complete Works. 'Albany' Edition. With 12 Portraits. 12 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Macaulay's (Lord) Essays and Lays of Ancient Rome, etc. With Portrait and 4 Illustrations to the 'Lays'. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Macleod's (H. D.) Elements of Banking. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Marshman's (J. C.) Memoirs of Sir Henry Havelock. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Mason (A. E. W.) and Lang's (A.) Parson Kelly. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Merivale's (Dean) History of the Romans under the Empire. 8 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Mill's (J. S.) Political Economy. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Mill's (J. S.) System of Logic. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Milner's (Geo.) Country Pleasures: the Chronicle of a Year chiefly in a Garden. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Nansen's (F.) The First Crossing of Greenland. With 142 Illustrations and a Map. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Phillipps-Wolley's (C.) Snap: a Legend of the Lone Mountain With 13 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Proctor's (R. A.) The Orbs Around Us. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Proctor's (R. A.) The Expanse of Heaven. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Proctor's (R. A.) Light Science for Leisure Hours. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Proctor's (R. A.) The Moon. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Proctor's (R. A.) Other Worlds than Ours. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Proctor's (R. A.) Our Place among Infinities: a Series of Essays contrasting our Little Abode in Space and Time with the Infinities around us. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Proctor's (R. A.) Other Suns than Ours. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Proctor's (R. A.) Rough Ways made Smooth. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Proctor's (R. A.) Pleasant Ways in Science. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Proctor's (R. A.) Myths and Marvels of Astronomy. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Proctor's (R. A.) Nature Studies. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Proctor's (R. A.) Leisure Readings. By R. A. PROCTOR, EDWARD CLODD, ANDREW WILSON, THOMAS FOSTER, and A. C. RANYARD. With Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Rossetti's (Maria F.) A Shadow of Dante. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Smith's (R. Bosworth) Carthage and the Carthaginians. With Maps, Plans, etc. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Stanley's (Bishop) Familiar History of Birds. With 160 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Stephen's (Sir Leslie) The Playground of Europe (The Alps). With 4 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Stevenson's (R. L.) The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde; with other Fables. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Stevenson (R. L.) and Osbourne's (Ll.) The Wrong Box. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Stevenson (Robert Louis) and Stevenson's (Fanny van de Grift) More New Arabian Nights.—The Dynamiter. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Trevelyan's (Sir G. O.) The Early History of Charles James Fox. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Weyman's (Stanley J.) The House of the Wolf: a Romance. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Wood's (Rev. J. G.) Petland Revisited. With 33 Illustrations 3*s.* 6*d.*

Wood's (Rev. J. G.) Strange Dwellings. With 60 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Wood's (Rev. J. G.) Out of Doors. With 11 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Cookery, Domestic Management, &c.

Acton. — *Modern Cookery.* By Eliza Acton. With 150 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo., 4s. 6d.

Angwin.—*Simple Hints on Choice of Food,* with Tested and Economical Recipes. For Schools, Homes, and Classes for Technical Instruction. By M. C. Angwin, Diplomate (First Class) of the National Union for the Technical Training of Women, etc. Crown 8vo., 1s.

Ashby.—*Health in the Nursery.* By Henry Ashby, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the Manchester Children's Hospital. With 25 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3s. net.

Bull (Thomas, M.D.).

Hints to Mothers on the Management of their Health during the Period of Pregnancy. Fcp. 8vo., sewed, 1s. 6d.; cloth, gilt edges, 2s. net.

The Maternal Management of Children in Health and Disease. Fcp. 8vo., sewed, 1s. 6d.; cloth, gilt edges, 2s. net.

Crichton. — *Household Cookery, Practical Recipes.* By E. Crichton, First Class Diplomée Northern Union Schools of Cookery. Crown 8vo., 1s. 6d.

De Salis (Mrs.).

A la Mode Cookery: Up-to-date Recipes. With 24 Plates (16 in Colour). Crown 8vo., 5s. net.

Cakes and Confections à la Mode. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

Dogs: A Manual for Amateurs. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

Dressed Game and Poultry à la Mode. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

De Salis (Mrs.)—*continued.*

Dressed Vegetables à la Mode. Fcp. 8vo., 1s 6d.

Drinks à la Mode. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

Entrées à la Mode. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

Floral Decorations. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

Gardening à la Mode. Fcp. 8vo. Part I., Vegetables, 1s. 6d. Part II., Fruits, 1s. 6d.

National Viands à la Mode. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

New-laid Eggs. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

Oysters à la Mode. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

Puddings and Pastry à la Mode. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

Savouries à la Mode. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

Soups and Dressed Fish à la Mode. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

Sweets and Supper Dishes à la Mode. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

Tempting Dishes for Small Incomes. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. 6d.

Wrinkles and Notions for Every Household. Crown 8vo., 1s. 6d.

Poole.—*Cookery for the Diabetic.* By W. H. and Mrs. Poole. With Preface by Dr. Pavy. Fcp. 8vo., 2s. 6d.

Rotheram. — *Household Cookery Recipes.* By M. A. Rotheram, First Class Diplomée, National Training School of Cookery, London; Instructress to the Bedfordshire County Council. Crown 8vo., 2s.

The Fine Arts and Music.

Benn.—*Style in Furniture.* By R. Davis Benn. With 102 Plates by W. C. Baldock. 8vo., 21s. net.

Burne-Jones.—*The Beginning of the World:* Twenty-five Pictures by Sir Edward Burne-Jones, Bart. Medium 4to., boards, 7s. 6d. net.

Burns and Colenso.—*Living Anatomy.* By Cecil L. Burns, R.B.A., and Robert J. Colenso, M.A., M.D. 40 Plates, 11¼ by 8¾ ins., each Plate containing Two Figures—(*a*) A Natural Male or Female Figure; (*b*) The same Figure Anatomatised. In a Portfolio, 7s. 6d. net.

Ellgood and Jekyll.—*Some English Gardens,* after Drawings by George S. Ellgood, R.I., with Notes by Gertrude Jekyll. 50 Coloured Plates. Royal 4to., 42s. net.

Hamlin.—*A Text-Book of the History of Architecture.* By A. D. F. Hamlin, A.M. With 229 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d.

Haweis (Rev. H. R.).

Music and Morals. With Portrait of the Author. Crown 8vo., 6s. net.

My Musical Life. With Portrait of Richard Wagner and 3 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 6s. net.

The Fine Arts and Music—*continued.*

Huish, Head, and Longman.—*Samplers and Tapestry Embroideries.* By Marcus B. Huish, LL.B.; also 'The Stitchery of the Same,' by Mrs. Head; and 'Foreign Samplers,' by Mrs. C. J. Longman. With 30 Reproductions in Colour, and 40 Illustrations in Monochrome. 4to., £2 2s. net.

Henderson.—*Modern Musical Drift.* By W. J. Henderson. Crown 8vo., 4s. 6d.

Hullah.—*The History of Modern Music.* By John Hullah. 8vo., 8s. 6d.

Jameson (Mrs. Anna).

Sacred and Legendary Art, containing Legends of the Angels and Archangels, the Evangelists, the Apostles, the Doctors of the Church, St. Mary Magdalene, the Patron Saints, the Martyrs, the Early Bishops, the Hermits, and the Warrior-Saints of Christendom, as represented in the Fine Arts. With 19 Etchings and 187 Woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo., 20s. net.

Legends of the Monastic Orders, as represented in the Fine Arts, comprising the Benedictines and Augustines, and Orders derived from their Rules, the Mendicant Orders, the Jesuits, and the Order of the Visitation of St. Mary. With 11 Etchings and 88 Woodcuts. 1 vol. 8vo., 10s. net.

Legends of the Madonna, or Blessed Virgin Mary. Devotional with and without the Infant Jesus, Historical from the Annunciation to the Assumption, as represented in Sacred and Legendary Christian Art. With 27 Etchings and 165 Woodcuts. 1 vol. 8vo., 10s. net.

The History of Our Lord, as exemplified in Works of Art, with that of His Types, St. John the Baptist, and other persons of the Old and New Testament. Commenced by the late Mrs. Jameson; continued and completed by Lady Eastlake. With 31 Etchings and 281 Woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo., 20s. net.

Matthay (Tobias, Fellow and Professor of the Royal Academy of Music, London, etc.).

The Act of Touch in all its Diversity. An Analysis and Synthesis of Pianoforte Tone Production. With 22 Illustrations. 8vo., 7s. 6d.

The First Principles of Pianoforte Playing, being an extract from the Author's 'The Act of Touch'. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.

Macfarren.—*Lectures on Harmony.* By Sir George A. Macfarren. 8vo., 12s.

Morris (William).

Architecture, Industry and Wealth. Collected Papers. Crown 8vo., 6s. net.

Hopes and Fears for Art. Five Lectures delivered in Birmingham, London, etc., in 1878-1881. Cr 8vo., 4s. 6d.

An Address delivered at the Distribution of Prizes to Students of the Birmingham Municipal School of Art on 21st February, 1894. 8vo., 2s. 6d. net. (*Printed in 'Golden' Type.*)

Some Hints on Pattern-Designing: a Lecture delivered at the Working Men's College, London, on 10th December, 1881. 8vo., 2s. 6d. net. (*Printed in 'Golden' Type.*)

Arts and its Producers (1888) *and the Arts and Crafts of To-day* (1889). 8vo., 2s. 6d. net. (*Printed in 'Golden' Type.*)

Arts and Crafts Essays. By Members of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society. With a Preface by William Morris. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d. net.

*** For Mr. William Morris's other Works, see pp. 24, 28 and 40.

Newlandsmith.—*The Temple of Art:* A Plea for the Higher Realisation of the Artistic Vocation. By Ernest Newlandsmith. With Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo., 3s. 6d. net.

Scott.—*Portraitures of Julius Cæsar:* a Monograph. By Frank Jesup Scott. With 38 Plates and 49 Figures in the Text. Imperial 8vo., 21s. net.

Vanderpoel.—*Colour Problems:* a Practical Manual for the Lay Student of Colour. By Emily Noyes Vanderpoel. With 117 Plates in Colour. Sq. 8vo., 21s. net.

Van Dyke.—*A Text-Book on the History of Painting.* By John C. Van Dyke. With 110 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo., 6s.

Willard.—*History of Modern Italian Art.* By Ashton Rollins Willard. Part I. Sculpture. Part II. Painting. Part III. Architecture. With Photogravure Frontispiece and numerous full-page Illustrations. 8vo., 21s. net.

Wotton.—*The Elements of Architecture.* Collected by Henry Wotton, Kt., from the best Authors and Examples. Royal 16mo., boards, 10s. 6d. net.

Miscellaneous and Critical Works.

American Literary Criticism. Se ected and Edited, with an Introductory Essay, by WILLIAM MORTON PAYNE, LL.D. Crown 8vo., 6*s.* net.

Auto da Fé and other Essays: some being Essays in Fiction. By the Author of 'Essays in Paradox' and 'Exploded Ideas'. Crown 8vo., 5*s.*

Bagehot.—*LITERARY STUDIES.* By WALTER BAGEHOT. With Portrait. 3 vols. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Baring-Gould.—*CURIOUS MYTHS OF THE MIDDLE AGES.* By Rev. S. BARING-GOULD. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Baynes. — *SHAKESPEARE STUDIES,* and other Essays. By the late THOMAS SPENCER BAYNES, LL.B., LL.D. With a Biographical Preface by Professor LEWIS CAMPBELL. Crown 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.*

Bonnell. — *CHARLOTTE BRONTË, GEORGE ELIOT, JANE AUSTEN:* Studies in their Works. By HENRY H. BONNELL. Crown 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Booth.—*THE DISCOVERY AND DECIPHERMENT OF THE TRILINGUAL CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS.* By ARTHUR JOHN BOOTH, M.A. With a Plan of Persepolis. 8vo. 14*s.* net.

Burgoyne. — *COLLOTYPE FACSIMILE AND TYPE TRANSCRIPT OF AN ELIZABETHAN MANUSCRIPT, PRESERVED AT ALNWICK CASTLE, NORTHUMBERLAND.* Transcribed and Edited with Notes and Introduction by FRANK J. BURGOYNE, Librarian of the Lambeth Public Libraries. With 90 full-page Collotype Facsimiles and 4 other Illustrations. Royal 4to., £4 4*s.* net.

Charities Register, The Annual, *AND DIGEST:* being a Classified Register of Charities in or available in the Metropolis. 8vo., 5*s.* net.

Christie.—*SELECTED ESSAYS.* By RICHARD COPLEY CHRISTIE, M.A., Oxon. Hon. LL.D., Vict. With 2 Portraits and 3 other Illustrations. 8vo., 12*s.* net.

Dickinson.—*KING ARTHUR IN CORNWALL.* By W. HOWSHIP DICKINSON, M.D. With 5 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 4*s.* 6*d.*

Essays in Paradox. By the Author of 'Exploded Ideas' and 'Times and Days'. Crown 8vo., 5*s.*

Evans.—*THE ANCIENT STONE IMPLEMENTS, WEAPONS AND ORNAMENTS OF GREAT BRITAIN.* By Sir JOHN EVANS, K.C.B. With 537 Illustrations. 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Fitzwygram. — *HORSES AND STABLES.* By Lieut.-General Sir F. FITZWYGRAM, Bart. With 56 pages of Illustrations. 8vo., 3*s.* net.

Frost. — *A MEDLEY BOOK.* By GEORGE FROST. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Gilkes. — *THE NEW REVOLUTION.* By A. H. GILKES, Master of Dulwich College. Fcp. 8vo., 1*s.* net.

Haggard (H. RIDER).

A FARMER'S YEAR: being his Commonplace Book for 1898. With 36 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

A GARDENER'S YEAR. With 26 Illustrations. 8vo., 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

RURAL ENGLAND. With 23 Agricultural Maps and 56 Illustrations from Photographs. 2 vols., 8vo., 36*s.* net.

Harvey-Brooks. — *MARRIAGE AND MARRIAGES:* Before and After, for Young and Old. By E. C. HARVEY-BROOKS Crown 8vo., 4*s.* net.

Hodgson.—*OUTCAST ESSAYS AND VERSE TRANSLATIONS.* By SHADWORTH H. HODGSON. Crown 8vo., 8*s.* 6*d.*

Hubbard.—*NEOLITHIC DEW-PONDS AND CATTLE-WAYS.* By ARTHUR JOHN HUBBARD, M.D., and GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A. With 25 Illustrations from Photographs. Royal 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hutchinson.—*DREAMS AND THEIR MEANINGS.* By HORACE G. HUTCHINSON. 8vo., gilt top, 9*s.* 6*d.* net.

Jefferies (RICHARD).

FIELD AND HEDGEROW: With Portrait. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE STORY OF MY HEART: my Autobiography. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

RED DEER. With 17 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE TOILERS OF THE FIELD. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

WOOD MAGIC: a Fable. Crown 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.*

Miscellaneous and Critical Works—*continued.*

Jekyll (GERTRUDE).

HOME AND GARDEN: Notes and Thoughts, Practical and Critical, of a Worker in both. With 53 Illustrations from Photographs. 8vo., 10s. 6d. net.

WOOD AND GARDEN: Notes and Thoughts, Practical and Critical, of a Working Amateur. With 71 Photographs. 8vo., 10s. 6d. net.

OLD WEST SURREY: Some Recollections. With 330 Illustrations from Photographs by the Author. 8vo., 13s. net.

Johnson (J. & J. H.).

THE PATENTEE'S MANUAL: a Treatise on the Law and Practice of Letters Patent. 8vo., 10s. 6d.

AN EPITOME OF THE LAW AND PRACTICE CONNECTED WITH PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS, with a reprint of the Patents Acts of 1883, 1885, 1886 and 1888. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.

Jordan.—*ASTRONOMICAL AND HISTORICAL CHRONOLOGY IN THE BATTLE OF THE CENTURIES.* By WILLIAM LEIGHTON JORDAN. Crown 8vo., 2s. net.

Joyce.—*THE ORIGIN AND HISTORY OF IRISH NAMES OF PLACES.* By P. W. JOYCE, LL.D. 2 vols. Crown 8vo., 5s. each.

Lang (ANDREW).

ADVENTURES AMONG BOOKS. With Photogravure Portrait, after Sir W. B. Richmond, R.A. Crown 8vo., 6s. 6d. net.

LETTERS TO DEAD AUTHORS. Fcp. 8vo., 2s. 6d. net.

BOOKS AND BOOKMEN. With 2 Coloured Plates and 17 Illustrations. Fcp. 8vo., 2s. 6d. net.

OLD FRIENDS. Fcp. 8vo., 2s. 6d. net.

LETTERS ON LITERATURE. Fcp. 8vo., 2s. 6d. net.

ESSAYS IN LITTLE. With Portrait of the Author. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.

COCK LANE AND COMMON-SENSE. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

THE BOOK OF DREAMS AND GHOSTS. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Matthews.—*NOTES ON SPEECH-MAKING.* By BRANDER MATTHEWS. Fcp. 8vo., 1s. 6d. net.

Max Müller (The Right Hon. F.).

COLLECTED WORKS. 20 vols. Crown 8vo.

Vol. I. *NATURAL RELIGION:* the Gifford Lectures, 1888. 5s.

Vol. I. *PHYSICAL RELIGION:* the Gifford Lectures, 1890. 5s.

Vol. III. *ANTHROPOLOGICAL RELIGION:* the Gifford Lectures, 1891. 5s.

Vol. IV. *THEOSOPHY* or, Psychological Religion: the Gifford Lectures, 1892. 5s.

CHIPS FROM A GERMAN WORKSHOP.

Vol. V. Recent Essays and Addresses. 5s.

Vol. VI. Biographical Essays. 5s.

Vol. VII. Essays on Language and Literature. 5s.

Vol. VIII. Essays on Mythology and Folk-lore. 5s.

Vol. IX. *THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF RELIGION,* as Illustrated by the Religions of India: the Hibbert Lectures, 1878. 5s.

Vol. X. *BIOGRAPHIES OF WORDS, AND THE HOME OF THE ARYAS.* 5s.

Vols. XI., XII. *THE SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE:* Founded on Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution in 1861 and 1863. 2 vols. 10s.

Vol. XIII. *INDIA:* What can it Teach Us? 5s.

Vol. XIV. *INTRODUCTION TO THE SCIENCE OF RELIGION.* Four Lectures, 1870. 5s.

Vol. XV. *RÂMAKRISHNA:* his Life and Sayings. 5s.

Vol. XVI. *THREE LECTURES ON THE VEDÂNTA PHILOSOPHY,* 1894. 5s.

Vol. XVII. *LAST ESSAYS.* First Series. Essays on Language, Folk-lore, etc. 5s.

Vol. XVIII. *LAST ESSAYS.* Second Series. Essays on the Science of Religion. 5s

Vol. XIX. *THE SIX SYSTEMS OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY.* 7s. 6d. net.

Vol. XX. *THE SILESIAN HORSEHERD* ('Das Pferdebürla') Questions of the Hour answered by F. MAX MÜLLER. Translated by OSCAR A. FECHTER, Mayor of North Jakima, U.S.A. With a Preface by J. ESTLIN CARPENTER. 5s.

**** This is a translation of a work which was published some years back in Germany, but which is now for the first time translated into English. It consists of a controversy on religion carried on between Professor Max Müller and an unknown correspondent in America.*